



2020 Price List

High Point Furniture Industries, Inc. Effective **01.02.20**

GSA GS-27F-0017V & GS-27F-0016V

Table of Contents

General References

How to Order	2
Lead Times	3
NOW Accelerated Response	4
Term and Conditions	5
Warranty	8
Sustainability	9

Finishes & Upholstery

Casegoods Finishes	12
Seating Finishes	13
Technical Specification: Wood Finishes	14
Technical Specification: Upholstery	16
COM/COL Program	18
COM/COL Order Form	19
Leather	20
Graded-In: Leather	21
Graded-In: Culp Contract	22
Graded-In: UltraFabrics	22
Graded-In: CF Stinson	23
Graded-In: Douglass Industries	26
Graded-In: Mayer Fabrics	30
Graded-In: Momentum	32
Technical Specification: Seating	34
Seating Controls	35

Power Options

Powerflex	36

Casegoods

Atlas	40
Bedford	62
Hyperwork	72
Hyperwork Education	102
Vision	114
Vitality	130

Meeting Tables

Atlas	140
Bedford	142
Hyperwork	146
Matrix	150
Vitality	154
Accessories	156

Training Tables

Boost Multi-Height (Adjustable)	158
Clique	162
Duality	166

Occasional Tables

Bedford	169
Eve	170
Flex	170
Hyperwork	171
Malibu	172
Parsec	173
Trados Metal	174
6700 Series	176
9100 Series	177
Finishes	178

Breakroom Tables

Milan	180

Lounge Seating

Accompany	184
Chesterfield	194
Claudia	196
Eve	198
Eve Harbor	208
Eve Oasis	210
Evette	212
Flex Lounge	216
Flex Ottoman	220
Flex Tiered	226
Genesis	232
Himalaya	236
Kimberly	240
Lauren	242
Rebecca	244
Scarlet	246
Steps	248
Traditional	252
7300/7400 Series	254
9100 Series	258

Office Seating

Cheetah	260
HPFi Classic Collection:	262
Quick Silver Contemporary	263
Quick Silver Traditional	263
Scoop Contemporary	264
Scoop Traditional	265
Traditional Series	265
Nexstep	268
Orbit	270

Guest/Ganging Seating

Axxess	272
Contempo	276
Trados	282
Trados Metal	286
Unos	290
700 Series	294
9100 Series	296

Breakroom Seating

Flex Stool	298
Milan	300
Stax	304
Timbre	306

Healthcare

Haley Recliner	310
Hannah Patient Treatment Chair	316
Harmony Daybed/Sleeper	322
Helix Dr. Stool	326

Product Indexes

Casegoods	328
Tables	333
Seating	334
Healthcare	336

How to Order

Authorized Dealers Only

HPFi sells to authorized dealers and resellers of office furniture and only Authorized HPFi Dealers can place orders. To become an Authorized Dealer, you must:

- Have written approval by both the local HPFi Sales Representative and HPFi Sales Management
- Establish a line of credit (or pay for all orders with certified check, Visa or Mastercard or cash prior to order entry)
- Be prepared when Rosenthal & Rosenthal Southeast, Inc. (who acts as the HPFi credit department) contacts you for credit information. Time is of the essence in supplying this data. Purchase Orders cannot be entered until credit processing is completed and a line of credit is established. Allow up to two (2) weeks for processing.

Purchase Orders

To ensure prompt processing of your order, all purchase orders must clearly state the following:

- Dealer Name
Purchase Order Number
Contact Name and Phone Number
Complete Bill To and Ship To Addresses
- Complete Product Numbers, including:
Seating: Model Number + Finish + Options + Upholstery Pattern/Color Number/Color Name.
Casegoods: Model/Finish Number + Options
- Quantities

Order Placement

All orders may be mailed, faxed or e-mailed to HPFi as follows:

Mail

HPFi
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Fax

800.231.6784

Email

orderentry@hpfi.com

Order Entry

We want to process your order on a timely basis and will make every attempt to enter all orders within two (2) business days of receipt. Inability to clearly read an order or the lack of any of the above information will delay order entry. Clarification of any missing or unclear information will be promptly requested via fax or e-mail. Once all information is received, HPFi will complete order entry.

Your discount and net prices will be automatically calculated. **If your purchase order prices do not match HPFi calculated net prices, you will be notified via e-mail, telephone or fax. It is the customer's responsibility to review Order Acknowledgements for accuracy and pricing. Any corrections must be noted immediately and e-mailed or faxed to your Customer Service Representative at 336.434.5280.**

- Minimum order \$500 net, except for parts.
- Only credit-approved orders are released to production. If an order is held due to credit reasons, you will be informed via fax or e-mail.
- Published lead times start on the first business day **after** entry of a clean, credit-approved order.

HPFi has made every effort to ensure the accuracy of this Price List. HPFi cannot be responsible for typographical errors. Pricing and product specifications are subject to change and can be verified through our HPFi Customer Service Department at 800.447.3462, ext. 2120.

Lead Times

Choose from two (2) lead time options: NOW Accelerated Response or Standard Lead Time. HPFi® lead times are measured from the date the order is entered (complete and credit-approved) to the date the order ships. Transit time is not included as it varies by carrier and destination.

Standard Lead Time

Assigned to all orders unless the purchase order specifically *requests* and meets the NOW Accelerated Response program requirements. Large orders, custom features, COM upholstery, factory-installed options, combination upholsteries and any other special product requests may increase lead time.

Standard lead time is four (4) to six (6) weeks. Orders placed to ship in standard lead times are normally acknowledged to ship thirty (30) business days from the date of order entry. HPFi reserves the right to ship prior to the acknowledged date unless otherwise specified. Occasionally, due to seasonal demand or holiday schedules, standard lead times may be adjusted. To verify lead time, contact your Customer Service Representative.

Many casegood and table items are available with high pressure laminate tops in the finishes listed for those individual series in an extended lead time.

Order Acknowledgements indicate the approximate ship date you can expect. Most orders ship complete by the indicated date. However, we cannot guarantee every order will ship by the date acknowledged. Occasionally, due to circumstances beyond our control, we may ship after the acknowledged date. We will make every effort to anticipate and inform you in advance of any late shipment situations.

Accelerated Response Lead Time

Orders must be complete and credit approved to be released to production. Full details of the NOW Accelerated Response program are outlined in detail on page 4.

Casegood products in this Price Book are marked with the **NOW** symbol. Only the model numbers and finishes indicated are available in the NOW Accelerated Response lead time.

Numerous seating products are available in NOW Accelerated Response program in standard HPFi finishes. Those items are marked with the **NOW** symbol. NOW upholsteries are identified in the NOW Upholsteries Catalog and listed on the HPFi web site. Items ordered with installed options will not be available for NOW Accelerated Response.

NOW Accelerated Response orders must have:

- NOW clearly stated/marked on the purchase order.
- NOW items only on the purchase order requesting accelerated response. Orders including both NOW items and standard lead time items will ship at standard lead-time.
- A limit of eight (8) each of any NOW items per day. Orders exceeding the maximum for the same item cannot be ordered consecutively in the same week without prior approval from an HPFi Customer Service Representative. See page 4 for additional information.

NOW Accelerated Response

HPFi can ship many of our products in less than fifteen (15) business days after the credit-approved order is entered. Products selected for the NOW Accelerated Response program are noted by the NOW symbol. Occasionally, due to seasonal demand or holiday schedules, lead times may be adjusted. To verify lead time, contact your Customer Service Representative.

Finishes & Options

CASEGOODS: Finish and pull options are designated for each applicable casegood product.

SEATING: Seating products available for NOW lead time are only in the selections listed in the NOW Accelerated Response Upholsteries catalog and on the HPFi web site. All other graded-in upholsterys are available at standard lead times.

Products ordered with installed options will only be available in standard lead time.

Order Tags

Orders must be clearly marked with NOW and include only those items identified as being available through the NOW program. HPFi will make every effort to ship all credit-approved NOW orders in less than fifteen (15) business days from the date that a complete order is entered with all required details and is credit approved.

Order Quantities

The maximum order size for NOW program is 8 pieces of any item (per dealer, per day) and \$30,000 list regardless of the number of items. Orders for the same item(s) cannot be ordered consecutively in the same week without prior approval from HPFi. Should your product needs exceed these maximums, please contact your Customer Service Representative for manufacturing time. HPFi reserves the right to limit quantities based on material availability.

Changes / Cancellations

CASEGOODS: Contact Customer Service to verify whether a change or cancellation can be made on a casegood products order. If a change is made, the cycle of the number of business days for NOW items begins anew from the date the change was made. No cancellations are allowed once an order ships. HPFi is not responsible for any loss of sale or contract resulting from failure to ship in less than fifteen (15) business days.

SEATING: Due to the breadth of upholsterys and finishes available, seating items cannot be changed or cancelled once the NOW order has been entered.

Upholsteries

The list of NOW upholsterys available is on the HPFi web site.

Correspondence

Direct all correspondence to:

Mail

HPFi
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Phone

800.447.3462

Fax

800.231.6784

Email

orderentry@hpfi.com

Website

hpfi.com

Terms & Conditions

All orders are subject to the terms and conditions presented in this price list. The term HPFi refers to High Point Furniture Industries, Inc., High Point, North Carolina - USA.

Terms

Payment for all orders is due Net thirty (30) days from date of invoice.

Ordering

See **How To Order** information on page 2. For clarification of any question pertaining to ordering, contact HPFi's Customer Service Department prior to placing your initial order.

Leasing

Please contact HPFi Sales to learn about leasing options

Conditions of Sale

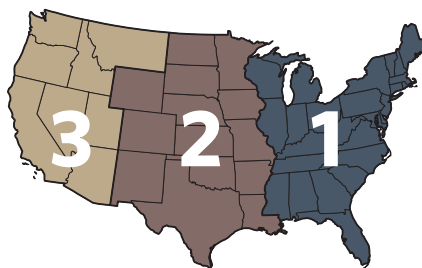
Possession and/or distribution of this price list or HPFi brochures does not in itself constitute an offer to sell. Orders can be received only from authorized HPFi dealers.

Accepted orders will be acknowledged in writing with approximate shipping dates. Orders will be invoiced at pricing prevailing at time of order entry.

Pricing

This price list contains Zone pricing, including freight prepaid and allowed to the 48 contiguous states; freight and/or fuel surcharges as dictated by carriers may apply. All pricing shown are suggested retail. Pricing, specifications and materials are subject to change without notice.

Zones



Packaging

Pricing quoted herein includes normal packaging. HPFi products are carefully inspected and are packed one to a carton, except where indicated. All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight classification. Special packaging (e.g. palletization) if specified, requires an upcharge.

Palletization

Casegood products ordered in LTL quantities may be palletized prior to shipment for enhanced protection and further assurance of safe delivery. Pallets are one per product, in most cases, and sized per casegood product. Seating is not palletized. All pallets are \$40 net per pallet. Add 40 lb. to the ship weight per pallet. Contact your Customer Service Representative for additional details and a quote.

Palletization is not generally offered on truckload quantities or volume shipments of 14 feet or more (e.g. 4 or more desks). Contact Customer Service for a custom quote if this option is required.

Special Product Orders

We welcome the opportunity to quote special products. Any changes in look, build, finish or options must be processed through the Custom Product Order Program. Please contact our Customer Service Department for pricing and lead times.

NOTE: Due to the cost of creating custom products, a minimum charge per order may apply. Special product orders are non-returnable and non-refundable. A 50% deposit may be required with order placement for special products.

Terms & Conditions

Shipping

All HPFi products ship as follows: **F.O.B. ORIGIN, HIGH POINT, NC - USA, FREIGHT PREPAID** - this means that ownership and the responsibility of the merchandise becomes that of the buyer upon delivery to the freight company. The zone list pricing shown herein reflect the delivered price to the 48 contiguous states. It includes **dock-to-dock** shipment, with normal delivery accomplished in three (3) to ten (10) business days, after shipment.

HPFi reserves the right to select the carrier and routing. The transportation company assumes full responsibility for safe delivery upon acceptance of the shipment from HPFi.

Orders of less than 500 lbs. will be assessed a minimum freight charge of \$125.00 net per order (excluding items shipped via small package ground service). Shipments outside the USA are prepaid to point of departure.

Acknowledged ship dates are our best estimates of when the product will leave the factory. Actual ship dates may vary.

Third Party Logistics

HPFi can adapt a program for business partners that use a logistics company to manage shipments. Contact the HPFi Vice President of Sales for terms and conditions.

SPECIAL SERVICES

Shipments requiring special services (such as expedited delivery, delivery appointments, non-dock, residential, school, military base, inside delivery, etc.) are not included in this freight prepaid pricing. The additional charges for these special shipments will be quoted on a pre-pay and add, case-by-case basis. Contact Customer Service for details.

In-Transit Damage

HPFi does not own or operate its own transportation equipment. All shipments made by HPFi are made using third party carriers or customer transportation. HPFi manufactures and packages its products to withstand the normal handling incurred during transportation to provide for safe transit. HPFi ships only top quality undamaged merchandise. Title and ownership of merchandise is transferred to the dealer/customer when the freight carrier signs the bill of lading. The carrier assumes complete responsibility for delivering merchandise to the consignee in good condition.

It is the responsibility of the dealer/customer to inspect all merchandise upon delivery to the customer-designated ship-to address. Any visible damage upon delivery must be noted on the bill of lading when the merchandise is signed for. Freight carriers will accept responsibility for damage which upon their inspection they deem to be their fault. It is the buyers' responsibility to file freight claims with the responsible carrier.

HPFi will provide advice and assistance to its customers with the freight claim process and will use its influence to encourage carriers to accept their responsibility.

Concealed Damage Claims must be filed within 5 days of delivery and original cartons must be retained. Most carriers will not accept a claim for concealed damage if the claim is made more than 5 days after receipt, or if the merchandise is moved from the original delivery location. It is the buyers' responsibility to file claims for concealed damage with the freight carrier.

Terms

An error made by HPFi resulting in shipment of an incorrect or defective product may be allowed for return to HPFi.

Such returns require prior authorization from the HPFi Customer Service

Department. Please call 800.447.3462 to request a Return Authorization and shipping instructions. **All returned products must be properly packaged to ensure safe transit.**

Certain products may not be returned under any circumstances:

- Any non-defective upholstered furniture
- Any seating product made using customer owned material (COM or COL)
- Any product made using special materials or custom finishes
- Any product made to custom specifications of customer

Returns for any other reason will be allowed at the sole discretion of HPFi. These returns will be assessed a restocking charge of up to 30% of product list price plus the cost of return freight. Some products (special order or adapted) will not qualify for return.

Return Authorizations (R.A.s) are valid for 45 days from the issue date. Authorized returns must have the R.A. number clearly marked on all cartons and the bill of lading. All cartons must arrive at the HPFi designated ship-to location within 45 days of the authorization. Failure to return merchandise within 45 days will result in the cancellation of the Return Authorization and demand

Return Guidelines

- Merchandise must be returned in appropriate packaging to ensure safe transportation. Use the original packaging or the packaging from the replacement units including all inner and outer packaging to repack the returned product. If return is not HPFi's responsibility, repackaging and restocking charges will apply.
 - All casegoods must be strapped Top-Side-Up to correct size pallet for return. DO NOT place upside down.
 - All shipping documents and product cartons must be clearly marked with HPFi's Return Authorization number.
 - You must use the carrier noted on the Return Authorization.
 - Failure to comply with requirements will void the Return Authorization; no money will be credited; full payment will be due HPFi.
- All returned product shipments received by HPFi will be promptly inspected to verify:
- The product was authorized for return
 - The accuracy of counts/quantity
 - The reason for return is valid

If approved, HPFi will issue credit to the customer less (where applicable) the restocking charge, return freight and any costs incurred by HPFi to return the products to like new condition.

Cancellations

Acknowledged orders are considered firm and final. No cancellations or changes will be allowed without the express written authorization of HPFi management. Changes may be subject to additional charges. Upholstered items may not be cancelled after the fabrics or other upholstery cover material has been cut. Quick Ship orders cannot be cancelled.

Repair Charges

Authorization must be obtained from HPFi's Customer Service Department prior to incurring repair charges if HPFi is expected to pay any portion of the costs.

Correspondence

Direct all correspondence to:

Mail

HPFi
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Phone

800.447.3462

Fax

800.231.6784

Email

orderentry@hpfi.com

Website

hpfi.com

Warranty

Subject to the terms, conditions and exceptions stated below, High Point Furniture Industries, Inc. ("HPFi"), warrants that each new finished product, separate component or part ("Product") will be free from defects in material and workmanship, when subject to normal commercial usage, for so long as the Product is owned by the original purchaser. If the Product is sold by HPFi to a retailer or dealer, the "original purchaser" shall be the purchaser of the Product from the retailer or dealer. Otherwise, the "original purchaser" shall be the purchaser of the Product from HPFi. The original purchaser may not assign this warranty to any other person or entity.

Exceptions

HIGH-WEAR PARTS - High-wear parts such as glides, gas cylinders, casters, ergonomic chair components, polymer-based components, and user-adjustable work surface mechanisms are warranted against defects in material and workmanship only for a period of five years (three years on recliner mechanisms and casters) from the date on which the Product is sold by HPFi or until the product is no longer owned by the original purchaser, whichever is the shorter time period.

VENEER FINISHES - Veneer finishes are warranted against defects in material and workmanship only for a period of three years from the date on which the Product is sold by HPFi or until the product is no longer owned by the original purchaser, whichever is the shorter time period.

ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS - Electrical components are not warranted by HPFi, but may have warranties from the electrical component manufacturer.

UPHOLSTERIES - Careful consideration is given to our presentation of upholstery offerings. The upholsteries we offer feature the best in appearance, durability and value. However, we have no control over the environment, cleaning or other conditions which may affect colorfastness or durability. Puddling may occur as a result of certain climate conditions and/or the natural stretch inherent in upholsteries and is not a flaw in the upholstery or manufacturing process. HPFi cannot predict or be held responsible for upholstery performance in an installation and does not guarantee against puddling. Customer's Own Materials (COM) selected by and used at the request of a customer are not warranted. We cannot warrant upholsteries beyond the stated warranty provided by the specific upholstery supplier for that specific material whether it is an HPFi core supplier or COM.

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL - If HPFi agrees to use the customer's own material (COM) or leather (COL) on HPFi brand products, or build a custom product:

- HPFi shall have no responsibility for the condition, quality, value, performance, physical properties or any other aspect of the COM or COL.
- HPFi shall have no liability for any damages, injuries or losses to the customer or to any third party that shall be caused by any COM or COL and the customer shall hold HPFi harmless for all liability.

For complete COM/COL order requirements and warranty information see the HPFi COM/COL Order Form on pages 18-19.

Exclusions

THIS WARRANTY DOES NOT APPLY AND NO OTHER WARRANTY APPLIES TO:

- Normal wear and tear, which is to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Damage caused by the carrier in-transit, which will be handled under freight policy.
- Damage caused by or during installation.
- Modifications or attachments to the Product that do not have the prior written approval of HPFi.
- Products that are not installed or used or maintained in accordance with Product instructions and warnings.
- Damage caused by neglect or misuse of a Product.
- Products used for personal or household use (all products are intended for commercial usage) or for rental purposes.
- Normal Commercial Usage - The Products are designed and manufactured for normal commercial usage. Normal commercial usage for seating is defined as the equivalent of a single shift, forty (40) hour workweek. To the extent that a Product is used in a manner exceeding normal commercial usage, the warranty will be invalidated or HPFi may, at its option, elect to reduce the applicable warranty period on a pro-rated basis.
- Chairs designated 24/7 have a warranty of five (5) years.
- Color Variations and Finishes - Some natural variations occurring in wood, leather or other natural materials are inherent to their character, and cannot be avoided. Therefore they are not considered defects in material or workmanship and are not the basis for a warranty claim. HPFi does not warrant the color-fastness or matching of colors or grains or textures of such materials.

EXCEPT AS SET FORTH ABOVE, HPFi MAKES NO OTHER EXPRESS WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRODUCTS. HPFi MAKES NO IMPLIED REPRESENTATIONS OR WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO ITS PRODUCTS, THEIR CONDITION, MERCHANTABILITY, FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE OR USE BY THE PURCHASER. HPFi FURNISHES THE ABOVE LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY IN LIEU OF ALL OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING THE WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. NO ORAL REPRESENTATIONS OR SAMPLES PROVIDED BY HPFi TO ANY RETAILER, DEALER OR PURCHASER WILL CREATE ANY EXPRESS OR IMPLIED WARRANTIES WITH RESPECT TO PRODUCTS SOLD BY HPFi.

Remedies

If any defect in the workmanship and material of any Product appears within the applicable warranty period, HPFi will, at its option, repair or replace the Product, at no charge, upon examination of the Product and verification by HPFi or its authorized representative of the defect and of compliance with the warranty requirements and conditions. The Purchaser must provide such cooperation and information as HPFi or the authorized representative may reasonably request to process the warranty claim.

IN THE EVENT OF ANY DEFECT IN ANY PRODUCT SOLD BY HPFi OR ANY BREACH OF THE LIMITED EXPRESS WARRANTY DESCRIBED ABOVE, THE SOLE REMEDY FOR SUCH DEFECT AND/OR BREACH SHALL BE AS STATED IN THIS PARAGRAPH, AND IN NO EVENT SHALL THE DEALER OR RETAILER THAT PURCHASED THE PRODUCT FROM HPFi OR THE ORIGINAL PURCHASER OF THE PRODUCT FROM THE DEALER OR RETAILER, BE ENTITLED TO RECOVER FROM HPFi ANY DAMAGES, INCLUDING DIRECT, CONSEQUENTIAL OR INCIDENTAL DAMAGES, LOST PROFITS, DOWNTIME OR OTHER DAMAGES OF ANY NATURE WHATSOEVER ARISING FROM BREACH OF WARRANTY OR THE CONDITION, FUNCTION OR USE OF THE PRODUCT.

Application of Current Warranty and Prior Warranties

This express limited warranty applies only to Products manufactured and sold by HPFi on or after April 1, 2001. Products manufactured and sold by HPFi before April 1, 2001 were covered by the warranty in effect at that time and have expired. Further information concerning terms and conditions of prior warranties are available upon request to HPFi.

These warranties are made by HPFi only to authorized dealers and retailers acquiring Products directly from HPFi and the original purchaser of the Product as defined above.

Sustainability

For more than 60 years, HPFi® (High Point Furniture Industries) has been building furniture in the United States with respect to our environment and our community. As a world-class manufacturing operation, we strive to reduce and to eliminate impact on our environment.

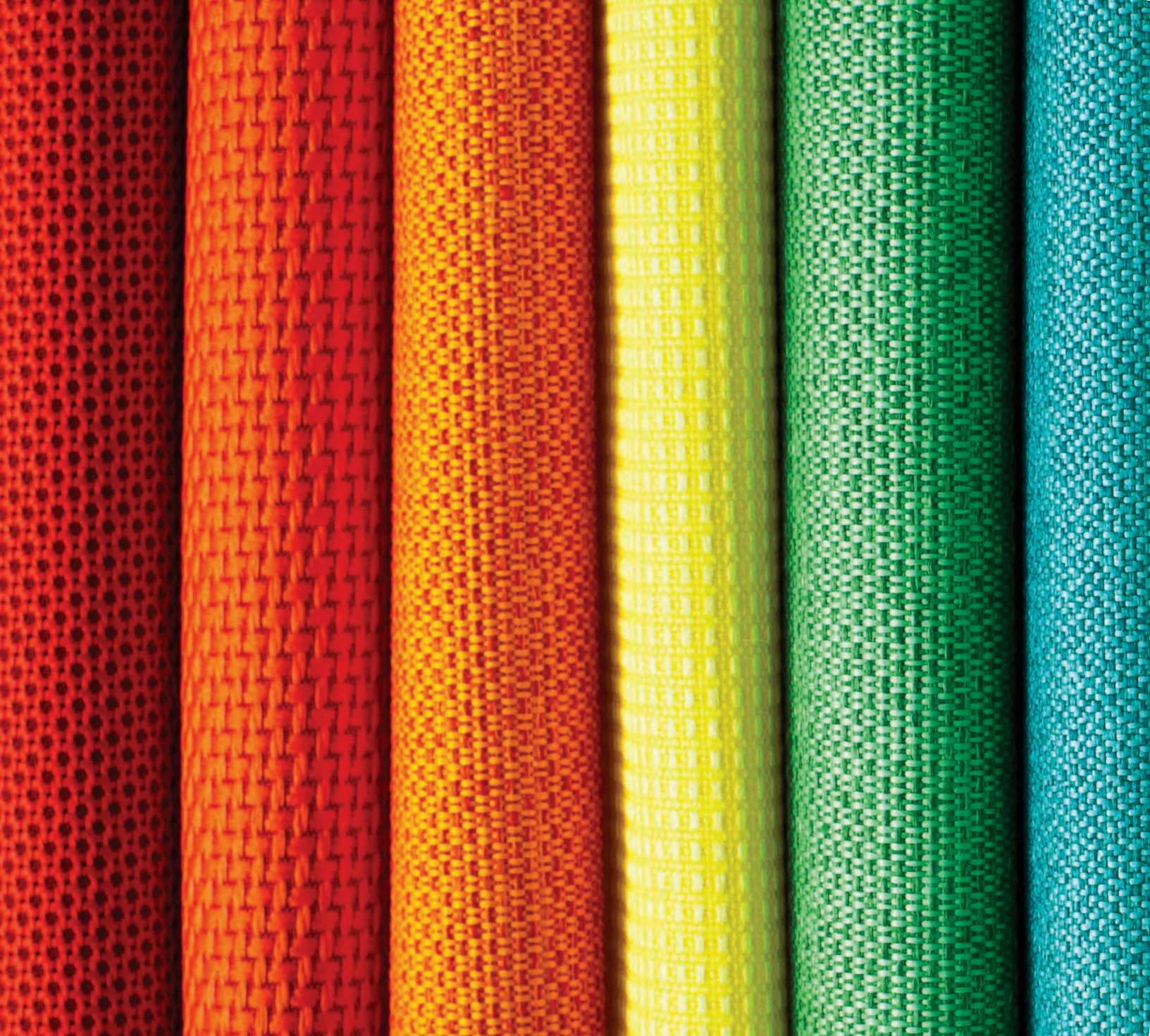
- We recycle and reuse wherever possible. When viable and acceptable to our customers, we incorporate recycled and recyclable materials into our finished products.
 - Laminated panels used in our casegood products come from suppliers that meet Sustainable Forestry Initiatives (SFI) standards and/or Forestry Stewardship Council (FSC). The boards exceed 80% pre-consumer recycled wood fibers and meet EPA and California Air Resource Board standards (Phase 2) for formaldehyde emissions.
 - Engineered wood components for upholstered seating products also meet SFI standards and meet EPA and California Air Resource Board Standards. Seating foam is CFC-free and includes rapidly renewable bio-based materials.
 - Dust collection systems are in place to collect residual wood released during processing of raw wood materials into finished components for final assembly. The collected sawdust is reused for generating fuel, reducing waste as well as conserving another valuable resource, petroleum.
 - Proper finishing equipment is installed and maintained to appropriately collect any negative-impact materials. These are turned over to environmental professionals that specialize in safe and effective handling of such materials, further protecting our world.
 - HPFi actively markets fabrics that are both 100% recycled (or bio-based) as well as completely recyclable (or compostable). These fabrics are manufactured from post-consumer polyester (waste material left over once a consumer has used a product, such as a soda bottle) and post-industrial polyester (waste generated by an industrial process before the polyester is used by a consumer). In Life Cycle Assessments, some recycled fabrics showed significantly lower environmental impact than fabrics made with virgin polyester across all twelve of the categories studied.
 - All corrugated cardboard material and containers used in the packaging and transport of our furniture products are made with a minimum of 41% recycled material (post-consumer and/or post-industrial) and meets standard performance requirements.
- All of our associates are involved in environmentally-friendly practices:
- We utilize a 4-day manufacturing week, thereby reducing fuel consumption in both operations and commuting
 - Our sales brochures are printed on FSC-certified paper
 - Multiple collection bins are throughout our facilities for recycling and diversion of all production materials from landfills
 - Office paper, bottles, cans, etc. are collected in our offices for recycling

At HPFi, we understand the future does not belong to us, nor does the earth, nor its resources. The maintenance of our environment and a commitment to sustainability is an ongoing responsibility that we share with every person, organization and industry enjoying the abundance of this earth. We pledge to continually respect our resources and build community for those of us here today and for those who will follow.

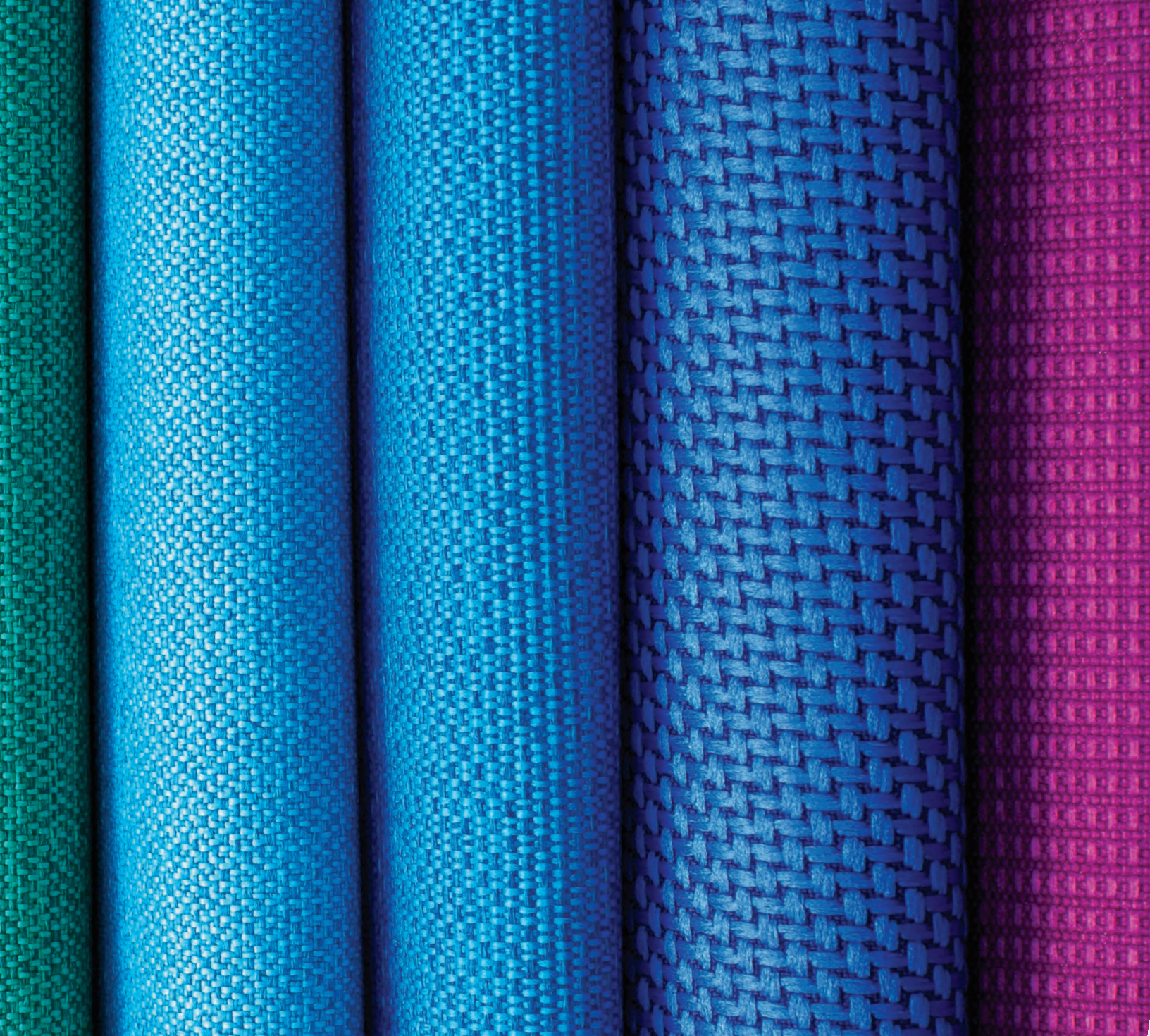
Our sustainability efforts extend beyond the materials and processes involved in the manufacture and fabrication of our products. We also address end-of-life opportunities for our furniture with the Second Life program providing a solution for disposal of unwanted furniture (when no other avenue is available) while preserving our environment. HPFi works with local charitable and non-profit organizations to help furniture find a Second Life. Those organizations are helped in furthering their purpose with needed furniture that may otherwise be unattainable.

Additionally, our efforts involve social responsibility with HPFi associates as well as our business partners.

For additional information and the most up to date details, visit http://www.hpfi.com/about_sustainability_overview.php.



Finishes & Upholstery



Casegoods Finishes

	Black	Boardwood (Smooth)	Boardwood (Textured)	Driftwood (Smooth)	Driftwood (Textured)	Espresso	Graphite	Mahogany	Monticello Maple	Natural Maple	Shoreline (Smooth)	Shoreline (Textured)	Windsor Cherry
CASEGOODS SERIES													
Atlas	••		••		••	••	••	•	••	•		••	•
Bedford (HPL top)								•					•
Hyperwork	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	•
Vision	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	•
Vitality (HPL top)								•					•

MEETING/TRAINING/BREAKROOM TABLES													
Atlas	••		••		••	••	••	•	••	•		••	•
Bedford (HPL top)								•					•
Boost	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Clique	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Duality	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Hyperwork	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	•
Matrix	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	•
Milan	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vitality (HPL top)								•					•

OCCASIONAL TABLES													
6700 Series (TFL top)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
6700 Series (Veneer top)	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
9100 Series (Veneer top)	•	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Bedford								•					•
Eve	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Flex	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Hyperwork	•	•••	•	•••	•	•	•	•	•	•	•••	•	•
Malibu	•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•
Trados Metal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

- available
- base/undercarriage only
- tops only

Finish Coordination

	Black	Boardwood	Driftwood	Espresso	Mahogany	Monticello Maple	Natural Maple	Shoreline	Windsor Cherry
CASEGOODS/TABLES LAMINATE FINISH									
Code	E	BW, SB	DW, SD	X	M	MM	FM	SL, SS	WC
SEATING FINISH									
Code	BLK	BW	DW	ESP	MAH	MM	FM	SL	WC

The HPFi Finishes Card provides comprehensive visual reference to laminate, seating and veneer occasional table finishes for quick, easy selection. Request a copy through your local sales representative.

Seating Finishes

	Black	Boardwalk	Driftwood	Espresso	Graphite	Mahogany	Natural	Moab	Monticello Maple	Shoreline	Windsor Cherry
LOUNGE											
9100 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Accompany	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Chesterfield	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Eve (wood leg option)	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Genesis	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Himalaya	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Kimberly	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Lauren	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Rebecca	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Scarlet	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
CLASSIC COLLECTION											
Quick Silver Contemporary	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Silver Traditional	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Scoop Contemporary	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Scoop Traditional	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Traditional	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
GUEST/GANGING											
9100 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Axxess	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Contempo	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Trados	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Unos	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
LOUNGE											
6700 Veneer	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
6700 Laminate	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
9100 Series	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedford						•					•
Hyperwork	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
Malibu	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	
Trados Metal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•
BREAKROOM											
Milan Chairs						•					
HEALTHCARE											
Haley	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Arm Cap Option	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•
Tablet Option	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•

Technical Specifications: Wood Finishes

Wood Finishes

Finishes available as standard on our wood seating products are for the exposed wood components. This wood is kiln dried maple and similar hardwoods.

Standard Colors

- **Black** - a fade resistant black stain with a low-gloss lacquer top coat. *Specify wood finish code **BLK**.*
- **Boardwalk** - a fade resistant light brown/taupe stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat formulated to be compatible with Boardwalk casegoods finish. *Specify wood finish code **BW**.*
- **Driftwood** - a fade resistant dark gray stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat formulated to be compatible with the Driftwood laminate casegoods finish. *Specify wood finish code **DW**.*
- **Espresso** - a fade resistant dark Walnut stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. *Specify wood finish code **ESP**.*
- **Mahogany** - a fade resistant mahogany stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. *Specify wood finish code **MAH**.*
- **Natural** - a clear lacquer gloss top coat. *Specify wood finish code **FM**.*
- **Moab** - a fade resistant medium-brown stain with a medium-gloss top coat. *Specify wood finish code **MOB**.*
- **Monticello Maple** - a fade resistant beige stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. *Specify wood finish code **MM**.*
- **Shoreline** - a fade resistant grey stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. Formulated to be compatible with Shoreline casegoods finish. *Specify wood finish code **SL**.*
- **Windsor Cherry** - a fade resistant red-brown cherry stain with a medium gloss lacquer top coat. *Specify wood finish code **WC**.*

Ordering

When ordering, please specify the quantity of each model, the complete model number, followed by a dash, the wood finish code, followed by the fabric name and fabric number. Example: To order 12 of model 1271 in a Driftwood finish in CF Stinson's Satellite 62826 Domino, your order should read:

12 1271 DW Satellite Domino

The standard finishes available for each seating product are specified by a wood finish code suffix. Wood finishes are available as noted on each page of this Price Book. The following legend for the wood finish code is listed on each page of products available with a wood finish.

Special Finishes

Special finishes can be accommodated. Please contact our Customer Service Department for pricing and lead time. Due to additional handling, a special finish charge of \$100 one-time net fee is required.

Technical Specifications: Wood Finishes

Antimicrobial/Antibacterial

HPFi employs a proprietary seating finish under the name, Sentinel™. Our finish employs silver ions - a powerful, natural antimicrobial, antibacterial which assists in preventing the spread of infections without harm to human health. Disease-causing organisms on wood chair frames with Sentinel™ antimicrobial silver remain latent, thereby unable to propagate and soon naturally expire. Sentinel™ antimicrobial finish cannot be washed away, worn off or depleted overtime. Its effectiveness is as powerful at the end of the life cycle as it is at its start.

Color Variations

Variations in wood color and grain pattern, contribute to the natural beauty of wood. The natural characteristics of the different species of wood, add to the distinctiveness of furniture and cannot be considered defects.

Some examples of these natural characteristics include:

- **Pitch pockets.** These are common in fruit woods such as cherry. They appear as a dark spot in the grain that may not always accept finishing materials.
- **End-grain.** This occurs on the edges of chair frames and desk tops. They appear as a color variation of the tree's growth ring, commonly called "tiger striping".
- **Color variations.** All real wood products exhibit a certain amount of color variation when finished. This color variation is most often caused by the natural difference of initial color of the raw wood. This initial color, as with many other of the characteristics of real wood, is naturally occurring and contributes to the beauty of the finished product. These color variations are more noticeable in light colored woods finished with a clear lacquer finish.

HPFi strives to control variations in color as much as practical. However, slight variations do occur naturally and should not be considered defects.

Dimensions

All size dimensions listed are nominal and subject to change. If you must have exact dimensions, please contact your Customer Service Representative. Worksurface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment. Always measure the actual top before ordering glass or another cover to fit table tops.

Technical Specifications: Upholstery

Cleaning Codes

Each upholstery utilized by HPFi has a cleaning code letter, assigned by the manufacturer for a specific pattern and is listed on the swatch card. The cleaning codes are as follows:

- W** - Water based cleaners recommended.
- S** - Solvent based cleaners recommended.
- WS** - Water or solvent based cleaners recommended.
- X** - Do not use any cleaning fluids.
- C** - 10% Bleach, 90% Water, rinse

To prevent overall soiling, frequent vacuuming or light brushing to remove dust and grime is recommended. Always pre-test a small inconspicuous area before proceeding to remove the stain.

Fabrics

HPFi strives to offer the best in appearance, durability, and value. Please refer to the seating warranty section on page 4 for more information. Most fabrics are ordered at the time we receive your order. Therefore no cancellations or changes are allowed once your order is entered and the fabrics are ordered. Please make certain that your clients know this when they are making their fabric selections.

OVERVIEW: Man-made fibers such as acrylic, olefin, polyester and nylon have achieved new levels of performance with current changes necessitating a true evaluation of each fabric on its own merit. Do not assume that a specific fabric is always the best. Consult the test results on the fabric specification sheet or sample card and evaluate its performance for your particular application. HPFi chooses only those fabrics that attain the upper portion of the durability spectrum.

Vinyl

OVERVIEW: Vinyl coverings are normally 100% virgin PVC (Polyvinyl Chloride) supported by a man-made backing. They are sometimes textured and then surface finished or capped with a chemical film. Some vinyl upholsteries are formulated to include silver ion particles, to provide an antibacterial and antimicrobial surface. Consult the technical information on the back of the vinyl swatch cards to choose the desired characteristics for the environmental setting in which the seating units will be used.

PROTECTION: Periodic cleaning of the vinyl by washing with lukewarm water and a mild soap will prevent hardening, cracking and peeling due to body oils and body care products. Clean with wet sponge and dry with dampened cloth or sponge. Certain commercially available products clean routine spills effectively without causing the material to exude (lose) the softening agents which keep the vinyl soft and pliable. Improper cleaning products can break those softening agents and cause the vinyl to crack and peel.

Faux Leather

OVERVIEW: Faux Leather is the term most commonly used for man-made polymers such as polyurethane or vinyl. It is a resilient, flexible and durable material that offers textures and a soft feel similar to that of leather. Like genuine leather, polyurethanes do offer some breathability (vapor transmission) whereas vinyl normally doesn't.

PROTECTION: The greatest advantage of a faux leather over genuine cowhide leather is the cleanability and consistency of appearance

Leather

OVERVIEW: Leather, by virtue of its natural inherent beauty, warmth and durability, creates aesthetic appeal for those individuals desiring the very finest in office seating. The exclusive use of top grain cowhides by HPFi in Grades L and LL, assures the customer of genuine leather as opposed to split or bonded leather substitutes.

The growth marks and healed scars which occur during the animals' lifetime give leather its distinguishing "character". These signatures will appear on the chair leather, assuring the customer of the use of authentic top grain hides. Genuine top grain leather mellows with age and gains a quality and value which is unlike any man-made substitute.

FULL AND TOP GRAIN LEATHER VS. SPLIT

LEATHER: When the hide is separated from the animal, it can be as much as 3/4" thick. A splitting machine then splits the hide into layers of desired thickness. Only the first cut is used on HPFi seating to insure maximum strength and beauty.

PROTECTION: To remove spots and spills, wipe excess liquid up immediately with a clean absorbent cloth or sponge. If necessary, use clean lukewarm water only and let air dry naturally. If water is used, clean the entire area where the spot occurred. An example would be the entire seat cushion or entire arm. DO NOT dry wet areas with hair dryers, etc. For butter, oil or grease, wipe excess butter, oil or grease off the leather with a clean dry cloth, then leave it alone as the spot should dissipate into the leather in a short period of time. DO NOT apply water or try to wash such spots.

Please Note: These are recommended or suggested methods of cleaning. HPFi is not responsible for damage incurred while cleaning.

Upholstery Testing Terms

SURFACE ABRASION: Abrasion resistance is the ability of a fabric to resist surface wear caused by flat rubbing contact with another fabric. There are two different methods commonly used to test abrasion, referred to as Wyzenbeek and Martindale. Most contract grade fabrics are tested using the Wyzenbeek method. Fabrics with abrasion results below 15,000 Wyzenbeek double rubs / 20,000 Martindale cycles may prove unsatisfactory in contract upholstery application. Abrasion results exceeding 100,000 double rubs / cycles are not meaningful in providing additional value in use. Higher abrasion resistance does not necessarily indicate a significant extension of the service life of the fabric. A fabric with double the number of abrasion cycles does not indicate double the service life. There is no correlation between different test methods. It is not possible to estimate the results that might be achieved on one test, by reviewing the results from another (e.g., Martindale & Wyzenbeek.)

The following guide is a general rule of thumb for upholsteries on HPF*i* furniture using the Wyzenbeek test method:

Light Duty – 15,000 cycles (double rubs)
Medium Duty – 35,000 cycles (double rubs)
Heavy Duty – 50,000 plus cycles (double rubs)

For more information on surface abrasion, visit the web site for Association for Contract Textiles at www.contracttextiles.org.

CROCKING: The degree of resistance of material to change color characteristics, or transfer its color to other materials in any environment during the life of the fabric.

TEAR STRENGTH: The force necessary to tear a fabric, usually expressed in pounds or in grams. The most commonly used method for determination of tear strength is the Elmendorf test procedure.

TENSILE STRENGTH: The actual number of pounds of resistance that a fabric will give to a breaking machine before the material is broken.

FADOMETER/COLOR FASTNESS: The fadometer (light) test determines the resistance of a specific fabric color to prolonged exposure to sunlight utilizing a water-cooled xenon lamp fading apparatus for simulation. The color fastness test determines the degree of color retention and change in shade (or lack of) during the normal life of the fabric.

FIRE RETARDANT: Fabrics treated with special chemical agents or finishes to make them retardant or resistant to burning. Fabrics may also achieve this property by using fibers with these properties built directly into the polymer. Fire retardant coatings or specifications vary according to code requirement. Please consult fabric specifications listed with each pattern in upholsteries catalog for specific code acceptability. Upholsteries offered or recommended by HPF*i* do not contain polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE).

Flammability & Fire Codes

Treatment or finishing of fabrics is varied as many states and municipalities have developed their own criteria for fire retardant coverings. Although attempts have been made to offer a fabric which will pass as many of these codes as a group (e.g. Boston Fire Dept. Std., The Port Authority of N.Y. and N.J., and California Technical Bulletin 117), it may be necessary to specifically treat a fabric for a special code. If special treatment is required, or if treatment of a current fabric offered by HPF*i* to meet a certain code is required, please contact our Customer Service Department for quotation.

All upholsteries offered by HPF*i* supplier partners meet California Technical Bulletin 117. The current version is California TB 117-2013. Any upholstery that meets this standard will also meet similar test methods ASTM, UFAC or NFPA260.

Consult specifications on our upholsteries partners' web sites for pertinent fire code ratings and specifications. These specification sheets are also available from our Customer Service Department.

Please remember that a fire retardant fabric isn't fireproof or flameproof. The purpose of the retardant is to make fabrics flame resistant to a smoldering cigarette in order to provide time for egress.

COM/COL Program

Customer's Own Material/ Customer's Own Leather

Upholstery material(s) furnished to HPFi by the customer requires special processing. Prior to HPFi accepting any COM orders, the COM/COL Order Form (see next page) must be submitted to HPFi for yardage requirements. Once this form is returned to you, you may accurately order your upholsteries for shipment to HPFi.

Any order received without the accompanying fabric will be entered and acknowledged with an open shipping date until fabric is received.

Inquiries should be sent to:
HPFi COM/COL Coordinator
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263
(t) 800.447.3462
(f) 800.231.6784
(e) info@HPFi.com

Shipping Address

All COM/COL fabrics and leather must be shipped prepaid to:
HPFi COM/COL Coordinator
1104 Bedford Street
High Point, NC 27263

Make sure a copy of the COM/COL order form is attached to the upholstery (see form on following page). COD's are not accepted on customer's own material (COM) or customer's own leather (COL).

Shipping Dates

If an acknowledged order contains both graded-in and COM/COL upholstered items on the same order, the order will be processed with an open ship date. Once the COM/COL upholstery is received, standard lead times will apply to the entire order.

General Information

- Upholsteries used on the horizontal "step" surfaces of Flex Tiered seating must be a minimum seam slippage / seam strength of 40 lbs. warp and 40 lbs. weft (fill). HPFi will not upholster any Flex Tiered seating without test data to substantiate that the materials meet this criteria.
- For specific yardage requirement, send the COM/COL order form request (see next page) to the HPFi Customer Service department. Seating model numbers, quantities and upholstery application orientation are required. A timely reply will be forwarded with yardage required.
- Do not fold any upholstery (textile, coated fabric, vinyl, polyurethane or leather) for shipment. All upholsteries must be rolled on a cardboard tube for shipment to HPFi. Folded fabric or leather may sustain permanent creasing, rendering it unsuitable for upholstering. HPFi will not apply creased goods to any upholstered item(s).
- COM orders are priced at Grade 2.
- COL orders are priced at Grade 3.

Warranty and Application of Upholsteries

- Upholsteries received from the supplier or customer for COM/COL applications are not covered by any warranties expressed or implied by HPFi including but not limited to wearability, light fastness or tailoring.
- Do not estimate COM yardage from yardage in this Price Book. The yardage requirements shown in this Price Book are based on the use of non-directional upholstery, 54" wide applied in a "Topped" orientation.
- While we make every effort to check and cut COM material in the most appropriate manner, claims for flaws, insufficient yardage, discrepancies in the fabric, imperfections in the material, dye lot variations, or wearing quality of material furnished by the customer cannot be honored.
- Please fill COM/COL form completely including topped out or railroaded applications also add horizontal and vertical repeats.

Combination Upholsteries

Many seating items may be selected with multiple upholstery covers on a single unit, such as vinyl arms and fabric seat/back or solid color fabric arms with a pattern seat/back. HPFi can accommodate these special requests as outlined below.

Indicate clearly on original order the combination of desired fabrics as follows:

- Chair Model
- Finish (if applicable)
- Seat fabric
- Back fabric
- Arm fabric

If seat and back will be same fabric, the order can list it as such.

Be certain to provide complete description of upholsteries, including pattern name, color name, and color number (if available).

Combinations are available on all graded-in upholsteries at standard lead time. Combinations using COM upholsteries may require additional lead time and must follow the COM order process.

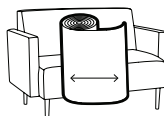
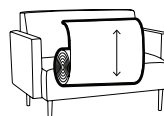
COM/COL Order Form

All information on this form is required to accurately calculate the COM yardage/COL sq. ft. needed. Please complete and send to the HPFi COM/COL Coordinator. Email: CustomersOwnMaterial@hpfi.com Fax: 800.231.6784

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

Account Number (if known)	Date	Dealer Name	
Street Address	City	State	Zip
Phone	Fax	Email	

UPHOLSTERY INFORMATION

Mill / Distributor	Pattern Name	Pattern Number	
Material Content	Color Name	Color Number	
Description			
			
☐ Railroad Orientation		☐ Topped Orientation	
Repeat Size (inches)		Seam Slippage / Strength (Flex Tier only)	
Vertical	Horizontal	Warp	Weft/Fill

• Yardage requirements shown in the HPFi Price Book are based upon the use of 54" wide, non-directional upholstery applied in the "Topped" orientation.

ORDER INFORMATION

Quantity	HPFi Seating Item Number	Description	PO #

• COM/COL orders will not be scheduled for production until all upholstery have been received.

• When combination upholsterys are required, line art indicating the specific location of each upholstery must be submitted.

WARRANTY INFORMATION

• Please see Technical Specifications in HPFi Price Book for complete COM/COL specifications.

• HPFi does not warranty the quality of COM/COL materials. It is the responsibility of the supplier of the material.

• COM/COL upholsterys are not covered by any warranties expressed or implied by HPFi including, but not limited to wearability, light fastness or tailoring.

SHIPPING INFORMATION

Ship Prepaid To: **HPFi c/o COM Coordinator**
1104 Bedford Street,
High Point, NC 27263

• Please include reseller (dealer) **name** and **PO #** on COM supplier packing list.

Section Below to be Completed by HPFi

COM / COL Yardage Requirements (as requested)	Date	Signature

Leather

REAL.

When you specify *LEATHER* furnishings from *HPFi*, each piece is *100% LEATHER*. All are real, top-grain leathers. No synthetics. No substitutes. Just real leather selected for quality and characteristics that create unique furnishings.

NATURAL.

Leather is a *NATURAL MATERIAL*. It is an environmentally conscious upholstery cover salvaged as a by-product from meat production processes. Incorporating leather into multiple products – from furniture to clothes – is consistent with sustainability efforts to reduce environmental impact.

LEATHER.

Leather is *UNIQUE*. Each hide features characteristics developed in nature, distinguishing it from any other hide. Even within a leather hide, variations in color, texture and markings (scars, scratches, wrinkles, etc.) are natural and will appear within a given upholstered piece of furniture. These variations are not imperfections, rather they are the very essence of what makes leather an exquisite and preferred upholstery material.

HPFi can work with our leather supplier partners to color match an existing leather installation. There is a minimum of 500 square feet. Lead time to color match will take 5 - 6 weeks.

Note: HPFi leather seating employs multi-piece backs and sides to improve yield of natural leather hides.

Leather Advantages

History and tradition of use generate a special affinity and emotional preference for leather. Also consider:

- Leather breathes. It can absorb up to 25% of its own weight in humidity and release that humidity, so the body does not perspire on leather as it does on vinyl.
- Leather adapts to the closest temperature. An untouched leather chair remains room temperature. Once you sit down, the leather reaches body temperature, no higher!
- Leather is less permeable than fabrics. This barrier feature protects internal chair components from spills, inhibits dust collection by a chair's cushioning material and provides easily cleanable surfaces.

The Language of Leather

Leather hides are processed in many different fashions, creating a variety of appearances, tactile qualities and performance capabilities. These processes and the resulting characteristics create a leather language used to classify leathers:

FULL VS. CORRECTED GRAIN.

Full grain leathers exhibit more of the natural variation, texture and markings of the animal. These leathers are generally softer than corrected leathers. Corrected grain leathers have been mechanically altered through buffing, sanding or embossing to create more consistent grain pattern and uniform appearance.

TOP GRAIN.

All are *TOP-GRAIN LEATHER* taken from the *OUTERMOST LAYER* of the hide, providing the *STRONGEST*, softest and most breathable leather from the hide. Additionally, top grains show the natural markings (wrinkles, scratches, scars, etc.) that make each leather unique.

SEMI-ANILINE.

Starting with the same base as full aniline, the semi-aniline is a soft leather featuring a transparent finish that improves light and stain resistance. Slight pigmentation may be added to minimize color variation within the hide.

HAND ANTIQUED.

As the name implies, these leathers are handcrafted using traditional leather techniques.

PIGMENTED.

These leathers feature pigment dye applied by machine spray or roller coating, then followed by a finish coat to seal the pigment. Pigment/sealer increases a leather's resistance to fading and wearing while decreasing the softness of the material. Pigmented leathers are easier to clean and care for than non-pigmented leathers.

PULLUP.

Pullup leathers derive their color from waxes or oils, which dissipate and become lighter in color when the leather is pulled, as done during the upholstery process. This creates worn, weathered, distressed appearance typically found only on furnishings subjected to years of use.

SAUVAGE.

Subtle, abstract two-tone finishes on leather provide visual depth and interest to a leather and are known as *Sauvage*.

Graded-In: Leather

Due to the natural characteristics of leather, finished furnishings may vary from original swatches. HPFi neither guarantees nor warrants leather for color, color consistency, grain or other characteristics. We cannot accept return of leather furnishings for such issues.

Grade L

BAROQUE (CONNEAUT)

Code	Color
AL03	Black
AL04	Blackberry
AL05	Midnight
AL06	Hunter
AL07	Spruce

CLASSICO (OPTIMA)

Code	Color
Black	Black
Chocolate	Chocolate
Henna	Henna
Wine	Wine

CRACKLE (CONNEAUT)

Code	Color
AL12	Chianti
AL13	Coffee
AL14	Walnut

MAMMUT (WOLLSDORF)

Code	Color
AL18	Black
AL15	Parchment
AL20	Burgundy
AL16	Hunter Green
AL19	Navy
AL17	Fawn
AL22	Tan
AL23	Espresso

Grade LL

FOC EARTH (WOLLSDORF)

Code	Color
560001	Black
560007	Tobacco
560029	Parchment
560032	Chocolate
560035	Fawn

KINGSLAND (CONNEAUT)

Code	Color
AL21	Coffee
AL24	Navy
AL27	Chaps
AL29	Jalapeno

LENA (GREENHIDE)

Code	Color
2500	Pewter
3338	Navy
3364	Sequoia
3368	Chateau
3396	Linen
5454	Celtic
8000	White
9000	Black

Name	Number of colors	100% Top Grain	Full Grain	Semi-Aniline	Pigmented	Machine Spray	Sauvage	Chrome-Free
Baroque	5	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	
Classico	30	▪		▪	▪	▪		
Crackle	3	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	
FOC Earth	31	▪		▪	▪	▪		▪
Kingsland	4	▪		▪	▪	▪	▪	
Lena	48	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪		
Mammut	8	▪		▪	▪	▪		▪

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to websiste for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Graded-In: Upholsteries

HPFI seating is available in the following upholsteries from these mills/distributors. Patterns have been graded in to simplify quoting/ordering as well as save time versus the Customer's Own Material processes. Please visit the suppliers' web sites or www.hpfi.com for the most up to date list as materials may vary throughout the year.

Culp Contract

Pattern	Grade
AB	2
Archetype	2
Benday	2
Bravo	3
Brouhaha	3
Bunnyhop	2
Cantina Recycled Leather	3
Castillo Faux Leather	3
Chronicle	2
City Park	3
Connelly	3
Corinthian	3
Critic's Choice	2
Demure	3
Dillon Faux Leather	1
Dorset	1
Dot Com Faux Leather	3
Fandango	2
Feather Grain	3
Fine Tune	3
First Dibs	3
Gavotte	2
Ground Control	3
Gunslinger Recycled Leather	3
Halyard	3
Hathaway Vinyl	2

UltraFabrics

Pattern	Grade
Brisa	9
Brisa Indoor/Outdoor	12
Brisa Distressed	9
Brisa Distressed Indoor/Outdoor	12
Brisa Fresco	12
Brisa Mokume	12
Ultraleather	12
Ultraleather Cora Indoor/Outdoor	12
Ultraleather Distressed Indoor/Outdoor	12
Ultraleather Fusion	12
Ultraleather Fusion Shimmer	12
Ultraleather Linen	12
Ultraleather Pearlized	12
Ultraleather Pony	12
Ultraleather Pro	9
Ultraleather Promessa	9
Ultraleather Promessa Indoor/Outdoor	12
Ultraleather Pebble Indoor/Outdoor	12
Ultraleather Pumice Indoor/Outdoor	12
Ultraleather Tottori	12
Ultraleather Uccello	12
Ultraleather Viva	12

Spradling

Pattern	Grade
Invision	4
Nuance	4
Reflex	4
Sequins	4
Silvertex	4
Whisper	4

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFI products from that manufacturer. Refer to websiste for current list of fabrics available in the **now** program.

Graded-In: CF Stinson

All HPFi seating products are available in C.F. Stinson fabrics. Patterns have been graded in to simplify quoting/ordering as well as save time versus Customer's Own Material processes. Contact Customer Service with HPFi models, quantities and selected C.F. Stinson patterns. Patterns not listed must be priced per project. Visit www.HPfi.com or www.cfstinson.com for the most up to date list as materials may vary throughout the year.

Performance Fabric

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Acadia Epingle'	16	Chakra	13	Figment	10	Kinetic	9
Ace	5	Cinnamon Blossom	12	Firefly	12	Knock Knock	12
Acanthus	12	Circulate w/ Celliant®	10	Fleck	5	Knot	9
Acrobat	12	Cirro	10	Flex	7	Lateral	5
Adagio	8	Coco	10	Flip Flops	11	Lifecycle	13
Adirondack	10	Colden	11	Florentine	8	Lift	12
Aero	7	Color Block	12	Folio	11	Lucent	14
Alchemy	9	Comeback	12	Fractal	11	Luster	8
Alfresco	10	Concentric	11	Full Turn	12	Manchester	8
Algiers	13	Continuum	7	Furrows	6	Mandala	9
Alignment	9	Converge	12	Gradation	7	Marimba	9
Anagram	9	Cottonwood	9	Gravity	8	Marquetry	10
Armature	12	Cranbrook Loop	20	Grove	11	Maxwell	6
Artisan	5	Crypton Metro	7	Hands On	10	Maze	12
Balance Beam	11	Crystalline	11	Handwork	10	Migration	13
Bali	11	Current	12	Happy Tappy	12	Mingle	10
Basket	13	Curves Ahead	11	Haven	9	Moby	4
Bass Line	10	Cyma	12	Helix	11	Modernist	13
Beatbox	10	Dart	5	Hi-Fi	5	Monhegan	10
Bespoke	8	Deflection	10	Highlight	5	Montage	8
Blip	4	Detail	9	Hive	5	Nest	11
Block Party	11	Deza	13	Hot Spot	9	Network	9
Bloom	15	Division	8	Hourglass	10	New Hempstead	4
Bongo	11	Diffusion	14	Hush	10	Nimble	9
Boost w/ Celliant®	11	Donegal	9	I Spy	11	Nova	7
Borderline	10	Drizzle	13	Infinity Plush	12	Olivia	4
Breton	10	Duet	9	Inside Track	6	Oscillate	12
Brilliant	6	Eddy	13	Interval	8	Outlander	6
Broadband	11	Elderberry	12	Isabella	11	Pacifica	12
Bryant Park	4	Enhance w/ Celliant®	11	Jala	15	Paradox	11
Calibration	11	Equinox	9	Jambi Stripe	10	Park Avenue	10
Cannon Beach	13	Euclid	6	Kambala	13	Penelope	9
Catalina	11	Fast Lane	5	Kennebunk	11	Peninsula Mohair	18
Celeste	10	Fenestra	12	Ketana	12	Pergola	9

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Performance Fabric (cont.)

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Perimeter	7	Stratford	16
Picadilly	9	Summit	9
Pinball	9	Sunburst	11
Pivot	5	Sunswept	11
Polka	5	Supersilliness	12
Portico	8	Swipe	10
Posey	9	Swivel	11
Posh	8	Symmetry	11
Profile	6	Tangram	9
Queue	10	Tessellate	12
Radiance	14	Three60	14
Raquette	10	Tidbit	10
Realm	8	Torus	10
Recharge w/ Celliant®	11	Tranquility	10
Refraction	5	Transcend	4
Retrograde	5	Tribeca	5
Revolution	9	Trio	12
Riddle	5	Tweed	10
Ritz	8	Twiggy	9
Salinas	14	Vanish	12
San Simeon	13	Vapor	12
Satellite	6	Velocity	8
Scintillate	12	Vermont	11
Seagrass	11	View	12
Sebago	10	Vineyard	15
Sequence	5	Voltage	12
Shift	5	Whirl	11
Shimmy	8	Wish	16
Sideline	7	Zoom	9
Skyline	12		
Sleeping Bear Dunes	10		
Spindles	12		
Splash	10		
Splice	13		
Sprint	4		
Square One	6		
Squire	8		
Stellar	6		
Steppe	11		
Stipple	6		
Storyboard	13		

Coated Fabrics

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abacus	10	Effervescence	11
Affinity	11	Eli	11
Amplify	3	English Pub	5
Apex•Crypton Revl	7	Entrada	11
Ardent	5	Essential	3
Arioso	10	Etch	7
Aspen	10	Excursion	5
Atlas	4	Expressions	5
Auberge	11	Fizz	4
Avant	4	Frequency	7
Bambu-EnVi™	8	Fuse	4
Banyan	11	Galileo	10
Bari	11	GeoMet	7
Bistro	4	Glisten	17
Bon Voyage	11	Grand Sierra	4
Bubblerake	13	Grille	6
Budget Black	2	Hashtag	9
Burkshire	5	Hopsack	6
Camino	18	Impress w/ StaKleen™	10
Capreni	10	Juxy	10
Carlisle	5	Kid	9
Casablanca	11	Kilkenny Tweed	5
Cassidy	5	Kusari	6
Chainite	11	Laredo	4
Catalyst	4	Latitude	5
Channel	5	Lava	13
Chaos	14	Level	6
Chroma	7	Livewire	11
Cielo	17	Loophole	6
Cirque	7	Martini	11
Citadel	4	Matrix	7
Clean Slate	6	Median	11
Colorguard	4	Mesa	17
Connect	5	Mica	6
Core	4	Moccasin	4
Corium	10	Modena	10
Criss Cross	5	Montana	4
Dakota	6	Moxie	10
Dash	7	Natural World	11
Diva	6	Naugaleather	5
Dodgeball	10	Naugasoft	4

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to websiste for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Coated Fabrics (cont.)

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Neochrome III	4	Sundance w/ StaKleen™	9
Nishiki	6	Symphony Classic	5
Olympus	11	Tender	17
Orbit	5	Tendril	5
Overlay	7	Tessuto	6
Oxford	5	Valise	5
Patriot Plus II	4	Vegas	4
Perspective	11	Verdure - EnVi™	8
Plexus	11	Volterra - HC	17
Prisma	11	Vortexia	13
Promenade	7	Walk the Line	11
Raffia	8	Waterwand	13
Rainier	4	Whisper	4
Rally	3	Wicker	11
Raya	13	Winnly	9
Revolve	13	Wyatt	8
Rialto	5	Ybor	11
Ripple	13	Ziggy	5
Rivera	11	Zodiac	6
Rogue II	3		
Scout	5		
Script	7		
Sedona	17		
Sentry - HC	5		
Seta	11		
Shantung	5		
Silicone - Avail	12		
Silicone - Max - One	14		
Silverado w/ Agion®	12		
Sirocco	11		
Sleek	6		
Slightwave	10		
Smile	10		
Smoothie	6		
Solitaire	6		
Spirit Millennium	4		
Staple	3		
Stat-Con	10		
Stitch in Time	5		
Strand	5		
Stride	6		

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Graded-In: Douglass Industries

All HPFi seating products are available in Douglass Industries' upholsteries. Patterns have been graded in to simplify quoting/ordering as well as to save time versus Customer's Own Material processes. Contact Customer Service with HPFi models, quantities and selected Douglass Industries' patterns. Patterns not listed must be priced per project. Visit www.HPFi.com or www.douglassindustries.com for the most up to date list as materials may vary throughout the year.

Fabric

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
A La Mode	7	Branco	2	Duke	4	Glide	2
Abacus	4	Brisk	4	Duma	6	Glint	6
Acacia	4	Bundle	5	Durango	7	Gorge	6
Acadia	6	Burbank	4	Echelon	4	Grace	6
Accessory	6	Cabo	3	Echo	4	Greta	4
Adams	3	Calibrate	3	Electron	4	Guild	4
Adore	6	Castellani	5	Elite	4	Hamlet	3
Allure	4	Centrum	4	Embassy	4	Hancock	3
Amazement	3	Chain Dot	2	Embellish	4	Happenstance	6
Amherst	4	Chance	6	Emcee	4	Harvard	4
Applique	4	Charleston	7	Energize	3	Henry	3
Arbor	4	Charm	6	Entice	4	Hewitt	3
Archetype	3	Chronicle	4	Envy	3	Icon	3
Asana	7	Circuit	3	Equal	5	Impromptu	3
Ashbury	6	Cirque	6	Escort	3	Incense	7
Astute	6	Clapham	5	Excel	4	Jambo	6
Atelier	7	Codger	6	Exemplar	3	Jolie	8
Austin	6	Cohansey	3	Extreme	5	Joseph	3
Backgammon	5	Columbia	4	Fanatic	4	Keen	6
Balance	3	Converge	5	Fascination	3	Kelso	6
Baste	6	Cornell	4	Fidgit	4	Kirby	6
Bauble	6	Courage	3	Fisher	5	Kismet	6
Bemburg	5	Craze	4	Fizz	3	La Boheme	6
Bendal	5	Cycle	3	Flagstaff	4	Lair	6
Berkeley	4	Dainty	7	Flip	3	Lavish	4
Berman	5	Dartmouth	4	Florida Straits	4	Linden	3
Beyond	4	Dayo	6	Flower Power	4	Linea	6
Bimini	3	Del Mar	3	Flutter	3	Manor	3
Biscayne	6	Deluxe	7	Fortune	6	Marvel	4
Bisous	8	Denali	7	Foxy	6	Mayfair	6
Bon Vivant	6	Destiny	6	Frou Frou	7	Maze	2
Bongani	6	Drama	2	Gauge	3	Mead	5
Botswana	6	Dreamy	3	Getty	5	Mombasa	6
Branchport	5	Droplet	4	Glee	3	Montmartre	7

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Fabric (cont.)

Pattern	Grade
Moulin	8
Mungo	6
Nairobi	6
Namaste	7
Nia	6
Nouvelle	8
Novel	2
Numbers	6
Nuru	6
OM	7
Oni	6
Optima	6
Origami	7
Orsay	6
Palais	7
Pantheon	4
Parallel	3
Parasail	2
Parliament	4
Parlour	4
Pasadena	6
Passion	3
Pendulum	3
Pentagon	4
Piazza	4
Pilot	3
Plantation	5
Pleat	6
Precedent	3
Primary	3
Princeton	4
Prisma	6
Provincial	4
Purdue	4
Puzzle	6
Rappel	2
Reality	4
Reflection	7
Revere	3
Ring	3
Rive Gauche	8

Pattern	Grade
Rolo	4
Roundabout	6
Row	6
Savile	6
Serendipity	6
Shenandoah	7
Sherpa	2
Shire	2
Shoji	7
Sidestep	6
Simba	6
Siren	8
Slide	3
Soiree	8
Sorti	5
Spartan	2
Squire	3
St. Germain	7
Stacatto	3
Starlet	4
Stylish	6
Suave	7
Sunshade	4
Supreme	4
Surreal	4
Swahili	6
Swarthmore	4
Swish	7
Switch	3
Tadala	7
Tailor Made	4
Tamu	6
Tanzania	6
Taper	6
Tartaine	4
Tatami	7
Tembo	6
Temple	4
Tempt	6
Tetrus	4
Token	4

Pattern	Grade
Touchstone	3
Trapeze	6
Trapezoid	6
Trendsetter	6
Trifle	4
Triumph	6
Trotter	5
Tweed	6
Twinkle	7
Twist	3
Twitter	3
Usher	3
Utlely	5
Utmost	4
Utopia	4
Versa	4
Video	2
Volute	6
Volute FR	6
Wayfare	4
Wellesley	4
Windfall	6
Wink	4
Witty	6
Woodland	3
Yale	4
Zanzibar	4
Zing	3
Zip Line	3
Zola	6

Crypton

Pattern	Grade
Arrondi	5
Bainbridge	6
Bandeau	6
Baskerville	6
Baslow	8
Bento	7
Bergama	8
Boat House	8
Boulevard	8
Bungalow	8
Bungee	8
Caboose	7
Canal	6
Canopy	6
Canson	6
Cape Cod	9
Carlyle	6
Carriage House	9
Cartwheel	6
Celeste	6
Chakra	7
Chamberlin	8
Chariot	6
Charlotte	6
Chartes	7
Chateaux	9
Chi Chi	6
Chiaro	7
Cicely	6
Clove	6
Club House	9
Compass	7
Confetti	7
Courtyard	9
Craftsman	9
Crisscross	6
Crossroads	8
Curvaceous	6
Dapper	6
Deck House	8
Desert	6

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Douglass Industries

Crypton (cont.)

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Domaine	6	Millefleur	8	Reticulate	8	Swizzle	6
Duplex	5	Monolith	6	Reverb	7	Sylvia	6
Edgy	6	Moxie	6	Reversal	8	Taboret	6
Enchanted	9	Nara	8	Rhythm	7	Taj	7
Endwise	8	Natty	6	Rickshaw	7	Tea Leaves	6
Entwined	8	Newel	8	Rima	6	Terrace	9
Fable	5	Newton	6	Ritzzy	6	Tom's Garden	6
Fissure	6	Ogee	8	Romance	8	Trail	8
Flash	7	Paddle	6	Sachet	6	Tree House	9
Flounce	6	Pagoda	6	Sandal	7	Tributary	6
Forage	6	Palmer	6	Sarong	7	Trinket	6
Fountain	8	Palmyra	6	Sassy	6	TV Land	6
Fuse	6	Papiro	7	Satellite	6	Twirl	6
Gameboard	8	Parkside	6	Scoop	6	Valle	6
Gamut	6	Patio	9	Score	8	Vanguard	6
Gatehouse	9	Pembroke	6	Scree	7	Viletta	6
Geode	6	Penobscot	6	Sendal	7	Vinea	7
Glacial	6	Pentel	6	Shawl	7	Visa	7
Green House	8	Pepperell	6	Shiatsu	6	Wiggle	7
Haiku	7	Persia	7	Shuffle	6	Wish	8
Haze	8	Petroglyph	6	Siesta	6	Yara	6
Herati	8	Picotage	6	Silk Road	7	Yoga	7
Homestead	8	Pied a Terre	8	Skittle	6		
India	7	Pincurl	8	Slalom	6		
Jaunty	6	Pinnacle	6	Soffit	6		
Kilim	7	Pocasset	6	Solenoid	6		
Kyoto	7	Pocomo	6	Sophie	6		
Lascia	7	Pomona	6	Soul	6		
Leaf	8	Ponset	6	Spencer	6		
Lennox	9	Portico	7	Spiral	8		
Lodge	9	Portland	6	Spirograph	8		
Loft	8	Preston	6	Spot	7		
Longwood	9	Prudential	6	Stargaze	6		
Lush	6	Rabanna	8	Static	8		
Malino	8	Rally	6	Stencil	8		
Manga	7	Ramble	7	Straightaway	6		
Marigold	8	Random	7	Strathmore	6		
Marisal	8	Razor	7	Stryker	6		
Mercer	5	Recoil	8	Suedeguard	5		
Mesa	6	Refined	8	Summer House	9		
Metamorphic	6	Reflex	7	Swank	6		

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to websiste for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Vinyl

Pattern	Grade
All-American	3
Allante	3
Arc	5
Aristo	5
Bally	8
Bayou	2
Benjamin	5
Berwick Tweed	4
Blockade	4
Bongo	5
Bourbon Street	4
Brink	5
Burkshire	5
Caesar	5
Canyon	3
Casablanca	5
Chadwick	4
Chaise	8
Chambray	6
Chamea II	4
Circus	8
Clutch	6
Colorguard	4
Connect	3
Crafted Grids	6
Dauntless	2
Dimension	5
Discover	3
Dynasty	5
Elm	5
Emboss	3
English Pub	5
Excalibur	3
Expressions	5
Faber	6
Ferris	6
Flair	5
Flume	6
Foundation	3
Gillian	6
Gouache	3

Pattern	Grade
Grand Sierra	4
Hackney	4
Heritage	3
Hitch	5
Hyde	3
Impression	5
Imprint	6
Inclination	5
Independence II	3
Interlace	5
Invision	4
Kaleidoscope	5
Kilkenny Tweed	5
Kiln	6
Kimono	5
Latch	5
Manco	7
Marblestone	5
Minuet	5
Mirage	5
Morey	6
Muse	5
Natural Linen	3
Nauga Soft	4
Naugaleather	5
Neochrome III	4
New Duration	5
Palm Harbor	5
Paris	4
Patriot Plus	4
Persuasion	3
Phoenix	4
Promise	5
Reflex	4
Render	4
Riviera	5
Rogue II	4
San Remo	5
Seaqwest	3
Seaqwest RL 'n PLT	6
Shagreen	6

Pattern	Grade
Silvertex	4
Solino	6
Spark	5
Spirit Millennium	4
Spirit Supreme	6
Stable	5
Sta-Soft	4
Steel Pier	6
Steps	6
Stipple	4
Stratosphere	5
Surface	6
Surfside	5
Surrey	4
Symphony	4
Symphony Classic	5
Symphony Glaze	5
Symphony Vintage	4
Taffy	3
Tram	6
Traveler	5
Treasure	5
Trexx	3
Twilight	5
Twist	5
Universal	3
Valinda	5
Vdara	6
Vegas	4
Verve	5
Vibe	3
Vicinity	5
Vitality	5
Whisper	3
Wish	5
Wonder	5
Woven Hues	5
Wynn	5
Zodiac	6

PVC-Free Polyurethane

Pattern	Grade
Ballistic	7
Beckett	7
Bergeret	7
Brisa	9
Brisa Distressed	9
Caliber	3
Capote	7
Caso	2
Clarke	7
Claudet	7
Courbet	7
Deville	7
Dolce	6
Dumont	7
Hemingway	7
Huxley	7
Morisot	7
Pearlized	13
Polo	5
Promessa	9
Salinger	7
Spotlight	7
Symphony Lumina	7
Symphony Ultra	7
Tolstoy	7
Twain	7
Ultraleather	9
Ultraleather Pro	9
Vermillion	5

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Graded-In: Mayer Fabrics

All HPFi seating products are available in Mayer Fabrics' upholsteries. Patterns have been graded in to simplify quoting/ordering as well as to save time versus Customer's Own Material processes. Contact Customer Service with HPFi models, quantities and selected Mayer Fabrics' patterns. Patterns not listed must be priced per project. Visit www.HPfi.com or www.mayerfabrics.com for the most up to date list as materials may vary throughout the year.

Textiles

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Abbey	7	Dazzle	7	Gravity	10	Mayfair	8
Abstract	10	Debonair	8	Groundworks	7	Meander	5
Acclaim	7	Debut	11	Haarlem	12	Metal Strips	10
Acuco	12	Destiny	4	Haberdash	5	Milagro	12
Align	4	Destiny + NanoGuard	6	Habitat	6	Monogram	6
Amadeus	10	Detail	8	Havana	4	Moonscape	5
Ankara	8	Disco	6	Hexagon	6	Mosaic	5
Arabesque	7	Echo	7	Holiday	8	Mosaic + NanoGuard	7
Aristocrat	7	Ecosphere	8	Hoopla	4	Nirvana	10
Array	7	Element	4	Huipil	10	Nostalgia	7
Ascension	9	Elevation	7	Infinity	10	Nylon-Stat ESD	10
Aurora	11	Engrave	4	Intrigue	5	Obi	11
Avenue	9	Entourage	10	Jitterbug	6	Obsession	12
Balance	10	Ephesus	9	Jive	3	Odessa	7
Bali	4	Equation	6	Journey	6	Optic 10	4
Batik	4	Esprit	5	Jubilee	4	Orbit	5
Big Top	9	Europa	6	Kantha	11	Origami	11
Boro	11	Evolve	11	Karma	8	Paparazzi	10
Botanica	8	Facets	9	Katagami	11	Parallel	4
Botany	10	Fairy Tales	10	Kensington	7	Pastime	8
Boteh	14	FanFare	12	Labyrinth	10	Patio	4
Celtic	6	Fedora	2	Landscape	9	Plaza	8
Circuit	11	Fiji	4	Laser	4	Polygon	6
Circumference	11	Finale	7	Latitude	7	Positive Thoughts	11
Collage	12	Flower Power	5	Lavish	7	Primo	7
Comalapa	12	Form	8	Locomotion	4	Prism 10	4
Continuum	4	Forte	1	London	8	Proportion	10
Cosmopolitan	7	Foundation 10	2	Longitude	7	Puno	10
Crazy Quilt	11	Fretwork	11	Lotus	12	Quattro	1
Cross Check	1	Function	6	Madras	5	Rain Dance	6
Cube	4	Geisha	13	Malibu	7	Reflector	11
Cuddle Up	10	Gem	4	Mandala	14	Refuge	9
Darning	11	Genesis	5	Marmara	7	Rejuvenate	11
Daydream	5	Genesis + NanoGuard	7	Matrix	11	Relativity	11

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Textiles (cont.)

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Replay	9	Viewpoint	10
Reveal	7	Villa	10
Reverb	5	Vintage Mohair	20
Round 'N Round	10	Vipassana	11
Rumba	3	Vogue	6
Sakura	11	Volante	17
Samba	3	Whimsy	12
Samurai	11	Whirligig	12
Saori	11	Wildflower	11
Sequel	3	Wilson	10
Sequel + NanoGuard	6	Wool Boucle	13
Shantung	5	Wool Felt	8
Sherlock	4	Wool Heather	8
Shibori	11	Xanadu	10
Signs	13	Zazen	10
Social Network	7		
Soho	8		
Soleil	11		
Sophisticate	6		
Source	6		
Source + NanoGuard	7		
Spacer Mesh	4		
Spokes	10		
Static	11		
Stellar	4		
Sula	13		
Suna	12		
Sutra	10		
Sydney	3		
Synapse	11		
Tango	4		
Tattersall	7		
Textura	11		
Theory 10	4		
Time Line	7		
Turnabout	10		
Valet	4		
Variant 10	4		
Venetian	17		
Venue	6		
Vibrant	7		

Coated Fabrics

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
All Seasons FR	4	Matter	8
Antique	6	Maverick	4
Apex	5	Microdot	5
Apollo Silicone	11	Milano	6
Atomic	5	Mingle	6
Berkshire	7	Mode	7
Bolero	7	Molecule	11
Caressa FR	5	Neo	6
Cascade	7	Niche	8
Catwalk	6	Noble	4
Chaps FR	5	Oxen SP Black	1
Charette	5	Outback	4
Chequers	9	Palermo	7
Cirque	6	Peerless	6
Contempo	5	Ranchero	2
Counterpoint	7	Rift	7
Curlicue	5	Score	8
Dakota	6	Sequence	6
Dande	6	Shimmer	8
Dublin Tweed FR	6	Sierra SP Black	1
Durango	4	Silk Screen	6
Entwine	6	SilverWeave	4
Essence	7	Sketch	6
Etch	4	Slick	6
Finesse	5	Splendor	8
Florentino	4	Tussah	6
Gala	7	Vector	11
Galveston	6	Vinyl Stat ESD	8
Hombre	8	Wallaby SP Black	1
Images	5	Zen	10
Imprint	4		
Interlace	6		
Interlochen	4		
Jekyll & Hyde	6		
Key Largo	4		
Kobe	5		
Laredo	8		
Links	6		
Longhorn	7		
Madrid SP Black	1		
Matka	6		

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Graded-In: Momentum

All HPFi seating products are available in Momentum upholsteries. Patterns have been graded in to simplify quoting/ordering as well as save time versus Customer's Own Material processes. Contact Customer Service with HPFi models, quantities and selected Momentum patterns. Patterns not listed must be priced per project. Visit www.hpfi.com or www.memosamples.com for the most up to date list as materials may vary throughout the year.

Fabric

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
3d Grid	16	Culture	10	Highline	13	Odyssey (C-Zero)	3
Ace	4	Current	5	Hop	10	Ohs II	14
Aldo	16	Cutout	16	Hue	5	Origin	2
Allegory	13	Dart	5	Infinity (C-Zero)	3	Otto	7
Amenity II	12	Dash	11	Insight	3	Painting Strokes	14
Amuse	7	Dayspell	11	Interim	13	Panorama	13
April	9	Decode	5	Interlock	16	Pantheon	13
Audubon	13	Delve	10	Intermix II	7	Parable	11
Bandwidth II	11	Dive	10	Iota	11	Parenthesis	4
Bangle	3	Drawing Lines	13	Jitney	10	Pax	12
Banter	13	Drift	12	Jot	5	Perk	2
Beep	6	Ebb	13	Journal	13	Photon	12
Beta	7	Edison	12	Kindle	10	Phrase	12
Bobby	5	Embark	10	Kinney	5	Pierre	16
Boom II	7	Epic	3	Knack	4	Ping	7
Borders	12	Essay	12	Lateral	10	Pip	7
Brink	11	Explore	13	Ledge	7	Pique	6
Brisk	12	Expo	1	Lella	13	Places Spaces Faces	15
Build	8	Fleet	10	Lens	6	Platform	11
Buoy	12	Float	6	Level	11	Point	6
Cairns	14	Flow	12	Lina	14	Propel	12
Camber	13	Flux	13	Lineup	4	Propensity II	5
Carlo	15	Focal	6	Lloyd	15	Prospect	8
Centric	11	Fold	15	Lore	13	Proximity	13
Chipper	13	Free	4	Lucio	18	Pursue	12
Chromatic	11	Fuse	2	Ludwig	15	Quince	14
Cityscape	14	Geo	14	Mandala	11	Raft	12
Civil	11	Glide	9	Mapping Ideas	15	Reveal	14
Clang	6	Graph	3	Marathon (C-Zero)	3	Revolve	14
Climb	13	Grid	3	Marcel	14	Riga	13
Colorwheel	11	Guideline	12	Memory	15	Ring	10
Croquet	13	Guild	5	Millenium (C-Zero)	3	Rise	6
Crossing Colors	15	Habit	5	Nagoya	13	Rivet	6
Cube	11	Hearsay	12	Nimble	13	Rubato	12

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **NOW** program.

Fabric (cont.)

Pattern	Grade
Rush Hour	13
Sail	12
Scrabble	6
Site Line	14
Sketching Air	15
Skip	5
Slice	5
Small Talk	12
Solace	6
Spontaneous	14
Starboard	12
Story	13
Stroll	6
Strum	11
Strut	7
Sunny	10
Syntax	4
Tack	7
Tactic	13
Tech Weave	20
Tesla	11
Tilt	10
Toggle	5
Traction	13
Tradition (C-Zero)	3
Trapeze	13
Trivia	13
Turin	13
Uplift	11
Veer	10
Via	5
Vox	4
Wander	11
Weaving Palettes	12
Well Well Well	16
Whim	11
Why Why Why	15

Crypton

Pattern	Grade
Almanac	13
Analog	13
Ascend	8
Byways	13
Central	8
Channel	8
Cover Cloth	5
Docket	13
Domain	9
Etude	14
Evolve	12
Faux Felt	6
Faux Mo	9
Flock	8
Gatsby	12
Hobnob	8
Infusion	11
Kayak	14
Keynote	7
Kit	8
Oath	9
Phase	13
Reverb	13
Roster	13
Solitaire	8
Sport	8
Synergy	8
Tag	12
Trefoil	10
Viva II	10
Waver	8

Coated Fabric

Pattern	Grade	Pattern	Grade
Acoustic	11	Silica Jig	11
Agora II	7	Silica Kip	11
Archer	12	Silica Leather	11
Cashmere II	7	Silica Likely	11
Chime EPU	10	Silica Motive	11
Club EPU	9	Silica Reach	11
Cycle	8	Silica Roam	11
Echo II	12	Silica Scout	11
Endurance EPU	6	Silica Spoke	11
Eon EPU	5	Silica Strata	11
Foray II	8	Silica Stride	11
Fringe	8	Silica Tech	9
Groove EPU	7	Silica Thatch	11
Halo	11	Silica Today Here Now	11
Hive	10	Silica Triad	11
Icon	10	Silica Waltz	11
Kindred	10	Silica Wifi	11
Leno	13	Tact II	12
Nifty	6	Tanner	6
Rein II	7	Tetra	6
Row	7	Velocity	7
Sidestep	12	Vertu EPU	9
Silica	9	Whit EPU	7
Silica Andy	11	Zipped	13
Silica Arc	11		
Silica Bracket	11		
Silica Checker	11		
Silica Chopsticks	11		
Silica Compass	11		
Silica Cusp	11		
Silica Deflect	11		
Silica Effloresce	11		
Silica Etc.	11		
Silica Etch	11		
Silica Fiona	11		
Silica Flick	11		
Silica Fresco	11		
Silica Fritz	11		
Silica Gidget	11		
Silica Hiatus	11		
Silica Hoop	11		

PLEASE NOTE: Only fabrics included in the graded-in list are approved for usage on HPFi products from that manufacturer. Refer to website for current list of fabrics available in the **now** program.

Technical Specifications: Seating

Ergonomic Features and Applications

Ergonomics, also referred to as Biotechnology of Human Engineering, is an applied science concerned with the characteristics of people that need to be considered in designing and arranging things that they use in order that people and things will interact more effectively, comfortably, and safely.

With respect to the office worker, ergonomics is applied to accommodate specific work postures that reduce or eliminate static loading of muscles, particularly in the neck, shoulder and lower back regions. These are the primary areas where musculo-skeletal illnesses occur, causing discomfort and pain.

- Front of seat is a “waterfall” shape which avoids restriction of circulation of blood in thighs and lower legs.
- Back support is designed with a compound curve to support lumbar vertebrae and help back hold a slightly forward arch. Fixed Lumbar Support has been incorporated into various chairs. Permanent fixed support allows proper passive ergonomic alignment of the skeletal frame.
- The seat cushion has only light, but relatively firm padding so the posterior can change pressure areas easily. Most seats are constructed with matrix support, as opposed to a platform (solid) seat pan. This increases comfort and works to reduce or eliminate pressure areas.
- Seat heights are adjustable to accommodate a wider range of user heights.
- Seat controls are designed to be able to adjust both the back and the seat for varying positions and tasks.
- For safety, chair bases have 5 prongs. This also makes lateral movement easier.
- As well as having all of the above features and benefits required to satisfy tasks that need to be performed. HPFi seating blends into the most discriminating office environment. Actuating paddles and knobs are positioned within easy reach from the seated position and placed to avoid injury or inadvertent operation.

Bases

WOOD BASE:

A five prong steel understructure is continuously welded to a steel center hub for strength and durability. The center hub is equipped with a nylon hub liner to provide smooth and quiet swivel operation. Hardwood caps are secured to the steel understructure. The base is furnished with a black metal sleeve and features black polyimide, non-abrasive, non-marking dual wheel casters. These bases meet or exceed all BIFMA requirements.

LOW-PROFILE BASE:

Optional Leaders base features 5-prong die-cast aluminum under structure. Flat hardwood caps are finished and affixed to the aluminum under structure. This option meets or exceeds all BIFMA requirements.

BLACK NYLON BASE:

Black five prong base of reinforced nylon resin. The base features integrated two inch hooded dual wheel casters. These bases meet or exceed all BIFMA requirements.

NOTE: The black nylon five prong base can be substituted for a five prong wood base at no up-charge.

IMPORTANT: When ordering a replacement base or casters, please list the seating model number and the date of purchase (if known), found on the manufacturer label under the seat.

Packing

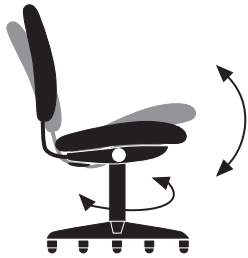
Prices shown in this Price Book include packaging. All items are packed one to a carton except where indicated. All packaging meets or exceeds the specifications outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

HPFi reserves the right to change or modify any of our products, pricing or packaging without advance notice.

Seating Controls

All Swivel Seating includes 360° Swivel and Pneumatic Seat Height Adjustment.

Swivel Tilt Mechanism



- Seat and back tilt as one unit
- Tilt pivot point is at top of cylinder/column
- Adjustable tilt tension

STANDARD ON:

All (except 500, 590)

Synchro Tilt (YM) Mechanism



- Back tilt/reclines at 2:1 ratio to seat angle
- Tilt pivot point is at top of cylinder/column
- Adjustable tilt tension

STANDARD ON:

752

Knee Tilt Mechanism

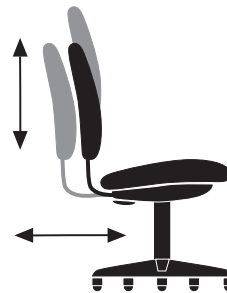


- Feet remain on floor when reclining
- Seat and back tilt as one unit
- Tilt pivot point is toward seat front
- Adjustable tilt tension and tilt lock

OPTIONAL ON:

Quick Silver, Scoop, Traditional

Adjustable Back Height

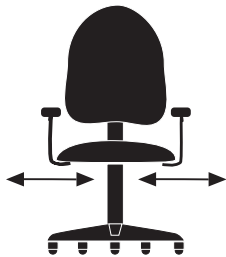


- Raise/lower back for individual comfort
- Lift back to engage mechanism

STANDARD ON:

500, 590, 50050AT, 59050AT

Adjustable Width Arms

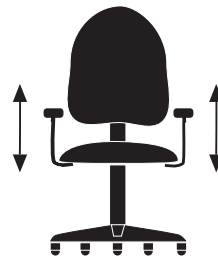


- Adjust side to side for individual comfort
- Loosen knobs under seat to adjust

STANDARD ON:

50050AT, 59050AT

Adjustable Height Arms



- Adjust up and down for individual comfort

STANDARD ON:

50050AT, 59050AT, 752

Jury Base

A 9.25" base with a 90° swivel (45° to each side) with automatic return to the front, forward position is available on several of our management swivel chairs. Option code JB is listed for chairs which this option is available.

Caster Kit

To convert a chair (already in use) from carpet casters to hard floor casters, order a Hard Floor Caster Kit which includes 5 casters at a list price of \$42.

Caster Options

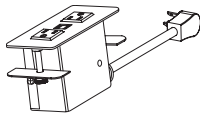
HPFi swivel seating features standard dual-wheel carpet casters appropriate for most business environments.

PowerFlex

POWER OPTIONS - SIN 711-99

C_

Cove Flush Mount Charging



- Two (2) 110-volt power outlets and two (2) active USB charging ports
- Spill-resistant receptacles
- 108" cord
- 90° flat plug on 45° rotation
- UL and CSA listed

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
505	518	530

Shp. Wt.	Overall
2.3	5.75" W x 2.5" D x 3.25" H

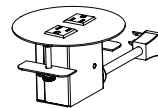
Available Colors	Code
Black	CB
Silver	CS
White	CW

Recommended For
Desks, Tables and Lounge Seating in which installation is an option.

- Must be factory installed in table/desk tops, side surfaces or in select lounge seating. Contact HPFi Customer Service for details.

CRP_

Cove Round, Power Only



- Two (2) 110-volt power outlets
- Spill resistant receptacles
- 110 volt power outlets
- 108" cord
- 90° flat plug on 45° rotation
- UL and CSA listed

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
336	344	353

Shp. Wt.	Overall
3	6" W x 6" D x 3.25" H

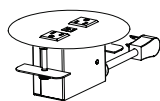
Available Colors	Code
Black	CRPB
Silver	CRPS
White	CRPW

Recommended For
Round Tables with perimeter legs (not center column or X-base)

- Must be factory installed in table/desk tops, side surfaces or in select lounge seating. Contact HPFi Customer Service for details.

CR2_

Cove Round, 2 Power, 2 USB



- Two (2) 110-volt power outlets
- Two (2) 2.1 amp active USB charging ports
- Spill-resistant receptacles
- 108" cord
- 90° flat plug on 45° rotation
- UL and CSA listed

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
505	518	530

Shp. Wt.	Overall
3	6" W x 6" D x 3.25" H

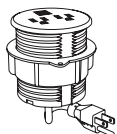
Available Colors	Code
Black	CR2B
Silver	CR2S
White	CR2W

Recommended For
Round Tables
Ottoman Tables

- Must be factory installed in table/desk tops, side surfaces or in select lounge seating. Contact HPFi Customer Service for details.

SD_

Sand Dollar, 2 Power, 2 USB



- Two (1) 110-volt power outlet
- Two (2) 2.1 amp active USB charging ports
- 15 amp total receptacles
- 108" cord with straight plug
- UL and CSA listed
- Must be factory installed. Contact HPFi Customer Service for details.

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
247	253	259

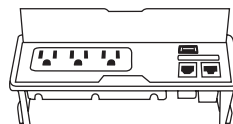
Shp. Wt.	Overall
2	3" W x 3" D x 3.4" H

Available Colors	Code
Black	SDK
Gray	SDG
Light Blue	SDB
Light Green	SDN
Orange	SDO
Red	SDR
White	SDW
Yellow	SDY

Recommended For
Flex Wall
Vertical surfaces of Lounge Seating

PNP

Plug 'n Play



- Three (3) 110-volt power outlets
- One (1) RJ45 data pass-through
- One (1) RJ11 phone pass-through
- One (1) USB pass-through (not powered)

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
213	218	224

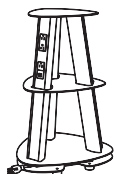
Shp. Wt.	Overall
3	5.7" W x 3.4" D x 2.2" H

Available Colors
Black

Recommended For
Rectangular meeting table tops
Racetrack meeting table tops
Boat Shaped meeting table tops

ECI_

Tripod Portable Power Base



- Twelve (12) 110-volt power outlets
- Six (6) 2.1 amp active USB charging ports
- Spill-resistant receptacles
- 108" cord with straight plug
- UL and CSA listed

Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
2714	2782	2850

Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6.0	39	125

Overall
18" W x 18" D x 25.5" H

Available Colors	Code
Black	ECIB
Silver	ECIS
White	ECIW

Recommended For
Furnished areas where additional or portable power is needed



Casegoods





Atlas

CONTEMPORARY CASEGOODS - SIN 711-2

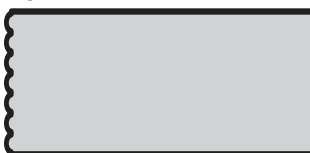
Timeless, Classic Styling

Contemporary and modular design perfect for the executive office. With two tone colorations you can tailor Atlas to other room elements, such as floors and walls. Accessory wall, tack boards, and additional add-ons suit offices to individual needs. With hundreds of modular components, Atlas can be configured to accommodate varying building structures, office designs, and individual preferences. Ideal for private and open offices, reception and conference area, plus storage/filing situations.

Tops

- 1.5" Thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) surfaces
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding with "reeded" profile
- Bridge/return tops feature common grain direction with connecting units

Edge Profile



Finishes

- Thermally fused laminate on all surfaces
- Color combination available with contrasting top and base
- Monocolor for same top and base use a single finish designator

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Pulls
- 3 Laminate finish top
- 4 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 5 Model number
- 6 Options

Finished Example

A1/E/FM/GP/720F2BF/C

Top Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Case Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Pulls	Code
Brushed Chrome	W
Ebony	E
Oval Nickel	D
Ribbon	R
Swoosh	S
T-Bar Nickel	V

Options	Code
Factory Installed Center Drawer	C
Factory Install keyboard shelf	K
Locking Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H
Additional Grommet	G

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Pedestals & File Cabinets

- Case and shell construction desks and credenzas
- .75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Full or ¾ height pedestals
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Pre-installed filing hardware holds letter- and legal-size hanging files
- Drawer bottoms .125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- Steel, ball-bearing slides on all drawers - ¾ extension on box and center drawers, full extension on file drawers

Wire Management

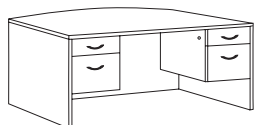
- See individual product features for standard number of 2.5" grommet(s) and location(s)
- Additional grommets for extended wire management capability
- For additional grommets, add "G" after item number and \$111 list per location

End Panels

- 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- Heavy-duty nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plates prevent "blowout"
- .75" thick core full height modesty panels, thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding

Desks

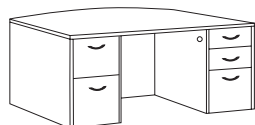
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Double Pedestal Desk	A1_720B	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	307	110	2046	2097	2148
			Center Drawer C			192	197	202
			Keyboard Shelf K			220	226	231



- Box/File drawer in each pedestal

- Individually side locking pedestals

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Double Full Pedestal Desk	A1_720BF2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	350	110	2727	2795	2863
			Center Drawer C			192	197	202
			Keyboard Shelf K			220	226	231

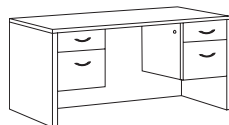


- Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

- File/File Drawer in left pedestal

- Individually side locking pedestals

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk	A1_720	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	316	110	1854	1900	1947
	A1_700	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	284	110	1736	1779	1823
	A1_660	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	270	110	1735	1778	1822
	A1_600	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	Center Drawer C			192	197	202
			Keyboard Shelf K			220	226	231
			37.2	254	110	1645	1686	1727
	A1_600	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224



- Box/File drawer in each pedestal

- Individually side locking pedestals

Atlas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Full Pedestal Desk	A1_720F2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	357	110	2396	2456	2516
	A1_700F2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	320	110	2256	2312	2369
	A1_660F2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	320	110	2228	2284	2339
		Center Drawer C				192	197	202
		Keyboard Shelf K				220	226	231
	A1_600F2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	303	110	2196	2251	2306
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224

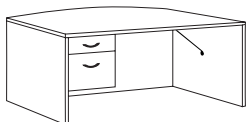


• Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

• File/File Drawer in left pedestal

• Individually side locking pedestals

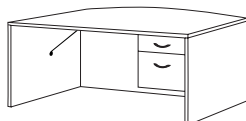
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Left Pedestal Desk	A1_721LB	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	270	110	1835	1881	1927
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/File drawer in left pedestal

• Side locking pedestal

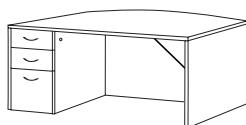
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Right Pedestal Desk	A1_721RB	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	270	110	1835	1881	1927
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/File drawer in right pedestal

• Side locking pedestal

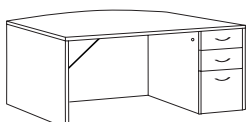
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Left Full Pedestal Desk	A1_721LB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	295	110	2192	2247	2302
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal

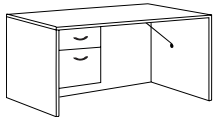
• Side locking pedestal

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Right Full Pedestal Desk	A1_721RB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	295	110	2192	2247	2302
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

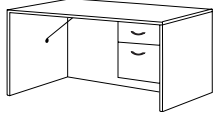
• Side locking pedestal

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Left Pedestal Desk 	A1_ _721L	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	277	110	1660	1702	1743
	A1_ _700L	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	250	110	1504	1542	1579
	A1_ _651L	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	239	110	1467	1504	1540
	A1_ _641L	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	218	110	1431	1467	1503
	A1_ _431L	48" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	31.0	194	110	1309	1342	1374
	Center Drawer C					179	183	188
	Keyboard Shelf K					213	218	224

• Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal

• Center Drawer and Keyboard Shelf cannot be used with A1_ _641L with a return or bridge

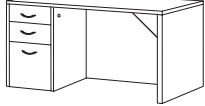
• A return cannot be used with A1_ _431

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Right Pedestal Desk 	A1_ _721R	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	277	110	1660	1702	1743
	A1_ _700R	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	250	110	1504	1542	1579
	A1_ _651R	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	239	110	1467	1504	1540
	A1_ _641R	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	218	110	1431	1467	1503
	A1_ _431R	48" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	31.0	194	110	1309	1342	1374
	Center Drawer C					179	183	188
	Keyboard Shelf K					213	218	224

• Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal

• Center Drawer and Keyboard Shelf cannot be used with A1_ _641L with a return or bridge

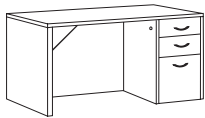
• A return cannot be used with A1_ _431

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Left Full Pedestal Desk 	A1_ _721L2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	302	110	1869	1916	1962
	A1_ _700L2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	270	110	1818	1863	1909
	A1_ _651L2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	264	110	1756	1800	1844
	A1_ _641L2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	243	110	1531	1569	1608
	A1_ _431L2BF	48" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	31.0	219	110	1390	1425	1460
	Center Drawer C					179	183	188
	Keyboard Shelf K					213	218	224

• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal

• Center Drawer and Keyboard Shelf cannot be used with A1_ _641L with a return or bridge

• A return cannot be used with A1_ _431

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Right Full Pedestal Desk 	A1_ _721R2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	52.4	302	110	1869	1916	1962
	A1_ _700R2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	270	110	1818	1863	1909
	A1_ _651R2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	264	110	1756	1800	1844
	A1_ _641R2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	243	110	1531	1569	1608
	A1_ _431R2BF	48" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	31.0	219	110	1390	1425	1460
	Center Drawer C					179	183	188
	Keyboard Shelf K					213	218	224

• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

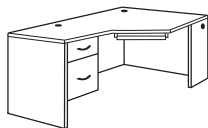
• Center Drawer and Keyboard Shelf cannot be used with A1_ _641L with a return or bridge

• A return cannot be used with A1_ _431

Corner Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Pedestal Corner Desk



• Box/File drawer in side locking left pedestal	• Includes keyboard platform	• For use with bridge, return or desk shell with 24" D end	• Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

A1_451L	72" W x 36/24" D x 29.5" H	52.4	289	110		2230	2286	2342

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Pedestal Corner Desk



• Box/File drawer in side locking right pedestal	• Includes keyboard platform	• For use with bridge, return or desk shell with 24" D end	• Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

A1_451R	72" W x 36/24" D x 29.5" H	52.4	289	110		2230	2286	2342

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Full Pedestal Corner Desk



• Box/Box/File drawer in side locking left pedestal	• Includes keyboard platform	• For use with bridge, return or desk shell with 24" D end	• Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

A1_451L2BF	72" W x 36/24" D x 29.5" H	52.4	314	110		2371	2430	2490

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Full Pedestal Corner Desk

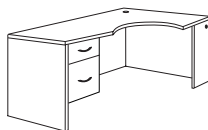


• Box/Box/File drawer in side locking right pedestal	• Includes keyboard platform	• For use with bridge, return or desk shell with 24" D end	• Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

A1_451R2BF	72" W x 36/24" D x 29.5" H	52.4	314	110		2371	2430	2490

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

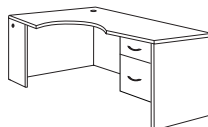


• Box/File drawer in left side locking pedestal	• Grommets in rear corner of top and support panel	• For use with asymmetrical bridge or desk shell with 19" D end

A1_462L	72" W x 42/30" D x 29.5" H	60.5	331	200		2261	2318	2374

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk



• Box/File drawer in right side locking pedestal	• Grommets in rear corner of top and support panel	• For use with asymmetrical bridge or desk shell with 19" D end

A1_462R	72" W x 42/30" D x 29.5" H	60.5	331	200		2261	2318	2374

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

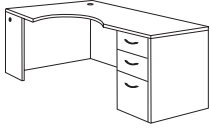


A1_462L2BF	72" W x 42/30" D x 29.5" H	60.5	356	110		2408	2468	2528

- Box/Box/File drawer in left side locking pedestal
- Grommets in rear corner of top and support panel
- For use with asymmetrical bridge or desk shell with 19" D end

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk



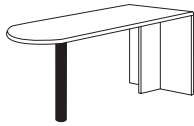
A1_462R2BF	72" W x 42/30" D x 29.5" H	60.5	356	110		2408	2468	2528

- Box/Box/File drawer in right, side locking pedestal
- Grommets in rear corner of top and support panel
- For use with asymmetrical bridge or desk shell with 19" D end

Peninsula Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Desk

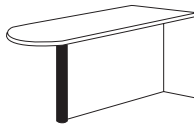


A1_799	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	51.6	187	250		1132	1160	1189

- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column leg with adjustable glide

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Desk



A1_798	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	51.6	211	175		1319	1352	1385

- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column leg with adjustable glide
- Full height modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Top



A1_797	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	15.6	127	85		1066	1093	1119

- 4" diameter steel column leg with adjustable glide
- Not freestanding
- Must connect to a desk or credenza

Credenzas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File Credenza	A1_733	72.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	331	125	2425	2486	2546
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	348	348	348



- Four lateral file drawers
- Front locking

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza	A1_BK733L	72.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	338	125	2304	2362	2419
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174
					Optional Door Lock Y	81	81	81



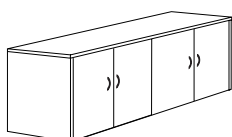
- Two front locking lateral file drawers on left
- Enclosed bookcase storage with one adjustable shelf on right
- Inside dimension of bookcase storage compartment 34" W x 21" D x 25" H

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza	A1_BK733R	72.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	338	125	2304	2362	2419
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174
					Optional Door Lock Y	81	81	81



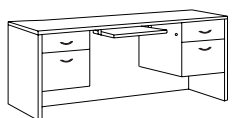
- Two front locking lateral file drawers on right
- Enclosed bookcase storage with one adjustable shelf on left
- Inside dimension of bookcase storage compartment 34" W x 21" D x 25" H

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bookcase Credenza	A1_734	72.5" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	345	125	1906	1954	2001
					Optional Door Lock Y	162	162	162



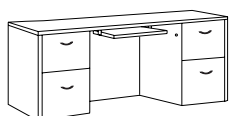
- Two enclosed bookcase storage compartments
- Two adjustable shelves
- Inside dimension of each compartment 34" W x 21" D x 25" H

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	A1_744	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	293	125	1735	1778	1822
	A1_644	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	266	125	1695	1737	1780



- Box/File drawer in each pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Individually side locking pedestal
- Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	A1_744F	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	323	125	2069	2121	2172
	A1_644F	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	296	125	2011	2061	2112



- File/File drawer in each pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Individually side locking pedestal
- Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Credenza	A1_725L	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	202	125	1489	1526	1563
	A1_625L	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	190	125	1442	1478	1514
	A1_615L	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	179	125	1403	1438	1473
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/File drawer in left side locking pedestal

• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

• Must use A1_384 Bridge with A1_615L

• A1_615L used with A1_384 Bridge prohibits use of center drawer or keyboard shelf

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Credenza	A1_725R	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	202	125	1489	1526	1563
	A1_625R	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	190	125	1442	1478	1514
	A1_615R	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	179	125	1403	1438	1473
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• Box/File drawer in right side locking pedestal

• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

• Must use A1_384 Bridge with A1_615R

• A1_615R used with A1_384 Bridge prohibits use of center drawer or keyboard shelf

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	A1_725LF	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	217	125	1714	1757	1800
	A1_625LF	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	205	125	1694	1736	1779
	A1_615LF	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	194	125	1671	1713	1755
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



• File/File drawer in left pedestal

• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

• Side locking pedestal

• Must use A1_384 Bridge with A1_615LF

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Full Pedestal Credenza	A1_725RF	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	217	125	1714	1757	1800
	A1_625RF	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	205	125	1694	1736	1779
	A1_615RF	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	194	125	1671	1713	1755
		Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224



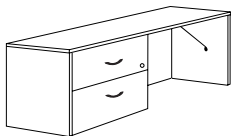
• File/File drawer in right pedestal

• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel

• Side locking pedestal

• Must use A1_384 Bridge with A1_615RF

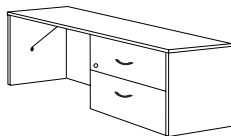
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Lateral File Credenza	A1_733L	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	261	125	1919	1967	2015
		Heavy Duty Bottom H				174	174	174



• Two lateral file drawers on left

• Front locking

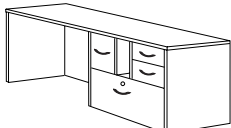
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Lateral File Credenza	A1_733R	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	261	125	1919	1967	2015
		Heavy Duty Bottom H				174	174	174

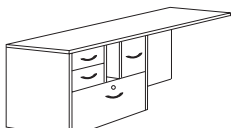


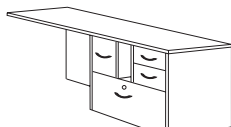
• Two lateral file drawers on right

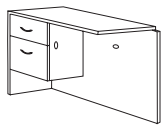
• Front locking

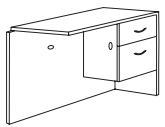
Returns & Bridges

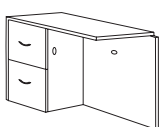
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Multi File Credenza 	A1_ _735L	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	286	125	1985	2035	2084
	A1_ _735R	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	286	125	1985	2035	2084
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			87	87	87
	• Two box, one file drawer at top	• "Hot project" slot between top drawers	• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom					

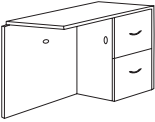
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Multi File Return 	A1_ _735LRT	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	280	110	1985	2035	2084
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			87	87	87
	• Two box, one file drawer at top	• "Hot project" slot between top drawers	• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom			• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel		

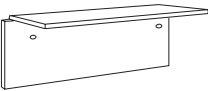
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Multi File Return 	A1_ _735RRT	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	280	110	1985	2035	2084
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			87	87	87
	• Two box, one file drawer at top	• "Hot project" slot between top drawers	• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom			• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel		

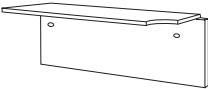
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return 	A1_ _722L	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	166	110	1176	1205	1235
	A1_ _622L	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	156	110	1120	1148	1176
	A1_ _452L	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	145	110	1118	1146	1174
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
	• Box/File drawer in left pedestal	• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel	• Side locking pedestal			• Pullout keyboard shelf cannot be installed on A1_ _452 units		

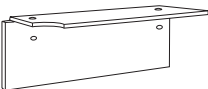
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return 	A1_ _722R	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	166	110	1176	1205	1235
	A1_ _622R	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	156	110	1120	1148	1176
	A1_ _452R	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	145	110	1118	1146	1174
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
	• Box/File drawer in right pedestal	• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel	• Side locking pedestal			• Pullout keyboard shelf cannot be installed on A1_ _452 units		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return 	A1_ _722LF	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	182	110	1422	1458	1493
	A1_ _622LF	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	172	110	1401	1436	1471
	A1_ _452LF	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	161	110	1375	1409	1444
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
	• File/File drawer in left pedestal	• Grommet in center, top of modesty panel	• Side locking pedestal			• Pullout keyboard shelf cannot be installed on A1_ _452 units		

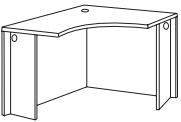
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return 	A1_722RF	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	182	110	1422	1458	1493
	A1_622RF	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	172	110	1401	1436	1471
	A1_452RF	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	21.8	161	110	1375	1409	1444
		Keyboard Shelf K				213	218	224
	•File/File drawer in right pedestal	•Grommet in center, top of modesty panel	•Side locking pedestal			•Pullout keyboard shelf cannot be installed on A1_452 units		

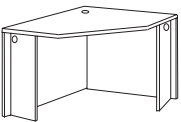
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bridge 	A1_485	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	78	70	582	597	611
	A1_484	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	69	70	525	538	551
	A1_384	42" W x 19" D x 29.5" H	4.6	57	70	532	545	559
	•Two grommets in top of modesty panel	•Connects single pedestal desks/credenzas	•A1_384 recommended for use with 60" wide units					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Asymmetrical Bridge 	A1_496L	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	78	70	730	748	767
	A1_495L	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	67	70	713	731	749
	•Two grommets in top of modesty panel	•Connects with A1_451 and 462 Curved Corner Desks	•Not freestanding			•Radius front creates 19" deep connecting edge on right side		

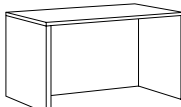
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Asymmetrical Bridge 	A1_496R	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	78	70	730	748	767
	A1_495R	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	4.6	67	70	713	731	749
	•Two grommets in top of modesty panel	•Connects with A1_451 and 462 Curved Corner Desks	•Not freestanding			•Radius front creates 19" deep connecting edge on left side		

Corner Modules

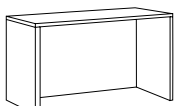
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Curved Front Corner Module 	A1_449	42" W x 42" D x 29.5" H	34.3	172	200	1006	1031	1056
	A1_448	36" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	27.7	135	200	892	914	937
	•Grommet in top of half legs, modesty panel and rear corner of top	•A1_449 connects to 24" deep adjoining surface A1_448 connects to 19" deep adjoining surface						

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Straight Front Corner Module 	A1_449S	42" W x 42" D x 29.5" H	34.3	173	200	1006	1031	1056
	•Connects to 24" deep adjoining surface	•Grommet in top of half legs, modesty panel and rear corner of top						

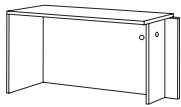
Desk Shells

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" D Rectangular Shell 	A1_RS3072	72" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	45.1	222	200	925	948	971
	A1_RS3066	66" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	41.0	213	200	898	920	943
	A1_RS3060	60" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	37.2	203	200	898	920	943
	A1_RS3048	48" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	31.0	194	110	798	818	838
	A1_RS3042	42" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	27.0	184	110	761	780	799
	A1_RS3036	36" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	23.4	174	110	721	739	757
	A1_RS3030	30" W x 30" D x 29.5" H	19.8	164	110	684	701	718

• Freestanding shell with full panel legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Rectangular Shell 	A1_RS2472	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	187	200	869	891	912
	A1_RS2466	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	173	200	828	849	869
	A1_RS2460	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	164	200	808	828	848
	A1_RS2448	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	141	110	744	763	781
	A1_RS2442	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	130	200	703	721	738
	A1_RS2436	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	118	110	684	701	718
	A1_RS2430	30" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	106	110	653	669	686

• Freestanding shell with full panel legs

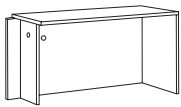
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Left Rectangular Shell 	A1_RS2472L	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	187	200	869	891	912
	A1_RS2466L	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	175	200	828	849	869
	A1_RS2460L	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31.0	164	200	808	828	848
	A1_RS2448L	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	141	110	744	763	781
	A1_RS2442L	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	130	200	703	721	738
	A1_RS2436L	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	118	110	684	701	718
	A1_RS2430L	30" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	106	110	653	669	686

• Left return/right side connecting shell

• Half depth right panel leg

• Full depth left panel leg

• Grommet in top of half leg and modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Right Rectangular Shell 	A1_RS2472R	72" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	36.3	187	200	869	891	912
	A1_RS2466R	66" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	33.4	175	200	828	849	869
	A1_RS2460R	60" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	31	164	200	808	828	848
	A1_RS2448R	48" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	141	110	744	763	781
	A1_RS2442R	42" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	24.7	130	200	703	721	738
	A1_RS2436R	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	118	110	684	701	718
	A1_RS2430R	30" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.1	106	110	653	669	686

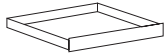
• Right return/left side connecting shell

• Half depth left panel leg

• Full depth right panel leg

• Grommet in top of half leg and modesty panel

Accessories

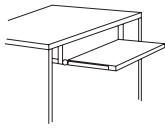
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Center Drawer 	HW_CD19	19.5" W x 18" D x 3" H	1.5	11	100	179	183	188
	HW_CD25	25.5" W x 18" D x 3" H	1.5	12	100	179	183	188
	HW_CD32	32" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.2	13	100	192	197	202
	HW_CD38	38" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.2	13	100	192	197	202

•HW_CD19 fits 66" single pedestal units

•HW_CD25 fits 48" & 72" single pedestal, 60" double pedestal units

•HW_CD32 fits 66" double pedestal units

•HW_CD38 fits 72" double pedestal units

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Pullout Keyboard Shelf 	HW_K21	21" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	15	100	213	218	224
	HW_K25	25" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	12	100	213	218	224
	HW_K29	29" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	17	100	220	226	231

•HW_K21 fits 60" double pedestal units, 66" or 72" single pedestal units

•HW_K25 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal units

•HW_K29 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal units

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal 	H_UP	15.75" W x 22" D x 17.75" H	7	61	100	718	736	754

•Box/File Drawer Pedestal

•Front locking

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal 	H_UP2BF	15.75" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	10.1	83	100	866	888	909

•Box/Box/File Drawer Pedestal

•Front locking

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal 	H_UPF	15.75" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	10.1	83	100	866	888	909

•File/File Drawer Pedestal

•Front locking

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal 	H_ULF	30.5" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	19.8	165	100	1088	1115	1142

•Lateral File Drawer Pedestal

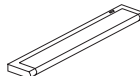
•Front locking

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wire Management Channel 	MDWM	12" W x 2.25" D x 1.25" H	0.4	3	70	32	33	34

•Attaches under tops or to back panels

•Peel and stick self-adhesive

•Front opening for easy access

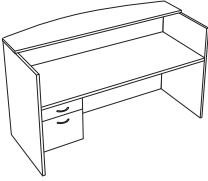
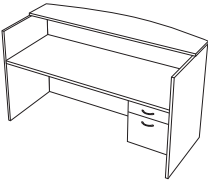
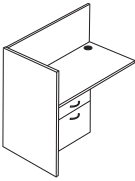
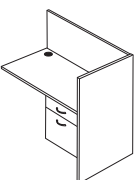
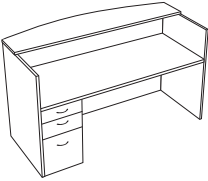
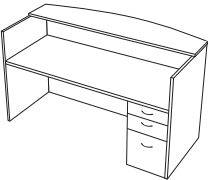
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Task Light 	TL2P	19.5" W x 3.25" D x 1.25" H	1.2	3	200	135	138	142

•720 lumen, 8 watts

•10' power cord

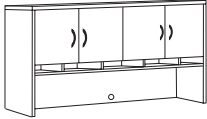
•Can be factory installed on overheads, specify **T** on item number

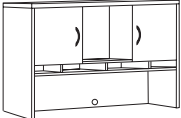
Reception Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	A1_7230L	72" W x 36" D x 42.5" H	64.4	373	200	2142	2196	2249
			Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Left Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • 18" Bow front transaction/counter top must be installed on site					
	A1_7230R	72" W x 36" D x 42.5" H	64.4	373	200	2142	2196	2249
			Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Right Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • 18" Bow front transaction/counter top must be installed on site					
	A1_2442L	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	32.9	205	110	1422	1458	1493
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Left Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • One grommet in top and one in modesty panel					
	A1_2442R	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	32.9	205	110	1422	1458	1493
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Right Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • One grommet in top and one in modesty panel					
	A1_7230L2BF	72" W x 36" D x 42.5" H	64.4	398	200	2484	2546	2608
			Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Left Box/Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • 18" Bow front transaction/counter top must be installed on site					
	A1_7230R2BF	72" W x 36" D x 42.5" H	64.4	398	200	2484	2546	2608
			Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
			• Right Box/Box/File Pedestal • Single key, side locking pedestal • 18" Bow front transaction/counter top must be installed on site					

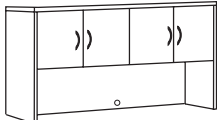
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Reception Return	A1_2442LF	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	32.9	230	110	1638	1679	1720
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
	• Left File/File Pedestal	• Single key, side locking pedestal	• One grommet in top and one in modesty panel					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Reception Return	A1_2442RF	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	32.9	230	110	1638	1679	1720
			Keyboard Shelf K			213	218	224
	• Right File/File Pedestal	• Single key, side locking pedestal	• One grommet in top and one in modesty panel					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Desk Reception Screen	A1_710	72" W x 36" D x 14.5" H	28.9	145	70	1263	1295	1326
			• Fits 72" x 30" desks					
			• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Return Reception Screen	A1_611L	42" W x 24" D x 13" H	1.5	27	70	265	272	278
			• Fits 42" x 24" left returns					
			• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Return Reception Screen	A1_611R	42" W x 24" D x 13" H	1.5	27	70	265	272	278
			• 21" clearance to desk top surface					
			• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Privacy Screens	XDSC36	36" W x 8" H	2.1	10	70	380	390	399
	XDSC48	48" W x 8" H	2.1	11	70	390	400	410
	XDSC60	60" W x 8" H	2.1	12	70	394	404	414
	• Satin acrylic screen	• Non-skid strips on bottom of support hardware hold in place on desk surface						

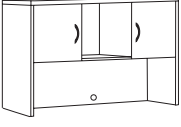
Overhead Storage

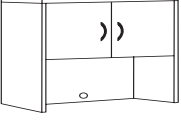
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_738	72" W x 16" D x 37" H	33.6	252	125	2025	2076	2126
	A1_678	66" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	226	125	1735	1778	1822
	A1_676	60" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	210	125	1714	1757	1800
		Task Light T				135	138	142
		Locks Y				163	163	163
	•18.5" clearance to desk top surface	•Paper storage slots			•Two storage compartments behind doors		•One grommet at bottom of back panel	

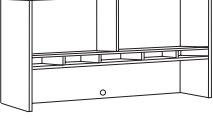
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_478	48" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	191	125	1395	1430	1465
		Task Light T				135	138	142
		Locks Y				163	163	163
	•18.5" clearance to desk top surface	•Paper storage slots			•Two storage compartments behind doors, one open compartment in center		•One grommet at bottom of back panel	

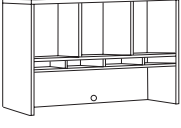
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_456	42" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	170	125	1306	1339	1371
	A1_338	36" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	151	125	1265	1297	1328
	A1_336	30" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	145	125	1198	1228	1258
		Task Light T				135	138	142
		Lock Y				81	81	81
	•18.5" clearance to desk top surface	•Paper storage slots			•One storage compartment behind doors		•One grommet at bottom of back panel	

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_737	72" W x 16" D x 37" H	33.6	233	125	1608	1648	1688
	A1_677	66" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	209	125	1319	1352	1385
	A1_675	60" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	190	125	1263	1295	1326
		Task Light T				135	138	142
		Locks Y				163	163	163
	•21" clearance to desk top surface	•Two storage compartments behind doors			•One grommet at bottom of back panel			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_477	48" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	171	125	1023	1049	1074
			Task Light T			135	138	1428
			Locks Y			81	81	81
	•21" clearance to desk top surface	•Two storage compartments behind doors	•One open compartment			•One grommet at bottom of back panel		

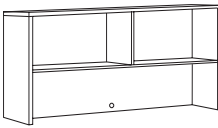
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_455	42" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	150	125	961	985	1009
	A1_337	36" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	131	125	892	914	937
	A1_335	30" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	125	125	779	798	818
			Task Light T			135	138	142
			Lock Y			81	81	81
	•21" clearance to desk top surface	•One storage compartment behind doors	•One grommet at bottom of back panel					

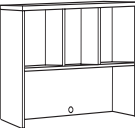
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_718	72" W x 16" D x 37" H	33.6	212	125	1820	1866	1911
	A1_618	66" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	189	125	1371	1405	1440
	A1_616	60" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	170	125	1338	1371	1405
			Task Light T			135	138	142
	•18.5" clearance to desk top surface	•Paper storage slots	•Two open compartments			•One grommet at bottom of back panel		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_418	48" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	166	125	1169	1198	1227
			Task Light T			135	138	142
	•18.5" clearance to desk top surface	•Four paper storage slots	•Grommet in lower back panel			•Three open compartments		

Atlas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_416	42" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	147	125	1083	1110	1137
	A1_318	36" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	131	125	1064	1091	1117
	A1_316	30" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	125	125	1042	1068	1094
	Task Light T					135	138	142
• 18.5" clearance to desk top surface		• Two paper storage slots • Three paper slots in A1_416		• One grommet at bottom of back panel		• One open compartment		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_717	72" W x 16" D x 37" H	33.6	193	125	1288	1320	1352
	A1_617	66" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	169	125	922	945	968
	A1_615	60" W x 16" D x 37" H	28.3	150	125	875	897	919
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	• 21" clearance to desk top surface		• One grommet at bottom of back panel	• Two open compartments				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit 	A1_417	48" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	146	125	808	828	848
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	• 21" clearance to desk top surface • One grommet at bottom of back panel		• Three open compartments					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit	A1_415	42" W x 16" D x 37" H	24.3	130	125	704	722	739
	A1_317	36" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	111	125	660	677	693
	A1_315	30" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	105	125	582	597	611
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	• 21" clearance to desk top surface		• One grommet at bottom of back panel		• One open compartment			

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB772	68.75" W x 0.5" D x 7" H	2	1.25	3	100

7" H Tack Board



	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586

• Fits 72" W overhead units - A1_738, A1_737, A1_718, A1_717

	Overall											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB766	63.25" W x 0.5" D x 7" H											2	1.25	3	100
7" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 66" W overhead units - A1_678, A1_677, A1_618, A1_617															

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.											
HWTB760	57.25" W x 0.5" D x 7" H	2	1.25	3	100										
7" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 60" W overhead units - A1_676, A1_675, A1_616, A1_615															

Overall															St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1472	68.75" W x 0.5" D x 14" H														2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board																		
		1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
Zone 1		268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587		
Zone 2		275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602		
Zone 3		281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616		
• Fits 72" W overhead units - A1_738, A1_737, A1_718, A1_717																		

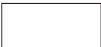
Overall															St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1466	63.25" W x 0.5" D x 14" H														2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board																		
		1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
	Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587		
	Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602		
	Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616		
• Fits 66" W overhead units - A1_678, A1_677, A1_618, A1_617																		

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1460												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587
Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602
Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616
• Fits 60" W overhead units - A1_ _676, A1_ _675, A1_615, A1_616															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1448												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 48" W overhead units A1_ _478, A1_ _477, A1_418, A1_417															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1442												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 42" W overhead units A1_ _456, A1_ _455, A1_416, A1_415															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1436												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 36" W overhead units A1_ _338, A1_ _337, A1_318, A1_317															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1430												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 30" W overhead units A1_ _336, A1_ _335, A1_316, A1_315															

Storage & Filing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Overhead Bookcase



A1_319	36" W x 16" D x 37" H	15.3	125	125		888	910	932
• Fits A1_346 or A1_732	• Two adjustable 1" thick shelves							

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

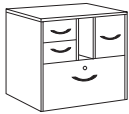
Mobile Pedestal



H_212BF	16" W x 22.25" D x 27.25" H	10.3	125	100		1067	1094	1120
• Box/Box/File Drawers	• Single key front locking	• Four casters, two (front) locking						

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

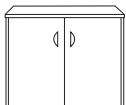
Multi File Cabinet



A1_735	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.8	205	125		1487	1524	1561
• Two box, one file drawer at top	• "Hot project" slot between top drawers	• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom						
		Heavy Duty Bottom H				87	87	87

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Storage Cabinet



A1_732	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.8	141	125		1179	1208	1238
• Inside dimensions 34" W x 21" D x 24" H	• One adjustable shelf	• Hinged doors						

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Lateral File



A1_346	36" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	19.8	194	100		1482	1519	1556
• Two lateral file drawers	• Front central locking	• Anti-tilt counter weight						
		Heavy Duty Bottom H				174	174	174

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

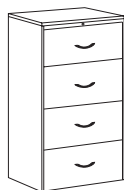
Lateral File



A1_3036	30.75" W x 20.75" D x 45" H	21.7	202	100		1961	2010	2059
• Three lateral file drawers	• Front central locking	• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping						
		Heavy Duty Bottom H				261	261	261

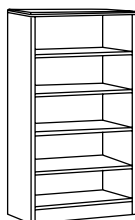
Atlas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File	A1_426	30.75" W x 20.75" D x 57.25" H	27.9	259	100	2773	2842	2912
						348	348	348



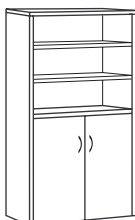
- Four lateral file drawers
- Front central locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bookcase	A1_36	36" W x 12" D x 36.5" H	12.5	89	125	754	773	792
	A1_48	36" W x 12" D x 48.5" H	16.8	107	125	804	824	844
	A1_60	36" W x 12" D x 60.5" H	20.7	125	125	1100	1128	1155
	A1_65	36" W x 16" D x 66.5" H	28.9	212	125	1113	1141	1169
	A1_72	36" W x 12" D x 72.5" H	24.7	154	125	1250	1281	1313
	A1_84	36" W x 12" D x 84.5" H	28.6	182	125	1336	1369	1403



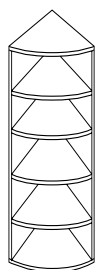
- Fixed bottom shelf on all units
- Fixed middle shelf on A1_65
- Finished back panel on A1_65 only for use as space divider
- Two adjustable 1" thick shelves in A1_36 and A1_48
- Three adjustable 1" thick shelves in A1_60 and A1_65
- Four adjustable 1" thick shelves in A1_72
- Five adjustable 1" thick shelves in A1_84

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Two Door Bookcase	A1_652D	36" W x 16" D x 66.5" H	28.9	232	125	1502	1540	1577



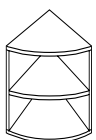
- One fixed, two adjustable shelves above doors
- One fixed, one adjustable shelf behind doors
- Finished back panel on all units for use as space divider

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Bookcase	A1_CB65	24" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	31.6	192	125	1356	1390	1424

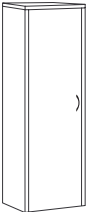
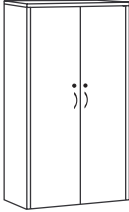
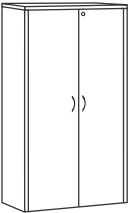
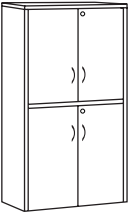
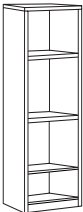


- Height matches adjacent Overhead Storage on desk or credenza
- Four adjustable shelves 1" thick

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Bookcase	A1_CB29	24" W x 24" D x 29.5" H	20	123	125	1188	1218	1247



- Height matches adjacent 24" deep units
- One adjustable shelf 1" thick

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Cabinet 	A1_65STOR	36" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	43.1	309	125	2388	2448	2507
					Optional Door Lock Y	81	81	81
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174
		- Two front locking lateral file drawers at bottom - Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment						
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wardrobe Cabinet 	A1_65WDL	24" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	31.6	134	125	1899	1946	1994
	A1_65WDR	24" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	31.6	134	125	1899	1946	1994
		- A1_65WDL Door opens left - A1_65WDR Door opens right - Rod for hanging across top (side to side) - Adjustable shelf at bottom						
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet 	A1_65DWD	36.5" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	43.1	359	125	2473	2535	2597
		- Rod for hangers in left compartment - Four adjustable shelves in right compartment .75" thick shelves - Individually locking doors						
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Cabinet 	A1_65DS	36.5" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	43.1	309	125	2343	2402	2460
		- Four adjustable 1" thick shelves - Optional Lock Y				81	81	81
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile A/V Cabinet 	A1_65AV	36.5" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	43.1	309	125	3267	3349	3430
		- Casters and hand hold for easy mobility - Locks secure upper and lower doors separately - Three adjustable shelves total - Grommets in back panel and fixed shelf - Extendable swivel tray on fixed shelf holds video monitor up to 150 lbs.						
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile Media Cabinet 	A1_MMS	24" W x 24" D x 66.5" H	31.6	136	125	1642	1683	1724
		- Casters and hand hold for easy mobility - Three adjustable shelves - Grommets in back panel - Easy access behind shelves for all cords and cables						



Bedford

TRADITIONAL CASEGOODS - SIN 711-2

Classic Styling, Modern Function

Bedford brings old world excellence to the contemporary office with a complete collection of office, conference and reception solutions. High pressure laminate tops feature solid hardwood edges that withstand everyday abuse from chair "bumps." Bridges and returns feature common grain direction and reversed coped edges for a matched woodgrain direction usually found only on the most expensive furnishings. Enhance any traditional environment with beautifully crafted lounge and office HPFi seating.

Tops

- 1.188" thick high gloss, high pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces
- Rounded wood/lumber-banded edges

Edge Profile



Finishes

- High pressure laminate top
- Thermally fused laminate on all case surfaces

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish
- 3 Model number
- 4 Options

Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Windsor Cherry	WC

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Options	Code
Factory Installed Center Drawer	C
Factory Installed Keyboard Shelf	K
Locks Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H
Additional Grommet	G

Finished Example

TR/M/3030/C

Pedestals & File Cabinets

- 1" thick end panels, .75" thick modesty panel
- Pedestal is .75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 1mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding on all exposed case and drawer front edges
- Full height pedestals
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Pre-installed filing hardware holds letter- and legal-size hanging files

- Drawer bottoms .125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- File drawers are 5-sided, oak woodgrain vinyl wrapped, .5" thick
- 3/4 extension steel, ball-bearing slides on box and center drawers
- Full extension steel, ball-bearing slides on file drawers
- Solid metal, antique brass finish knobs and pulls standard

Wire Management

- See individual product features for standard number of 3.25" x 1.875 grommets and location(s)
- Additional grommets for extended wire management capability

Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk	TR_3030B NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	333	110	3141	3220	3298
			Center Drawer C			191	196	210
			Keyboard Shelf K			210	215	221



- NOW finish M

- Utility/Box/File Drawer in each pedestal

- Two pullout writing shelves

- Individually locking pedestals

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front Left Pedestal Desk	TR_30721LB	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	296	110	3196	3276	3356



- Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in left pedestal

- One pullout writing shelf

- Center drawer included

- Open storage right pedestal

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front Right Pedestal Desk	TR_30721RB	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	296	110	3196	3276	3356



- Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in right pedestal

- One pullout writing shelf

- Center drawer included

- Open storage left pedestal

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk	TR_3020 NOW	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	36.7	300	110	2719	2787	2855
	TR_3025 NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	326	110	2909	2982	3054
	TR_3030 NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	346	110	2987	3062	3136
			Center Drawer C			191	196	210
			Keyboard Shelf K			210	215	221



- NOW finish M

- Utility/Box/File Drawer in each pedestal

- Two pullout writing shelves

- Individually locking pedestals

Bedford

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Desk	TR_3045ALH NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	267	110	2484	2546	2608
	TR_3048ALH NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	308	110	3008	3083	3158
		• NOW finish M • Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in left pedestal	• One pullout writing shelf • Open storage right pedestal		• Center drawer included			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Desk	TR_3045ARH NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	267	110	2484	2546	2608
	TR_3048ARH NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	308	110	3008	3083	3158
		• NOW finish M • Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in right pedestal	• One pullout writing shelf • Open storage left pedestal		• Center drawer included			

Credenzas

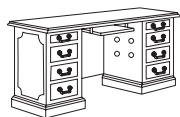
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Executive Storage Credenza	TR_3072 NOW	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	316	125	3075	3152	3229
			Optional Door Lock Y			81	81	81
		• NOW finish M • Utility/Box/File Drawer in each pedestal	• Adjustable shelf in center storage		• Individually locking pedestals			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	TR_3064 NOW	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	268	110	2809	2879	2949
	TR_3074 NOW	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	302	110	2850	2921	2993
		• NOW finish M • Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in each pedestal	• Pull out keyboard shelf in center of 3064 • Keyboard shelf in center of 3074 with flip down front		• Grommet in top, center of back panel			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Computer Credenza	TR_CPL744	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	287	110	2850	2921	2993
		• Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in left pedestal • CPU storage with four grommets in right pedestal	• One grommet in back panel		• Pullout keyboard shelf included			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

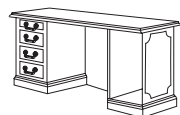
Right Computer Credenza



• Locking Utility/Box/File Drawers in right pedestal	• CPU storage with four grommets in left pedestal	• One grommet in back panel	• Pullout keyboard shelf included

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

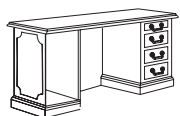
Left Pedestal Credenza



• NOW finish M	• Two side locking file drawers in left pedestal	• Open storage with two grommets in right pedestal	• One grommet in back panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Pedestal Credenza



• NOW finish M	• Two side locking file drawers in right pedestal	• Open storage with two grommets in left pedestal	• One grommet in back panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Storage Credenza



• NOW finish M	• One adjustable shelf	• Hinged doors

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Twin Pedestal Credenza



• NOW finish M	• Two Utility/Box/File Drawers in left pedestal - inside set of drawers lock	• One grommet in back panel	• Open storage in right pedestal with two grommets

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Twin Pedestal Credenza



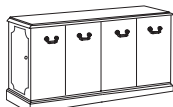
• NOW finish M	• Two Utility/Box/File Drawer in right pedestal - inside set of drawers lock	• One grommet in back panel	• Open storage in left pedestal with two grommets

Bedford

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Lateral File Credenza	TR_3033L	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	254	125	2598	2663	2728
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
	▪ Two side locking lateral file drawers on left	▪ Side locking drawer pedestal	▪ One grommet in top of back panel	▪ Open storage in right pedestal with two grommets				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Lateral File Credenza	TR_3033R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	254	125	2598	2663	2728
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
	• Two side locking lateral file drawers on right	• Side locking drawer pedestal	• One grommet in top of back panel	• Open storage in left pedestal with two grommets				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Lateral File Credenza	TR_733	73.75" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	368	125	3529	3617	3705
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348
	• Four lateral file drawers	• Side locking						

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Bookcase Credenza	TR_734	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	340	125	2540	2604	2667
	• Two bookcase compartments • One adjustable shelf in each compartment							

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Buffet Credenza	TR_734BC	72" W x 25" D x 36" H	46.0	388	125	3277	3359	3441
	• Two utility drawers in top		• Two bookcase compartments in bottom		• One adjustable shelf in each compartment			

Returns & Bridges

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return	TR_3048BLH NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	25.3	178	110	1852	1898	1945
	TR_3040BLH	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	21.8	158	110	1835	1881	1927
	TR_3452L	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	21.8	138	110	1830	1876	1922



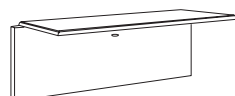
- NOW finish M
- Utility/Box/File Drawer in pedestal
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return	TR_3048BRH NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	25.3	178	110	1852	1898	1945
	TR_3040BRH	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	21.8	158	110	1835	1881	1927
	TR_3452R	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	21.8	138	110	1830	1876	1922



- NOW finish M
- Utility/Box/File Drawer in pedestal
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bridge	TR_3041 NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	4.0	89	100	792	812	832
	TR_3040 NOW	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	4.0	80	100	738	756	775



- NOW finish M
- Connects single pedestal desks and credenzas
- Grommet in modesty panel
- Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction

Files, Overheads, Bookcases & Storage

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Two Drawer File	TR_302DF NOW	18" W x 24" D x 29" H	10	111	100	1409	1444	1479



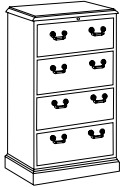
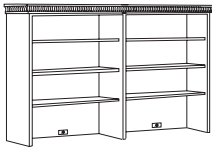
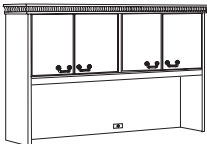
- NOW finish M
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Two Drawer Lateral File	TR_3026DF NOW	32" W x 21.5" D x 29" H	14.0	152	100	1532	1570	1609
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174



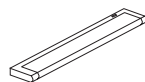
- NOW finish M
- Side locking
- Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time

Bedford

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Executive Lateral File	TR_3032DF NOW	38" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.5	183	100	1840	1886	1932
	• NOW finish M	• Side locking	Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
			• Anti-tilt mechansim allows only one drawer to open at one time					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Three Drawer Lateral File	TR_3036DF NOW	32" W x 21.5" D x 44.5" H	27.9	219	125	2514	2577	2640
	• NOW finish M	• Central locking	Heavy Duty Bottom H			261	261	261
			• Anti-tilt mechansim allows only one drawer to open at one time					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Four Drawer Lateral File	TR_4026DF NOW	32" W x 21.5" D x 56 H	27.9	252	125	2992	3067	3142
	• NOW finish M	• Central locking	Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348
			• Anti-tilt mechansim allows only one drawer to open at one time					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Single Hutch	TR_3066 NOW	36" W x 16" D x 48" H	22.9	108	125	1005	1030	1055
	• NOW finish M	• Fits TR_3032DF	• Three adjustable shelves			• One grommet in lower back panel		
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Double Hutch	TR_3068 NOW	72" W x 16" D x 48" H	43.6	207	125	1966	2015	2064
	• NOW finish M	• Open storage	• Six adjustable shelves			• Two grommets in lower back panel		
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	TR_3071 NOW	72" W x 16" D x 48" H	43.6	261	125	2028	2079	2129
	TR_3077	66" W x 16" D x 48" H	43.6	245	125	1753	1797	1841
			Task Light T			135	138	142
			Lock Y			163	163	163
	• NOW finish M	• Two overhead storage compartments	• 25.25" clearance to desk top surface			• One grommet in lower back panel		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Task Light



TL2P	19.5" W x 3.25" D x 1.25" H	1.2	3	200		135	138	142

• 720 lumen, 8 watts

• 10' power cord

• Can be factory installed on overheads; specify **T** on item number

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.

TBBP62

Tackboard for TR_3077



61.25" W x 0.5" D x 12.75" H	2	2	6	100

	1	2/COM	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.

TBBF70

Tackboard for TR_3071



67.5" W x 0.5" D x 14" H	2	3	7	100

	1	2/COM	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bookcase Storage



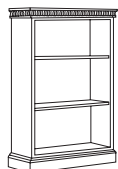
TR_362D	36" W x 16" D x 36" H	15.4	125	125		1080	1107	1134

• One 1" thick adjustable shelf

• Crown molding on front and sides

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bookcase



TR_B36		36" W x 16" D x 36" H	15.4	91	125	867	889	910
TR_B52	NOW	36" W x 16" D x 52" H	22.5	134	125	958	982	1006
TR_B76	NOW	36" W x 16" D x 77" H	31.9	191	125	1309	1342	1374

• NOW finish M

• 36" - one adjustable shelf
• 52" - two adjustable shelves
• 76" - three adjustable shelves

• 76" fixed middle shelf

• Crown molding on front and sides

Bedford

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Two Door Bookcase



TR_762D	NOW	36" W x 16" D x 77" H	31.9	218	125	1525	1563	1601

- NOW finish M
- Two adjustable shelves in top
- Fixed middle shelf
- Crown molding on front and sides
- One adjustable shelf in lower storage behind doors

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bookcase Wall Unit

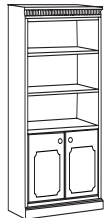


TR_W72	NOW	34" W x 16" D x 72" H	30.3	176	125	1194	1224	1254
TR_W72NH		34" W x 16" D x 72" H	30.3	176	125	1194	1224	1254

- NOW finish M
- Three adjustable shelves
- Fixed middle shelf
- Crown molding on front only
- TR_W72 pre-bored, includes hardware to connect units
- TR_W72NH is not pre-bored

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Two Door Bookcase Wall Unit

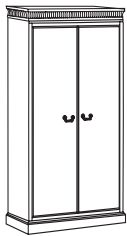


TR_W722D	NOW	34" W x 16" D x 72" H	30.3	208	125	1441	1477	1513
TR_W722DNH		34" W x 16" D x 72" H	30.3	208	125	1441	1477	1513

- NOW finish M
- Two adjustable 1" thick shelves in top compartment
- Fixed 1" thick middle shelf
- Crown molding on front only
- One adjustable shelf in lower compartment behind doors
- TR_W722 pre-bored, includes hardware to connect units
- TR_W722NH is not pre-bored

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Storage Cabinet

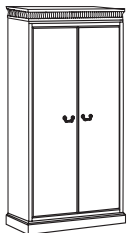


TR_76DS		36" W x 24" D x 77" H	31.9	309	125	2317	2375	2433

- Four full-width adjustable shelves
- Crown molding on front and sides

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

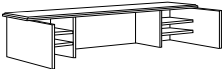
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet



TR_76DWD		36" W x 24" D x 77" H	31.9	309	125	2495	2557	2620

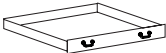
- Coat rod on left
- Four adjustable shelves fit left or right compartment
- Crown molding on front and sides
- Individually locking doors

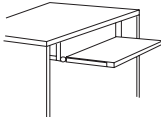
Reception Screens

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Reception Screen Main Desk 	TR_3010	NOW	66" W x 28" D x 14" H	28.9	129	70	1251	1282	1314
	TR_3009		72" W x 28" D x 14" H	28.9	129	70	1642	1683	1724
	• NOW finish M		• 3010 fits 66" W desk • 3009 fits 72" W desk	• Includes four adjustable shelves			• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement		

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Reception Screen Return 	TR_3011L	NOW	48" W x 22" D x 13" H	1.5	25	100	286	293	300
	TR_3011R	NOW	48" W x 22" D x 13" H	1.5	25	100	286	293	300
	• NOW finish M		• 3011L fits TR_3048BLH • 3011R fits TR_3048BRH	• Assembly required			• Hardware included to connect to Main Screen		

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Center Drawer 	TR_29	NOW	26.75" W x 18.75" D x 3.75" H	1.5	12	100	176	180	185
	TR_30	NOW	38.75" W x 18.75" D x 3.75" H	2.2	13	100	191	196	201
	TR_32	NOW	32.75" W x 18.75" D x 3.75" H	2.2	13	100	191	196	201
	• NOW finish M		• TR_29 Fits 60" double pedestal desks	• TR_30 Fits 72" double pedestal desks			• TR_32 Fits 66" double pedestal desks		

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
21" Pullout Keyboard Platform 	TR_3096	NOW	21" W x 18" D x 3" H	1.5	12	92.5	210	215	221
	• NOW finish M		• 26" W kneespace required						

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wire Management Channel 	MDWM		12" W x 2.25" D x 1.25" H	0.4	3	70	32	33	34
	• Attaches under tops or to back panels		• Peel and stick self-adhesive	• Front opening for easy access					



Hyperwork

CONTEMPORARY CASEGOODS - SIN 711-2

Make a statement

Hyperwork modular casegoods offer extensive choices for design flexibility, adapting to various building layouts, business structures and personal work requirements.

Tops

- Thermally fused laminate (TFL) surfaces
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Bridge / return tops feature common grain direction with connecting units
- High pressure laminate top option available, adds 15% and lead time

Edge Profile



Finishes

- Thermally fused laminate on all surfaces
- Boardwalk, Driftwood and Shoreline are textured laminate, smooth finish available on tops only
- Color combination available with contrasting top and base
- Monocolor for same top and base use a single finish designator

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Pulls
- 3 Laminate finish top
- 4 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 5 Model number
- 6 Options

Finished Example

H/V/DW/720F2BF/C

Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Smooth Top Finishes	Code
Boardwalk	SB
Driftwood	SD
Shoreline	SS

Pulls	Code
Brushed Chrome	W
Ebony	E
Oval Nickel	D
Ribbon	R
Swoosh	S
T-Bar Nickel	V

Options	Code
Factory Install Center Drawer	C
Factory Install Keyboard Shelf	K
Locking Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H
Additional Grommet	G
High Pressure Laminate Top	4

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Pedestals & File Cabinets

- 0.75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Full or ¾ height pedestals
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Pre-installed filing hardware holds letter- and legal-size hanging files
- Drawer bottoms 0.125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- Steel, ball-bearing slides on all drawers - ¾ extension on box and center drawers, full extension on file drawers

Wire Management

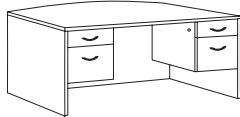
- See individual product features for standard number of 2.5" grommet(s) and location(s)
- Additional grommets for extended wire management capability
- For additional grommets, add "G" after item number and \$115 list per location

End Panels

- 1" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- Heavy-duty nylon leveling glides in 5" steel plates prevent "blowout"
- .75" thick core full height modesty panels, thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding

Desks

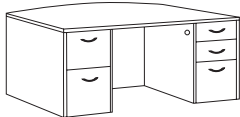
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Double Pedestal Desk	H_720B	NOW 72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	280	200	2011	2061	2112
					Center Drawer C			192	197	202
					Keyboard Platform K			220	226	231



• NOW finish WC

• Side locking Box/File drawer in each pedestal

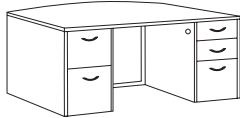
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Double Full Pedestal Desk	H_720BF2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	330	110	2557	2621	2685
					Center Drawer C			192	197	202
					Keyboard Platform K			220	226	231



• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

• Side locking File/File drawer in left pedestal

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Double Full Pedestal Desk	H_701BF2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	325	110	3220	3301	3381
					Center Drawer C			192	197	202
					Keyboard Platform K			220	226	231



• Aluminum/frosted modesty panel

• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

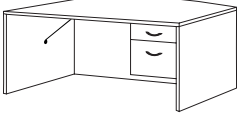
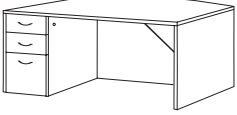
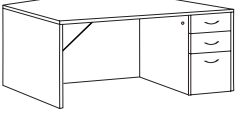
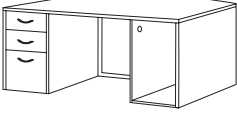
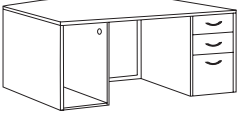
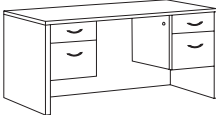
• Side locking File/File Drawer in left pedestal

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Left Pedestal Desk	H_721LB	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	250	200	1765	1809	1853
					Center Drawer C			179	183	188
					Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224

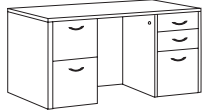


• Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal

Hyperwork

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Right Pedestal Desk 	H_ _721RB	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	250	200	1765	1809	1853
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
	• Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal									
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Left Full Pedestal Desk 	H_ _721LB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	275	200	2022	2073	2123
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
	• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal									
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Right Full Pedestal Desk 	H_ _721RB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	275	200	2022	2073	2123
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
	• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal									
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Left Full Pedestal Desk 	H_ _701LB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	282	110	2779	2848	2918
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
	• Aluminum/frosted modesty panel • Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal • Open storage in right pedestal									
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bow Front, Right Full Pedestal Desk 	H_ _701RB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	282	110	2779	2848	2918
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
	• Aluminum/frosted modesty panel • Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal • Open storage in left pedestal									
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk 	H_ _720	NOW 72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	289	200	1735	1778	1822
	H_ _700	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	259	110	1550	1589	1628
	H_ _660	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	249	110	1518	1556	1594
	Center Drawer C							192	197	202
	Keyboard Platform K							220	226	231
	H_ _600	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	235	110	1465	1502	1538
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224
• NOW finish WC			• Side locking Box/File drawer in each pedestal							

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Full Pedestal Desk	H_720F2BF NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	330	110	2228	2284	2339
	H_700F2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	299	110	2176	2230	2285
	H_660F2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	299	110	2092	2144	2197
					Center Drawer C			192	197	202
					Keyboard Platform K			220	226	231
	H_600F2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	285	110	2028	2079	2129
					Center Drawer C			179	183	188
					Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC		• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal		• Side locking File/File drawer in left pedestal					



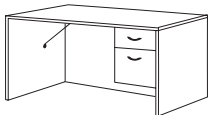
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Double Full Pedestal Desk	H_701F2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	330	110	2884	2956	3028
					Center Drawer C			192	197	202
					Keyboard Platform K			220	226	231
	• Aluminum/frosted modesty panel		• Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal		• File/File drawer in left pedestal					



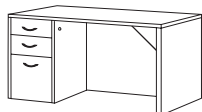
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Left Pedestal Desk	H_721L NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	250	200	1518	1556	1594
	H_700L	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	225	200	1395	1430	1465
	H_651L NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	218	200	1379	1413	1448
	H_641L	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	199	200	1210	1240	1271
	H_431L	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	30.1	179	110	1107	1135	1162
					Center Drawer C			179	183	188
					Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC		• Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal							



	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Right Pedestal Desk	H_721R NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	250	200	1518	1556	1594
	H_700R	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	225	200	1395	1430	1465
	H_651R NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	218	200	1379	1413	1448
	H_641R	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	199	200	1210	1240	1271
	H_431R	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	30.1	179	110	1107	1135	1162
					Center Drawer C			179	183	188
					Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC		• Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal							

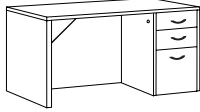


	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Left Full Pedestal Desk	H_721L2BF NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	275	200	1694	1736	1779
	H_700L2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	250	110	1640	1681	1722
	H_651L2BF NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	243	110	1584	1624	1663
	H_641L2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	224	110	1353	1387	1421
	H_431L2BF	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	30.1	192	110	1234	1265	1296
					Center Drawer C			179	183	188
					Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC		• Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal							



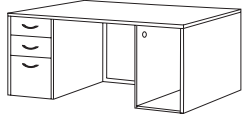
Hyperwork

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Right Full Pedestal Desk	H_721R2BF NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	275	200	1694	1736	1779
	H_700R2BF	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	44.4	250	110	1640	1681	1722
	H_651R2BF NOW	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	32-1/4"	7"	40.2	243	110	1584	1624	1663
	H_641R2BF	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	36.7	224	110	1353	1387	1421
	H_431R2BF	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	26-1/4"	7"	30.1	192	110	1234	1265	1296
Center Drawer C								179	183	188
Keyboard Platform K								213	218	224



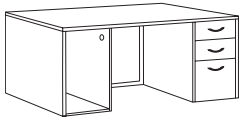
- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Left Full Pedestal Desk	H_701L2BF NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	295	110	2641	2707	2773
	Center Drawer C							192	197	202
	Keyboard Platform K							220	226	231



- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel
- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal
- Open storage pedestal on right

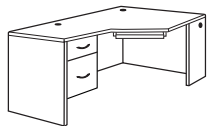
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular, Right Full Pedestal Desk	H_701R2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	295	110	2641	2707	2773
	Center Drawer C							192	197	202
	Keyboard Platform K							220	226	231



- Aluminum/frosted modesty panel
- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal
- Open storage pedestal on left

Corner Desks

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Corner Desk	H_451L	72" W x 36/24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	269	200	2110	2163	2216



- Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Corner Desk	H_451R	72" W x 36/24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	269	200	2110	2163	2216

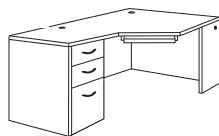


- Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Full Pedestal Corner Desk

H_451L2BF	72" W x 36/24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	294	110		2317	2375	2433



- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Full Pedestal Corner Desk

H_451R2BF	72" W x 36/24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	294	110		2317	2375	2433

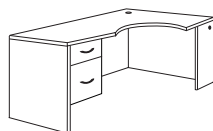


- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal
- Includes keyboard platform
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

H_462L	72" W x 42/30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	299	200		2110	2163	2216

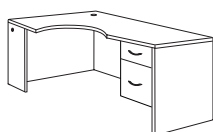


- Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

H_462R	72" W x 42/30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	299	200		2110	2163	2216



- Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

H_462L2BF	72" W x 42/30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	324	110		2317	2375	2433



- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Full Pedestal Curved Corner Desk

H_462R2BF	72" W x 42/30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	324	110		2317	2375	2433



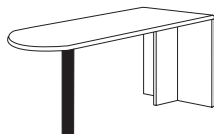
- Side locking Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal
- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panel

Peninsula & P-Top Desks

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Desk

HW_799	NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	155	250	1072	1099	1126

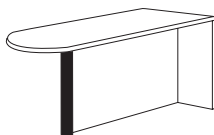


- NOW finish WC
- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Desk

HW_798		72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	51.6	185	250	1116	1144	1172

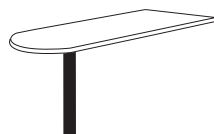


- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Full height modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Peninsula Top

HW_797		72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	15.6	115	125	878	900	922

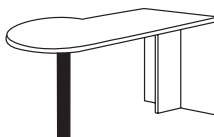


- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Unsupported end must connect to single pedestal desk, credenza or shell

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left P-Shape Desk

HW_899L		72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	160	250	1231	1262	1293

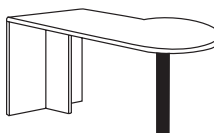


- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right P-Shape Desk

HW_899R		72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	160	250	1231	1262	1293

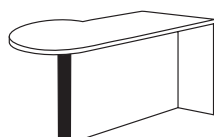


- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

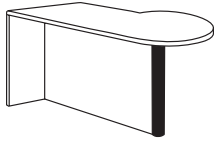
Left P-Shape Desk

HW_898L		72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	190	250	1304	1337	1369



- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Full height modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right P-Shape Desk	HW_898R	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	58.9	190	250	1304	1337	1369



- Panel end leg
- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Full height modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left P-Shape Top	HW_897L	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	18.2	120	125	1076	1103	1130



- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Unsupported end must connect to single pedestal desk, credenza or shell

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right P-Shape Top	HW_897R	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	18.2	120	125	1076	1103	1130



- 4" diameter steel column with adjustable glide
- Unsupported end must connect to single pedestal desk, credenza or shell

Credenzas

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File Credenza	H_733	72.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	299	125	2267	2324	2380
					Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348



- Four front locking lateral file drawers

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza	H_BK733L	72.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	306	125	2037	2088	2139
					Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
					Door Lock Y			81	81	81



- Two front locking lateral file drawers on left
- Enclosed bookcase storage on right

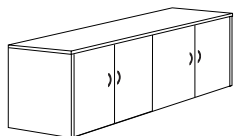
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File/Bookcase Credenza	H_BK733R	72.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	306	125	2037	2088	2139
					Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
					Door Lock Y			81	81	81



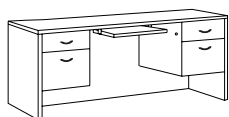
- Two front locking lateral file drawers on right
- Enclosed bookcase storage on left

Hyperwork

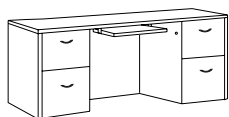
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bookcase Credenza	H_734	72.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	313	125	1840	1886	1932
				Door Locks Y				162	162	162
		- Two enclosed bookcase storage compartments - Two adjustable shelves in bookcase compartment - Compartment inside dimensions 34" W x 21" D x 25" H								



	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	H_744 NOW	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	275	110	1576	1615	1655
	H_644	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32.8	250	110	1523	1561	1599
		- NOW finish WC - Side locking Box/File drawer in each pedestal - Includes keyboard platform - Grommet in center, top of back panel								



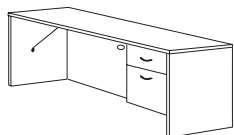
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	H_744F	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	305	110	1898	1945	1993
	H_644F	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32.8	280	110	1839	1885	1931
		- Side locking File/File drawer in each pedestal - Includes keyboard platform - Grommet in center, top of back panel								



	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Credenza	H_725L NOW	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	184	125	1315	1348	1381
	H_625L	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	174	125	1291	1323	1356
	H_615L	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	30.5	164	125	1249	1280	1311
				Center Drawer C				179	183	188
				Keyboard Platform K				213	218	224
		- NOW finish WC - Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal - Grommet in center, top of back panel								

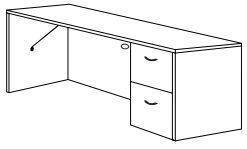


	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Credenza	H_725R NOW	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	184	125	1315	1348	1381
	H_625R	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	174	125	1291	1323	1356
	H_615R	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	30.5	164	125	1249	1280	1311
				Center Drawer C				179	183	188
				Keyboard Platform K				213	218	224
		- NOW finish WC - Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal - Grommet in center, top of back panel								



	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Full Pedestal Credenza	H_725LF	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	199	125	1575	1614	1654
	H_625LF	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	189	125	1555	1594	1633
	H_615LF	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	30.5	179	125	1536	1574	1613
				Center Drawer C				179	183	188
				Keyboard Platform K				213	218	224
		- Side locking File/File drawer in left pedestal - Grommet in center, top of back panel - Must use H_384 Bridge with H_615L								

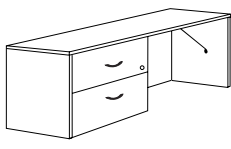


	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Full Pedestal Credenza 	H_725RF	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	199	125	1575	1614	1654
	H_625RF	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	189	125	1555	1594	1633
	H_615RF	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	30.5	179	125	1536	1574	1613
	Center Drawer C							179	183	188
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224

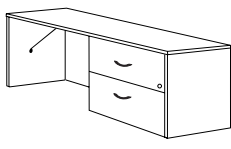
• Side locking File/File drawer in right pedestal

• Grommet in center, top of back panel

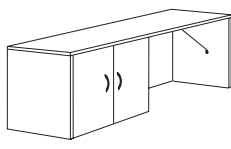
• Must use H_384 Bridge with H_615R

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Lateral File Credenza 	H_733L	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	229	125	1672	1714	1756
	H_633L	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	219	125	1615	1655	1696
	Heavy Duty Bottom H							174	174	174

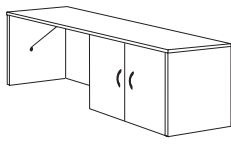
• Two front locking lateral file drawers on left

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Lateral File Credenza 	H_733R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	229	125	1672	1714	1756
	H_633R	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	219	125	1615	1655	1696
	Heavy Duty Bottom H							174	174	174

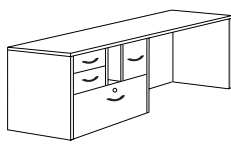
• Two front locking lateral file drawers on right

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Bookcase Credenza 	H_734L	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	225	125	1672	1714	1756
	H_634L	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	219	125	1615	1655	1696
	Enclosed bookcase storage area on left									

• Enclosed bookcase storage area on left

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Bookcase Credenza 	H_734R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	225	125	1672	1714	1756
	H_634R	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	219	125	1615	1655	1696
	Enclosed bookcase storage area on right									

• Enclosed bookcase storage area on right

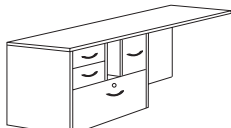
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Multi File Credenza 	H_735L (Shown)	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	261	125	1773	1817	1862
	H_735R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	261	125	1773	1817	1862
	Heavy Duty Bottom H							87	87	87

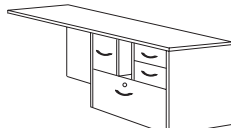
• Two box, one file drawer at top

• "Hot project" slot between top drawers

• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom

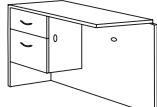
Returns and Bridges

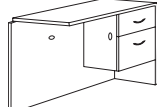
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _735LRT	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	250	110	1773	1817	1862
								87	87	87
								213	218	224
	• Two box, one file drawer at top • "Hot project" slot between top drawers • Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom									

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _735RRT	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	250	110	1773	1817	1862
								87	87	87
								213	218	224
	• Two box, one file drawer at top • "Hot project" slot between top drawers • Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom									

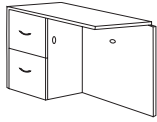
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _733LRT	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	220	110	1593	1633	1673
								174	174	174
								213	218	224
	• Two front locking lateral file drawers on left									

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _733RRT	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	35.7	220	110	1593	1633	1673
								174	174	174
								213	218	224
	• Two front locking lateral file drawers on right									

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _762L	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	161	110	1168	1197	1226
	H_ _722L NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	24.3	149	110	1059	1085	1112
	H_ _622L	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	140	110	1033	1059	1085
	H_ _452L NOW	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	132	110	1030	1056	1082
								213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC • Side locking Box/File drawer in left pedestal • Grommet in center, top of back panel • Keyboard platform cannot be installed on H_ _452L									

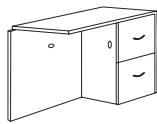
	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	H_ _762R	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	161	110	1168	1197	1226
	H_ _722R NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	24.3	149	110	1059	1085	1112
	H_ _622R	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	140	110	1033	1059	1085
	H_ _452R NOW	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	132	110	1030	1056	1082
								213	218	224
	• NOW finish WC • Side locking Box/File drawer in right pedestal • Grommet in center, top of back panel • Keyboard platform cannot be installed on H_ _452R									

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return	H_762LF	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	179	110	1401	1436	1471
	H_722LF	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	24.3	163	110	1297	1329	1362
	H_622LF	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	156	110	1279	1311	1343
	H_452LF	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	148	110	1254	1285	1317
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224



- Side locking File/File drawer in left pedestal
- Grommet in center, top of back panel
- Keyboard platform cannot be installed on H_452LF

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return	H_762RF	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	32	179	110	1401	1436	1471
	H_722RF	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	24.3	163	110	1297	1329	1362
	H_622RF	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	156	110	1279	1311	1343
	H_452RF	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	21.5	148	110	1254	1285	1317
	Keyboard Platform K							213	218	224



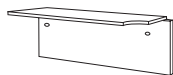
- Side locking File/File drawer in right pedestal
- Grommet in center, top of back panel
- Pullout keyboard shelf cannot be installed on H_452RF

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bridge	HW_485 NOW	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	66	100	526	539	552
	HW_484	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	58	100	516	529	542
	HW_384	42" W x 19" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	48	100	522	535	548



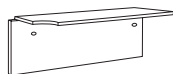
- NOW finish WC
- Two grommets in top of modesty panel
- Connects single pedestal desks/credenzas
- H_384 recommended for use with 60" wide units

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Asymmetrical Bridge	HW_496L	48" W x 24/19" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	66	100	602	617	632
	HW_495L	42" W x 24/19" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	56	100	583	598	612



- Two grommets in top of modesty panel
- Connects with H_451 Corner and 462 Curved Corner Desks
- Not freestanding

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Asymmetrical Bridge	HW_496R	48" W x 24/19" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	66	100	602	617	632
	HW_495R	42" W x 24/19" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4	56	100	583	598	612



- Two grommets in top of modesty panel
- Connects with H_451 Corner and 462 Curved Corner Desks
- Not freestanding

	Model	Overall	Knee Space	Ovrhng.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Spanner Island	HW_ST60	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	7.21	96	85	967	991	1015
	HW_ST48	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	38-1/4"	13"	4.8	66	85	801	821	841

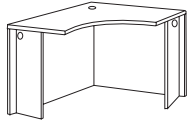


- 5" diameter black steel column
- Transitions ends of back-to-back units
- ST60 Connects to 30" D units
- ST48 Connects to 24" D units

Corner Units

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Curved Front Corner Module

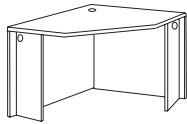


HW_449	42" W x 42" D x 29" H	34.3	152	200	919	942	965
HW_448	36" W x 36" D x 29" H	27.2	122	200	811	831	852

- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panels
- H_449 connects to 24" deep adjoining surfaces
- H_448 connects to 19" deep adjoining surface

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Straight Front Corner Module

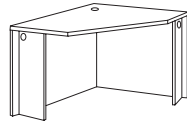


HW_449S	42" W x 42" D x 29" H	34.3	152	200	919	942	965

- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panels
- Connects to 24" deep adjoining surfaces

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Left Dual-Depth Corner Module

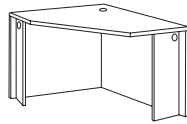


HW_44930L	42" W x 42" D x 29" H	34.3	162	200	840	861	882

- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panels
- Connects to 30" deep adjoining surface on left
- Connects to 24" deep adjoining surface on right

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Right Dual-Depth Corner Module



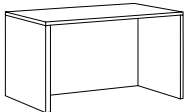
HW_44930R	42" W x 42" D x 29" H	34.3	162	200	840	861	882

- Grommets in top, modesty panel and support panels
- Connects to 30" deep adjoining surface on right
- Connects to 24" deep adjoining surface on left

Rectangular Shells

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

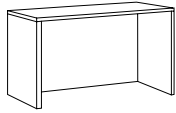
30" D Rectangular Shell



HW_RS3072	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	44.4	200	200	827	848	868
HW_RS3066	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	192	200	801	821	841
HW_RS3060	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	36.7	184	200	764	783	802
HW_RS3048	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	30.1	179	110	705	723	740
HW_RS3042	42" W x 30" D x 29" H	30.1	171	110	660	677	693
HW_RS3036	36" W x 30" D x 29" H	23	163	110	633	649	665
HW_RS3030	30" W x 30" D x 29" H	23	155	110	600	615	630

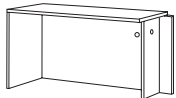
- Freestanding shell with full panel legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Rectangular Shell	HW_RS2472	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	169	200	827	848	868
	HW_RS2466	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32	159	200	801	821	841
	HW_RS2460	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	30.5	149	200	764	783	802
	HW_RS2454	54" W x 24" D x 29" H	28	139	200	714	732	750
	HW_RS2448	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	24.3	129	110	705	723	740
	HW_RS2442	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	21.7	119	110	660	677	693
	HW_RS2436	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.8	109	110	633	649	665
	HW_RS2430	30" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.8	99	110	600	615	630



- Freestanding shell with full panel legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Rectangular Shell	HW_RS2472L	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	169	35.7	200	827	848	868
	HW_RS2466L	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	159	32	200	801	821	841
	HW_RS2460L	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	149	30.5	200	764	783	802
	HW_RS2454L	54" W x 24" D x 29" H	138	28	200	714	732	750
	HW_RS2448L	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	129	24.3	110	705	723	740
	HW_RS2442L	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	119	21.7	110	660	677	693
	HW_RS2436L	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	109	19.8	110	633	649	665
	HW_RS2430L	30" W x 24" D x 29" H	99	19.8	110	600	615	630



Support Leg Placement



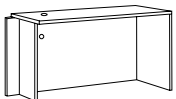
Support Leg placement for 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths relocated inward (12" from end) for increased support



48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

- Left side connecting shell
- Half depth right support panel
- Full depth left panel leg
- Grommet in top of support and modesty panels

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" D Rectangular Shell	HW_RS2472R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	169	35.7	200	827	848	868
	HW_RS2466R	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	159	32	200	801	821	841
	HW_RS2460R	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	149	30.5	200	764	783	802
	HW_RS2454R	54" W x 24" D x 29" H	138	28	200	714	732	750
	HW_RS2448R	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	129	24.3	110	705	723	740
	HW_RS2442R	42" W x 24" D x 29" H	119	21.7	110	660	677	693
	HW_RS2436R	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	109	19.8	110	633	649	665
	HW_RS2430R	30" W x 24" D x 29" H	99	19.8	110	600	615	630



Support Leg Placement



Support Leg placement for 72", 66", 60" and 54" lengths relocated inward (12" from end) for increased support



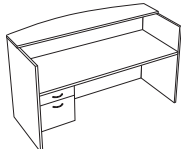
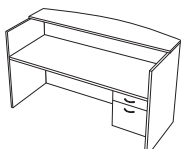
48", 42", 36" and 30" lengths located close to ends

- Right side connecting shell
- Half depth left support panel
- Full depth right panel leg
- Grommet in top of support and modesty panels

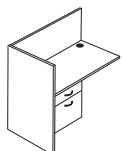
Modular Filing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal	H_UP NOW	15.75" W x 22" D x 17.75" H	7	61	100	718	736	754
	• NOW finish WC	• Front locking Box/File drawer pedestal						
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal	H_UP2BF	15.75" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	10.1	83	100	866	888	909
	• Front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal							
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal	H_UPF	15.75" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	10.1	83	100	866	888	909
	• Front locking File/File drawer pedestal							
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Utility Pedestal	H_ULF	30.5" W x 22" D x 27.25" H	19.8	165	100	1088	1115	1142
	• Lateral File Drawer Pedestal	• Front locking						

Reception Stations

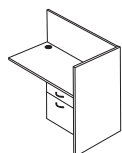
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Reception Desk	H_7230L NOW	72" W x 36" D x 42" H	63.9	343	200	1943	1992	2040
	• NOW finish WC	• Single key side locking Box/File pedestal on left	Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Reception Desk	H_7230R NOW	72" W x 36" D x 42" H	63.9	343	200	1943	1992	2040
	• NOW finish WC	• Single key side locking Box/File pedestal on right	Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Reception Return	H_2442L	NOW	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	63.9	195	110	1297	1329	1362
				Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224



- NOW finish WC
- Single key side locking
Box/File pedestal on left

	Model		Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Reception Return	H__2442R	NOW	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	63.9	195	110	1297	1329	1362
				Keyboard Platform	K		213	218	224



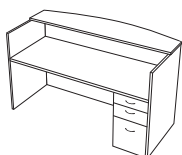
- NOW finish WC
- Single key side locking
Box/File pedestal on right

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
 Left Pedestal Reception Desk	H__7230L2BF	72" W x 36" D x 42" H	63.9	368	110	2311	2369	2427
	▪ Single key side locking ▪ Box/Drawer File cabinets on left	Center Drawer C				179	183	188
		Keyboard Platform K					213	218



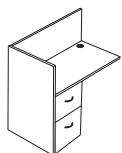
- Single key side locking
Box/Box/File pedestal on left

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Reception Desk 	H_7230R2BF	72" W x 36" D x 42" H	63.9	368	110	2311	2369	2427
	▪ Single key side locking Box/Draw/Closed cabinet on		Center Drawer C			179	183	188
			Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224



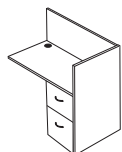
- Single key side locking
Box/Box/File pedestal on
right

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Reception Return	H__2442LF	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	63.9	220	110	1519	1557	1595
			Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224



- Single key side locking
File/File pedestal on left
- Grommet in top and
modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Reception Return	H_2442RF	42" W x 24" D x 41" H	63.9	220	110	1519	1557	1595
			Keyboard Platform K			213	218	224



- Single key side locking
File/File pedestal on right
- Grommet in top and
modesty panel

Hyperwork

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Reception Screen for Main	HW_710	72" W x 36" D x 14" H	33.6	150	70	1203	1233	1263
	HW_610	66" W x 36" D x 14" H	28.9	130	70	1163	1192	1221



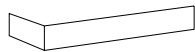
- HW_710 fits 72" W desks
- HW_610 fits 66" W desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Return Reception Screen	HW_611L	42" W x 24" D x 13" H	1.5	27	100	266	273	279



- Fits 42" x 24" left returns
- Single key, side locking pedestal

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Return Reception Screen	HW_611R	42" W x 24" D x 13" H	1.5	27	100	266	273	279



- Fits 42" x 24" right returns
- Single key, side locking pedestal

Center Drawers & Keyboard Platforms

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Center Drawer	HW_CD19	19.5" W x 18" D x 3" H	1.5	11	100	179	183	188
	HW_CD25	25.5" W x 18" D x 3" H	1.5	12	100	179	183	188
	HW_CD32	32" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.2	13	100	192	197	202
	HW_CD38	38" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.2	13	100	192	197	202



- HW_CD19 fits 66" single pedestal units
- HW_CD25 fits 48" & 72" single pedestal, 60" double pedestal units
- HW_CD32 fits 66" double pedestal units
- HW_CD38 fits 72" double pedestal units

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Pullout Keyboard Shelf	HW_K25	25" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	15	100	213	218	224
	HW_K21	21" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	12	92.5	213	218	224
	HW_K29	29" W x 18" D x 3" H	2.0	17	92.5	220	226	231



- HW_K21 fits 60" double pedestal units, 66" or 72" single pedestal units
- HW_K25 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal units
- HW_K29 fits 66" or 72" double pedestal units

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wire Management Channel	MDWM	12" W x 2.25" D x 1.25" H	0.4	3	70	32	33	34



- Attaches under tops or to back panels
- Peel and stick self-adhesive
- Front opening for easy access

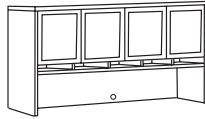
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Task Light	TL2P	19.5" W x 3.25" D x 1.25" H	1.2	3	200	135	138	142



- 720 lumen, 8 watts
- 10' power cord

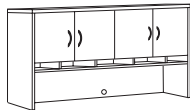
Overhead Storage and Hutches

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit, Aluminum Doors	HW_738AD	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	235	125	2785	2855	2924
			Task Light T			135	138	142



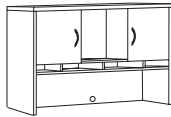
- 18.5" clearance to desk top surface
- Two storage compartments behind doors with paper storage slots underneath

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_7838	78" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	35.2	252	125	1996	2046	2096
	H_738	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	240	125	1906	1954	2001
	H_678	66" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	215	125	1594	1634	1674
	H_676	60" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	200	125	1574	1613	1653
	H_538	54" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.0	180	125	1554	1593	1632
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	Door Locks Y					163	163	163



- 18.5" clearance to desk top surface
- Two storage compartments behind doors with paper storage slots underneath

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_478	48" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	183	125	1254	1285	1317
			Task Light T			135	138	142
			Door Locks Y			163	163	163



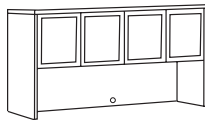
- 18.5" clearance to desk top surface
- One open compartment in center
- Two storage compartments behind doors with paper storage slots underneath

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_456	42" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	163	125	1164	1193	1222
	H_338	36" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	145	125	1124	1152	1180
	H_336	30" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	140	125	1058	1084	1111
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	Door Lock Y					81	81	81

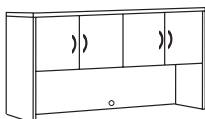


- 18.5" clearance to desk top surface
- Paper storage slots
- One storage compartment behind doors

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit, Aluminum Doors	HW_737AD	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	220	125	2373	2432	2492
			Task Light T			135	138	142



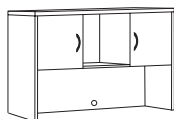
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_7837	78" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	35.2	235	125	1611	1651	1692
	H_737 NOW	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	221	125	1496	1533	1571
	H_677	66" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	198	125	1188	1218	1247
	H_675	60" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	180	125	1170	1199	1229
	H_537	54" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.0	170	125	1160	1189	1218
	Task Light T					135	138	142
	Door Locks Y					163	163	163



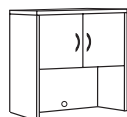
- NOW finish WC
- 18.5" clearance to desk top surface
- Two storage compartments behind doors

Hyperwork

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_477	48" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	163	125	950	974	998
			Task Light T			135	138	142
			Door Locks Y			163	163	163
		•18.5" clearance to desk top surface •Two storage compartments behind doors •One open compartment in center						



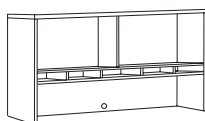
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	H_455	42" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	143	125	860	882	903
	H_337	36" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	125	125	823	844	864
	H_335	30" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	120	125	757	776	795
			Task Light T			135	138	142
			Door Lock Y			81	81	81



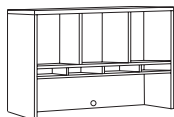
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Reception Organizer	HW_4818	48" W x 18" D x 14" H	12.0	50	125	904	927	949



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_7818	78" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	35.2	221	125	1736	1779	1823
	HW_718	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	200	125	1682	1724	1766
	HW_618	66" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	178	125	1230	1261	1292
	HW_616	60" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	160	125	1198	1228	1258
	HW_518	54" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	26.2	160	125	1188	1218	1247
			Task Light T			135	138	142
		•18.5" clearance to desk top surface •Two open compartments with paper storage slots underneath •Grommet in lower back panel						



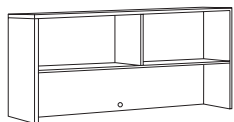
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_418	48" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	158	125	1025	1051	1076
			Task Light T			135	138	142
		•18.5" clearance to desk top surface •Three open compartments with paper storage slots underneath •Grommet in lower back panel						



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage Unit	HW_416	42" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	140	125	937	960	984
	HW_318	36" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	125	125	920	943	966
	HW_316	30" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	120	125	903	926	948
			Task Light T			135	138	142
		•18.5" clearance to desk top surface •One open compartment with paper storage slots underneath •Grommet in lower back panel						

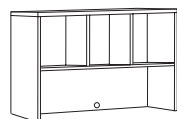


	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storageget	HW_7817	78" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	35.2	206	125	1455	1491	1528
	HW_717 NOW	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	33.6	181	125	1275	1307	1339
	HW_617	66" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	158	125	830	851	872
	HW_615	60" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	28.3	140	125	803	823	843
	HW_517	54" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	26.0	138	125	791	811	831
	Task Light T					135	138	142



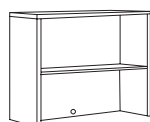
- NOW finish WC
- 21" clearance to desk top surface
- Grommet in lower back panel
- Two open compartments

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage	HW_417	48" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	138	125	726	744	762
	Task Light T					135	138	142



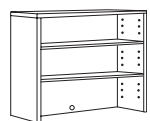
- 21" clearance to desk top surface
- Grommet in lower back panel
- Three open compartments

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Overhead Storage	HW_415	42" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	24.3	123	125	641	657	673
	HW_317	36" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	105	125	623	639	654
	HW_315	30" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	100	125	604	619	634
	Task Light T					135	138	142



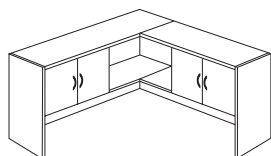
- 21" clearance to desk top surface
- Grommet in lower back panel
- One open compartment

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Bookcase	HW_319	36" W x 16" D x 36.5" H	15.3	115	125	870	892	914



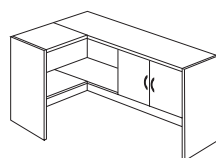
- Fits H_346, H_735 or H_732
- Two adjustable shelves 1" thick

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Hutch with Doors	H_ _CH7272	72" W x 72" D x 36.5" H	61.9	316	125	2895	2967	3040
	Task Light T					135	138	142



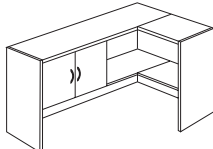
- 21" clearance to desk top surface
- 72" x 72" footprint
- Enclosed storage on right and left, open in center

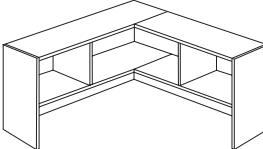
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Corner Hutch with Doors	H_ _CH7236L	72" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	45.2	253	125	2037	2088	2139
	H_ _CH6636L	66" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	39.9	223	125	1773	1817	1862
	Task Light T					135	138	142

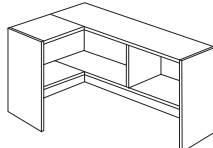


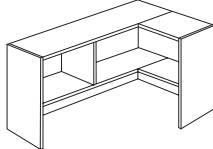
- 21" clearance to desk top surface
- CH7236 has 72" x 36" footprint
- CH6636 has 66" x 36" footprint
- Enclosed storage on right, open in center

Hyperwork

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Corner Hutch with Doors	H_CH7236R	72" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	45.2	253	125	2037	2088	2139
	H_CH6636R	66" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	39.9	223	125	1773	1817	1862
	Task Light T					135	138	142
		•21" clearance to desk top surface	•CH7236 has 72" x 36" footprint	•CH6636 has 66" x 36" footprint	•Enclosed storage on left, open in center			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Corner Hutch	HW_CHO7272	72" W x 72" D x 36.5" H	45.2	233	125	2521	2584	2647
	HW_CHO4242	42" W x 42" D x 36.5" H	35.9	180	125	1146	1175	1203
	HW_CHO3636	36" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	26.8	165	125	1069	1096	1122
		•21" clearance to desk top surface	•Open storage compartments	Task Light T				
						135	138	142

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Open Corner Hutch	HW_CHO7236L	72" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	45.2	233	125	1627	1668	1708
	HW_CHO6636L	66" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	39.9	203	125	1422	1458	1493
	Task Light T					135	138	142
		•21" clearance to desk top surface	•Open storage compartments					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Open Corner Hutch	HW_CHO7236R	72" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	45.2	233	125	1627	1668	1708
	HW_CHO6636R	66" W x 36" D x 36.5" H	39.9	203	125	1422	1458	1493
	Task Light T					135	138	142
		•21" clearance to desk top surface	•Open storage compartments					

<

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB760														2	1.25	3	100
7" H Tack Board																	
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558		
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572		
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586		
• Fits 60" W overhead units																	

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1478														2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board																	
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
	Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587	
	Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602	
	Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616	
•Fits 78" W overhead units																	

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1472														2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board																	
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587		
Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602		
Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616		
• Fits 72" W overhead units																	

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1466														2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board																	
		1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
	Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587	
	Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602	
	Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616	
• Fits 66" W overhead units																	

<

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1454												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	268	283	305	320	335	357	379	402	421	449	473	503	533	557	587
Zone 2	275	290	313	328	343	366	388	412	432	460	485	516	546	571	602
Zone 3	281	297	320	336	352	375	398	422	442	471	497	528	560	585	616
• Fits 54" W overhead units															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1448												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 48" W overhead units															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1442												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 42" W overhead units															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1436												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 36" W overhead units															

Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
HWTB1430												2	2.6	6	100
14" H Tack Board															
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	239	254	276	291	306	328	350	373	392	420	444	474	504	528	558
Zone 2	245	260	283	298	314	336	359	382	402	431	455	486	517	541	572
Zone 3	251	267	290	306	321	344	368	392	412	441	466	498	529	554	586
• Fits 30" W overhead units															

Storage & Filing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File	H_346	NOW 36.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.8	185	100	1225	1256	1286
	H_326	30.75" W x 20.75" D x 29" H	14.0	140	100	1150	1179	1208
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
	• NOW finish WC	• Two lateral file drawers	• Front central locking			• Anti-tilt counter weight		



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File	H_3036	NOW 30.75" W x 20.75" D x 44.5" H	27.9	208	100	2271	2328	2385
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			261	261	261
	• NOW finish WC	• Three lateral file drawers	• Front central locking			• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping		



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File	H_426	NOW 30.75" W x 20.75" D x 56.75" H	27.9	252	100	2606	2671	2736
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348
	• NOW finish WC	• Four lateral file drawers	• Front central locking			• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping		



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Multi File Cabinet	H_735	36.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.8	196	100	1451	1487	1524
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			87	87	87
	• Two box, one file drawer at top	• "Hot project" slot between top drawers	• Front locking lateral file drawer at bottom					



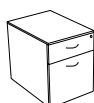
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile Pedestal	H_212BF	16" W x 22.25" D x 27.25" H	10.3	105	100	1067	1094	1120
	• Box/Box/File drawers	• Letter/legal-size filing	• Single key front locking					



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile Pedestal	H_21F	16" W x 22.25" D x 27.25" H	7.0	85	100	1067	1094	1120
	• File/File Drawers	• Letter/legal-size filing	• Single key front locking					



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile Pedestal	H_20	16" W x 22.25" D x 23.5" H	7.0	87	100	971	995	1020
	• Box/File Drawers	• Letter/legal-size filing	• Single key front locking					



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Two-Drawer Legal File

H_2DLF

19" W x 24" D x 29" H

12.2

111

100

1211

1241

1272



• File/File Drawers

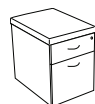
• Legal-size filing

• Single key side locking

H_20S

Mobile Pedestal with Upholstered Top

NOW



Overall

16" W x 22.25" D x 23.5" H

St. Ydg.

N/A

Cu. Ft.

7.0

Shp. Wt.

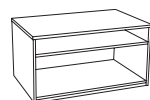
87

Fr. Cls.

100

	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1213	1227	1250	1265	1279	1302	1324	1346	1366	1393	1418	1447	1477	1502	1531
Zone 2	1243	1258	1281	1297	1311	1335	1357	1380	1400	1428	1453	1483	1514	1540	1569
Zone 3	1274	1288	1313	1328	1343	1367	1390	1413	1434	1463	1489	1519	1551	1577	1608

Open Pedestal



Model

HW_36B-O

Overall

36" W x 24" D x 21" H

Cu. Ft.

12.5

Shp. Wt.

103

Fr. Cls.

100

Zone 1

1102

Zone 2

1130

Zone 3

1157

• Open lower storage area
12.5" H

Open Pedestal, Project Drawer



Model

H_36B-PD

Overall

36" W x 24" D x 21" H

Cu. Ft.

12.5

Shp. Wt.

114

Fr. Cls.

100

Zone 1

1126

Zone 2

1154

Zone 3

1182

• Open lower storage area
12.5" H

Pedestal, Project Drawer,
Storage Drawer



Model

H_36B-PDD

Overall

36" W x 24" D x 21" H

Cu. Ft.

12.5

Shp. Wt.

121

Fr. Cls.

100

Zone 1

1353

Zone 2

1387

Zone 3

1421

Pedestal, Project Drawer,
Lateral File Drawer



Model

H_36B-PDFD

Overall

36" W x 24" D x 21" H

Cu. Ft.

12.5

Shp. Wt.

136

Fr. Cls.

100

Zone 1

1500

Zone 2

1538

Zone 3

1575

Heavy Duty Bottom H

87

87

87

H36

Seat Cushion

NOW



Overall

36" W x 24" D x 2.5" H

St. Ydg.

1.75

Cu. Ft.

4.5

Shp. Wt.

6

Fr. Cls.

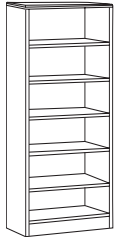
100

	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	369	395	434	460	486	525	564	603	637	685	728	780	832	875	927
Zone 2	378	405	445	472	498	538	578	618	653	702	746	800	853	897	950
Zone 3	387	415	456	483	510	551	592	633	669	719	764	819	874	919	973

• Fits all H_36 pedestals
above

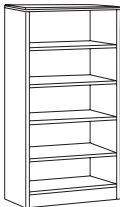
Bookcases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bookcase	HW_36	36" W x 12" D x 36" H	13.0	85	125	702	720	737
	HW_48	36" W x 12" D x 48" H	16.8	107	125	744	763	781
	HW_60	36" W x 12" D x 60" H	21.0	121	125	1024	1050	1075
	HW_72	36" W x 12" D x 72" H	24.7	149	125	1162	1191	1220
	HW_84	36" W x 12" D x 84" H	29.0	178	125	1243	1274	1305



- Fixed bottom shelf
- 2 adjustable 1" thick shelves in 36" and 48" units
- 3 adjustable 1" thick shelves in 60" units
- 4 adjustable 1" thick shelves in 72" unit

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bookcase	HW_65 NOW	36" W x 16" D x 65.5" H	31.8	205	125	1080	1107	1134



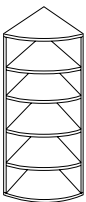
- NOW finish WC
- Fixed 1" thick bottom and middle shelves
- One fixed, two adjustable shelves above doors
- Finished back panel for use as room divider

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Two Door Bookcase	H_652D	36" W x 16" D x 65.5" H	31.8	222	125	1403	1438	1473



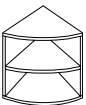
- One fixed, two adjustable shelves above doors
- One fixed, one adjustable shelf behind doors

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Bookcase	HW_CB65	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	182	125	1156	1185	1214



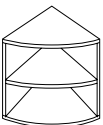
- Height matches adjacent Overhead Storage unit on work surface
- Four adjustable shelves 1" thick

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Bookcase	HW_CB29	24" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.4	115	125	744	763	781



- Height matches adjacent 24" deep units
- One adjustable shelf 1" thick

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Bookcase	HW_CB2930	30" W x 30" D x 29" H	19.4	140	125	890	912	935

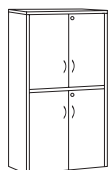


- Height matches adjacent 30" deep units
- One adjustable shelf 1" thick

Storage & Meeting Accessories

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

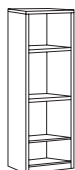
Mobile Audio/Visual Cabinet



H_65AV	36.5" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	43.1	326	125	3106	3184	3261

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Mobile Media Stand



HW_MMS	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	192	125	1542	1581	1619

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Storage Cabinet



H_65STOR	NOW 36.5" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	40.3	300	125	2081	2133	2185

					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174

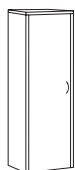
• NOW finish WC

• Two locking lateral files at bottom

• Two adjustable shelves in upper compartment

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Wardrobe Cabinet



H_65WDL	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	130	125	1467	1504	1540

H_65WDR	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	130	125	1467	1504	1540

• H_65WDL door opens left

• H_65WDR door opens right

• Rod for hangers across top (side to side)

• Adjustable shelf at bottom

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

3-in-1 Storage, Left



H_65TL	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	208	125	1832	1878	1924

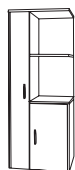
• Rod for hangers at top of full height enclosed storage

• One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area

• One adjustable shelf in enclosed storage area

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

3-in-1 Storage, Right



H_65TR	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	208	125	1832	1878	1924

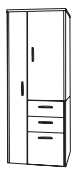
• Rod for hangers at top of full height enclosed storage

• One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area

• One adjustable shelf in enclosed storage area

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Personal Tower, Left



H_65PTL	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	255	125	2259	2315	2372

H_65PTL2BF	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.8	255	125	2389	2449	2508

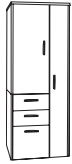
• Rod for hangers on left

• One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area

• Box/Box/File drawers in H_65PTL2BF

• File/File drawers in H_65PTL

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Personal Tower, Right	H_65PTR	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	255	125	2259	2315	2372
	H_65PTR2BF	24" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.8	255	125	2389	2449	2508



- Rod for hangers on right
- One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area
- Box/Box/File drawers in H_65PTR2BF
- File/File drawers in H_65PTR

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Full-Size Personal Tower, Left	H_65PTLS	30" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	262	125	2391	2451	2511
	H_65PTL2BFS	30" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.8	262	125	2521	2584	2647



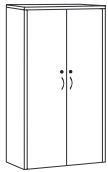
- Rod for hangers on left
- One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area
- Box/Box/File drawers in H_65PTL2BFS
- File/File drawers in H_65PTLS

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Full-Size Personal Tower, Right	H_65PTRS	30" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.6	262	125	2391	2451	2511
	H_65PTR2BFS	30" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	31.8	262	125	2521	2584	2647



- Rod for hangers on right
- One fixed, one adjustable shelf in top storage area
- Box/Box/File drawers in H_65PTR2BFS
- File/File drawers in H_65PTRS

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wardrobe/Storage Cabinet	H_65DWD	36.5" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	40.3	350	125	2486	2548	2610



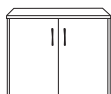
- Rod for hangers in left compartment
- Four adjustable shelves in right compartment
- .75" thick shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Cabinet	H_65DS	36.5" W x 24" D x 65.5" H	40.3	300	125	2357	2416	2475



- Adjustable floor glides
- Four adjustable shelves
- 1" thick shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Cabinet	H_732	36.5" W x 24" D x 29" H	19.2	133	100	1112	1140	1168



- Adjustable floor glides
- One adjustable shelf
- Hinged doors
- Inside dimensions 34" W x 21" D x 25" H

Wall Mount Cabinets

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Open 	H_30WM	30" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	7.6	48	125	672	689	706
	H_36WM	36" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	8.3	55	125	796	816	836
	• One open storage compartment		• Includes mounting cleat		• Must be secured to wall studs			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Open 	H_42WM	42" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	10.4	63	125	883	905	927
	H_48WM	48" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	11.8	70	125	958	982	1006
	H_54WM	54" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	13.2	77	125	1044	1070	1096
	H_60WM	60" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	14.6	96	125	1114	1142	1170
	H_66WM	66" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	16.0	103	125	1226	1257	1287
	H_72WM	72" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	17.4	110	125	1293	1325	1358
	• Two open storage compartments		• Includes mounting cleat		• Must be secured to wall studs			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Two Doors 	H_30WMS	30" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	7.6	68	125	772	791	811
	H_36WMS	36" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	8.3	76	125	931	954	978
	H_42WMS	42" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	10.4	85	125	1037	1063	1089
	• One storage compartment		• No pulls		• Includes mounting cleat		• Must be secured to wall studs	

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Three Doors 	H_48WMSL	48" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	11.8	102	125	1121	1149	1177
	H_54WMSL	54" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	13.2	110	125	1184	1214	1243
	• Two storage compartments		• No pulls		• Two left hinged, one right hinged doors		• Includes mounting cleat	

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Three Doors 	H_48WMSR	48" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	11.8	102	125	1121	1149	1177
	H_54WMSR	54" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	13.2	110	125	1184	1214	1243
	• Two storage compartments		• No pulls		• Two right hinged, one left hinged doors		• Includes mounting cleat, must be secured to wall studs	

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Four Doors	H_60WMS	60" W x 24" D x 16.5" H	14.6	126	125	1271	1303	1335
	H_66WMS	66" W x 24" D x 16.5" H	16.0	135	125	1419	1454	1490
	H_72WMS	72" W x 24" D x 16.5" H	17.4	150	125	1494	1531	1569
	•Two storage compartments •No pulls		•Includes mounting cleat		•Must be secured to wall studs			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Two Doors, Pulls	H_30WMS	30" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	7.6	69	125	814	834	855
	H_36WMS	36" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	8.3	77	125	973	997	1022
	H_42WMS	42" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	10.4	86	125	1080	1107	1134
	•One storage compartment •Two doors with pulls		•Includes mounting cleat		•Must be secured to wall studs			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Three Doors, Pulls	H_48WMSL	48" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	11.8	103	125	1185	1215	1244
	H_54WMSL	54" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	13.2	111	125	1247	1278	1309
	•Two storage compartments •Two left hinged, one right hinged doors		•Includes mounting cleat		•Must be secured to wall studs			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Three Doors, Pulls	H_48WMSR	48" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	11.8	103	125	1185	1215	1244
	H_54WMSR	54" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	13.2	111	125	1247	1278	1309
	•Two storage compartments •Two right hinged, one left hinged doors		•Includes mounting cleat		•Must be secured to wall studs			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wall Mount Cabinet, Four Doors, Pulls	H_60WMS	60" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	14.6	127	125	1355	1389	1423
	H_66WMS	66" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	16.0	136	125	1503	1541	1578
	H_72WMS	72" W x 16.5" D x 16.5" H	17.4	151	125	1579	1618	1658
	•Two storage compartments •Four doors with pulls		•Includes mounting cleat		•Must be secured to wall studs			





Hyperwork Education

CONTEMPORARY CASEGOODS - SIN 71-301

Modular Storage for Education

Hyperwork Education provides modular storage furniture for the classroom. Cubby storage modules are designed to create perimeter storage and auxiliary seating within the K-3 classroom. They can also be adapted to the specific needs of individual classrooms by adding doors to conceal or secure personal items. Adding shelves transforms the storage area into bin or tub storage for younger students. Locker cabinets feature finished backs for a flexible and modular approach as room dividers.

Tops

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) surfaces on cabinets
- .75" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) surfaces on cubbies
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding

Edge Profile



Cases & Cabinets

- .75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Drawer bottoms .125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- Steel, ball-bearing slides on all drawers - ¾ extension on utility drawers, full extension on file drawers

Finishes

- Thermally fused laminate on all surfaces
- Boardwalk, Driftwood and Shoreline are textured laminate

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Pulls (where applicable)
- 3 Laminate finish
- 4 Model number
- 5 Options

Finished Example

H/E/DW/03106/Y

Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Pulls	Code
Brushed Chrome	W
Ebony	E
Oval Nickel	D
Ribbon	R
Swoosh	S
T-Bar Nickel	V

Options	Code
Locking Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Cubby Storage

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
1 x 1 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_1-1	19" W x 20" D x 21.25" H	6.2	35	175	608	623	638



- Single storage area
- Holds one 1517 ottoman
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
1 x 2 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_1-2	37" W x 20" D x 21.25" H	11.4	55	175	862	884	905



- Two storage areas
- Holds up to two 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
1 x 3 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_1-3	55" W x 20" D x 21.25" H	16.1	75	175	1023	1049	1074



- Three storage areas
- Holds up to three 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
2 x 1 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_2-1	19" W x 20" D x 37.5" H	10.4	55	175	756	775	794



- Two storage areas
- Holds up to two 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
2 x 2 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_2-2	37" W x 20" D x 37.5" H	19.4	95	175	1101	1129	1156



- Four storage areas
- Holds up to four 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
2 x 3 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_2-3	55" W x 20" D x 37.5" H	28.3	135	175	1358	1392	1426



- Six storage areas
- Holds up to six 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

Hyperwork Education

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
3 x 1 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_3-1	19" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	14.7	75	175	885	907	929



- Three storage areas
- Holds up to three 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
3 x 2 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_3-2	37" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	27.3	135	175	1297	1329	1362



- Six storage areas
- Holds up to six 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
3 x 3 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_3-3	55" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	39.9	195	175	1654	1695	1737



- Nine storage areas
- Holds up to nine 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
4 x 1 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_4-1	19" W x 20" D x 70" H	19.2	120	175	1028	1054	1079



- Four storage areas
- Holds up to four 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
4 x 2 Open Ottoman/ Cubby Storage	H_4-2	37" W x 20" D x 70" H	35.7	200	175	1723	1766	1809



- Eight storage areas
- Holds up to eight 1517 ottomans
- Pre-bored for optional shelves

Seat Cushions

Overall															St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
XD2019															1	4.5	6	100
19" W x 20" D x 2.5" H																		
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL			
Zone 1	312	327	349	364	379	401	423	445	465	492	517	547	576	601	631			
Zone 2	320	335	358	373	388	411	434	456	477	504	530	561	590	616	647			
Zone 3	328	343	366	382	398	421	444	467	488	517	543	574	605	631	663			

• Fits on H_1-1
 • Available in any fabric

Overall															St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
XD2037															1.25	4	7	100
37" W x 20" D x 2.5" H																		
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL			
Zone 1	416	431	453	468	483	505	527	549	569	596	621	651	680	705	735			
Zone 2	426	442	464	480	495	518	540	563	583	611	637	667	697	723	753			
Zone 3	437	453	476	491	507	530	553	576	597	626	652	684	714	740	772			

• Fits on H_1-2
 • Available in any fabric

Overall															St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
XD2055															1.75	5	14	100
55" W x 20" D x 2.5" H																		
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL			
Zone 1	520	535	557	572	587	609	631	653	673	700	725	755	784	809	839			
Zone 2	533	548	571	586	602	624	647	669	690	718	743	774	804	829	860			
Zone 3	546	562	585	601	616	639	663	686	707	735	761	793	823	849	881			

• Fits on H_1-3
 • Available in any fabric

Lockers

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Single Locker	H_1L	19" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	10.4	95	100	805	825	845



- Fixed shelf on top and bottom
- Two coat hooks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Locker	H_2L	37" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	19.4	175	100	1199	1229	1259



- Fixed shelf on top and bottom of each locker
- Two coat hooks in each locker

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Triple Locker	H_3L	55" W x 20" D x 53.75" H	28.3	255	100	1505	1543	1580



- Fixed shelf on top and bottom of each locker
- Two coat hooks in each locker

Optional Accessories

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Single Height Door	H_1D	18.5" W x 0.75" D x 18.25" H	0.7	8	70	149	153	156



- Encloses single height cubby
- Includes hinges and pulls
- Hinges can be mounted left or right side

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Height Door	H_2D	18.5" W x 0.75" D x 36.5" H	1.3	14	70	176	180	185



- Encloses double height cubby
- Includes hinges and pulls
- Hinges can be mounted left or right side

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Triple Height Door	H_3D	18.5" W x 0.75" D x 48.75" H	2.0	22	70	263	270	276



- Encloses triple height cubby or lockers
- Includes hinges and pulls
- Hinges can be mounted left or right side

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Adjustable Shelves	H_2S	17.125" W x 18" D x 0.75" H	0.6	12	70	185	190	194



- Two adjustable shelves and support pins
- Fits in all cubby openings

Multi-Carrels

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Freestanding Carrel	UWSC_3630	36" W x 30" D x 48" H	3.1	117	100	939	962	986



- 1" thick TFL work surface is 34" W x 26" D, 29" from floor
- .75" thick TFL shelf is 34" W x 11" D, 42" from floor
- Adjustable level glides
- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Add-On Carrel	UWSC_3630A	35" W x 30" D x 48" H	3.1	89	100	776	795	815



- Must be attached to UWSC_3630
- 1" thick TFL work surface is 34" W x 26" D, 29" from floor
- .75" thick TFL shelf is 34" W x 11" D, 42" from floor
- Adjustable level glides
- Assembly required

Perimeter Storage Cabinets

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Storage	H_01101	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	89	125	895	917	940



H_01102	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	93	125	976	1000	1025
H_01103	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	99	125	948	972	995
H_01104	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	105	175	1072	1099	1126
H_01105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	102	125	951	975	999
H_01106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	102	175	1069	1096	1122
H_01107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	111	175	1063	1090	1116
H_01108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	120	175	1193	1223	1253
H_01109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	129	125	988	1013	1037
H_01110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	137	125	1109	1137	1164
H_01111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	149	125	1116	1144	1172
H_01112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	159	175	1245	1276	1307
H_01113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	170	100	1293	1325	1358
H_01114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	179	125	1396	1431	1466
H_01115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	190	125	1322	1355	1388
H_01116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	201	125	1513	1551	1589
H_01117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	212	100	1344	1378	1411
H_01118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	225	125	1451	1487	1524
H_01119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	238	100	1375	1409	1444
H_01120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	263	125	1572	1611	1651

- One adjustable shelf in 30" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W
- Two adjustable shelves in 30" H cabinets 42" and 48" W
- Two adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W
- Four adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 42" and 48" W

Hyperwork Education

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Storage 	H_02101L	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	104	100	1023	1049	1074
	H_02101R	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	104	100	1023	1049	1074
	H_02102L	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	111	125	1103	1131	1158
	H_02102R	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	111	125	1103	1131	1158
	H_02103L	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	113	125	1076	1103	1130
	H_02103R	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	113	125	1076	1103	1130
	H_02104L	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	120	125	1200	1230	1260
	H_02104R	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	120	125	1200	1230	1260
	H_02105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	138	125	1177	1206	1236
	H_02106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	154	100	1304	1337	1369
	H_02107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	156	125	1290	1322	1355
	H_02108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	163	125	1428	1464	1499
	H_02109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	178	100	1214	1244	1275
	H_02110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	190	100	1361	1395	1429
	H_02111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	206	100	1342	1376	1409
	H_02112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	218	100	1499	1536	1574
	H_02113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	234	92.5	1512	1550	1588
	H_02114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	242	100	1635	1676	1717
	H_02115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	243	100	1541	1580	1618
	H_02116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	251	100	1752	1796	1840
	H_02117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	253	92.5	1588	1628	1667
	H_02118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	259	100	1716	1759	1802
	H_02119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	273	100	1618	1658	1699
	H_02120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	283	100	1840	1886	1932
Optional Lock Y						36	36	36
• 24" W cabinets available with either left or right hinged single door • One adjustable shelf in 30" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W, two in cabinets 42" and 48" W • Two adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W, four in cabinets 42" and 48" W								

Utility Drawer Storage



Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_03101	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	116	100	1376	1410	1445
H_03102	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	123	100	1575	1614	1654
H_03103	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	136	100	1428	1464	1499
H_03104	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	142	125	1672	1714	1756
H_03105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	169	92.5	1584	1624	1663
H_03106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	173	100	1861	1908	1954
H_03107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	180	100	1696	1738	1781
H_03108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	189	100	1984	2034	2083
H_03109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	203	82.5	1794	1839	1884
H_03110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	208	100	2104	2157	2209
H_03111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	213	100	1922	1970	2018
H_03112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	220	100	2252	2308	2365
H_03113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.1	228	92.5	2216	2271	2327
H_03114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	237	100	2550	2614	2678
H_03115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	246	100	2245	2301	2357
H_03116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	258	100	2667	2734	2800
Optional Lock Y					47	47	47
• 30" H cabinets include four utility drawers		• 36" H cabinets include five utility drawers					

Open Storage with Top Drawer(s)



Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_04101	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	93	125	1016	1041	1067
H_04102	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	99	125	1095	1122	1150
H_04103	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	107	125	1068	1095	1121
H_04104	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	115	125	1070	1097	1124
H_04105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	112	125	1109	1137	1164
H_04106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	120	125	1227	1258	1288
H_04107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	118	125	1222	1253	1283
H_04108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	127	175	1352	1386	1420
H_04109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	135	125	1190	1220	1250
H_04110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	146	125	1309	1342	1374
H_04111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	158	125	1318	1351	1384
H_04112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	169	125	1403	1438	1473
H_04113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	187	100	1523	1561	1599
H_04114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	198	125	1626	1667	1707
H_04115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	203	125	1524	1562	1600
H_04116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	215	125	1513	1551	1589
Optional Lock Y					36	36	36
• One utility drawer, one adjustable shelf in 30" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W		• One utility drawer, two adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W		• One utility drawer, two adjustable shelves in 30" H cabinets 42" W		• One utility drawer, four adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 42" W	

Hyperwork Education

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Storage with Top Drawer(s) 	H_05101L	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	101	100	1143	1172	1200
	H_05101R	24" W x 24" D x 30" H	12.5	101	100	1143	1172	1200
	H_05102L	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	107	125	1223	1254	1284
	H_05102R	24" W x 24" D x 36" H	14.9	107	125	1223	1254	1284
	H_05103L	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	118	125	1197	1227	1257
	H_05103R	24" W x 30" D x 30" H	15.4	118	125	1197	1227	1257
	H_05104L	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	127	125	1321	1354	1387
	H_05104R	24" W x 30" D x 36" H	18.3	127	125	1321	1354	1387
	H_05105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	131	100	1335	1368	1402
	H_05106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	136	125	1463	1500	1536
	H_05107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	141	125	1449	1485	1521
	H_05108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	173	125	1587	1627	1666
	H_05109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	156	100	1415	1450	1486
	H_05110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	162	125	1564	1603	1642
	H_05111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	173	125	1543	1582	1620
	H_05112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	180	125	1699	1741	1784
	H_05113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	199	92.5	1743	1787	1830
	H_05114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	213	100	1866	1913	1959
	H_05115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	220	100	1772	1816	1861
	H_05116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	231	125	1983	2033	2082
Optional Lock Y						68	68	68
•One utility drawer, one adjustable shelf in 30" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W		•One utility drawer, two adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 24", 30" and 36" W		•One utility drawer, two adjustable shelves in 30" H cabinets 42" W		•One utility drawer, four adjustable shelves in 36" H cabinets 42" W		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
File Drawer Storage 	H_06105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	138	100	1549	1588	1626
	H_06106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	142	125	1667	1709	1750
	H_06107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	148	125	1661	1703	1744
	H_06108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	153	125	1791	1836	1881
	Optional Lock Y					78	78	78
• Four standard file drawers in all models								

		Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File Drawer Storage 	H_07105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	143	100	1385	1420	1454	
	H_07106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	148	100	1504	1542	1579	
	H_07107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	153	100	1499	1536	1574	
	H_07108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	158	125	1628	1669	1709	
	H_07109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	167	100	1510	1548	1586	
	H_07110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	173	125	1629	1670	1710	
	H_07111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	185	100	1637	1678	1719	
	H_07112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	191	125	1766	1810	1854	
	Optional Lock Y						31	31	31
• Two lateral file drawers in all models									

Open Left, Drawers
Right Storage



Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_08105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	175	92.5	1504	1542	1579
H_08106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	186	92.5	1767	1811	1855
H_08107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	191	92.5	1612	1652	1693
H_08108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	198	100	1886	1933	1980
H_08109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	203	92.5	1705	1748	1790
H_08110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	211	100	2009	2059	2109
H_08111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	216	100	1826	1872	1917
H_08112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	220	100	2139	2192	2246
H_08113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	224	92.5	2105	2158	2210
H_08114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	229	100	2422	2483	2543
H_08115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	235	100	2133	2186	2240
H_08116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	240	125	2533	2596	2660
H_08117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	247	92.5	2211	2266	2322
H_08118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	251	100	2543	2607	2670
H_08119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	254	100	2240	2296	2352
H_08120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	261	125	2660	2727	2793
Optional Lock Y					47	47	47

•30" H cabinets include one adjustable shelf and four utility drawers

•36" H cabinets include two adjustable shelves and five utility drawers

Enclosed Left, Drawers
Right Storage



Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_09105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	182	92.5	1663	1705	1746
H_09106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	193	92.5	1954	2003	2052
H_09107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	201	92.5	1782	1827	1871
H_09108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	213	100	2084	2136	2188
H_09109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	220	85	1883	1930	1977
H_09110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	233	92.5	2221	2277	2332
H_09111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	240	92.5	2018	2068	2119
H_09112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	248	100	2365	2424	2483
H_09113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	252	92.5	2326	2384	2442
H_09114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	260	92.5	2678	2745	2812
H_09115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	270	92.5	2359	2418	2477
H_09116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	276	100	2801	2871	2941
H_09117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	288	92.5	2443	2504	2565
H_09118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	295	92.5	2811	2881	2952
H_09119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	307	92.5	2476	2538	2600
H_09120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	312	100	2941	3015	3088
Optional Lock Y					62	62	62

•30" H cabinets include one adjustable shelf and four utility drawers

•36" H cabinets include two adjustable shelves and five utility drawers

Hyperwork Education

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Storage with Top Drawers 	H_10105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	115	100	1354	1388	1422
	H_10106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	126	100	1591	1631	1671
	H_10107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	131	100	1451	1487	1524
	H_10108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	140	125	1696	1738	1781
	H_10109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	149	100	1533	1571	1610
	H_10110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	153	100	1809	1854	1899
	H_10111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	166	100	1643	1684	1725
	H_10112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	178	125	1926	1974	2022
	H_10113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	190	100	1894	1941	1989
	H_10114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	202	100	2180	2235	2289
	H_10115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	212	100	1921	1969	2017
	H_10116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	221	100	2280	2337	2394
	H_10117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	230	92.5	1971	2020	2070
	H_10118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	241	100	2267	2324	2380
	H_10119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	248	100	1997	2047	2097
	H_10120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	267	125	2371	2430	2490
	Optional Lock Y					42	42	42
•30" H cabinets include one full-width adjustable shelf •36" H cabinets include two full-width adjustable shelves •Two utility drawers								

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Storage with Top Drawers	H_11105	30" W x 24" D x 30" H	15.4	122	125	1497	1534	1572
	H_11106	30" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.3	133	125	1759	1803	1847
	H_11107	30" W x 30" D x 30" H	19.0	142	125	1603	1643	1683
	H_11108	30" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	159	125	1876	1923	1970
	H_11109	36" W x 24" D x 30" H	18.3	170	100	1695	1737	1780
	H_11110	36" W x 24" D x 36" H	21.7	183	100	1999	2049	2099
	H_11111	36" W x 30" D x 30" H	22.5	198	100	1816	1861	1907
	H_11112	36" W x 30" D x 36" H	26.7	205	125	2128	2181	2234
	H_11113	42" W x 24" D x 30" H	21.2	211	100	2095	2147	2200
	H_11114	42" W x 24" D x 36" H	25.2	221	100	2410	2470	2531
	H_11115	42" W x 30" D x 30" H	26.0	232	100	2123	2176	2229
	H_11116	42" W x 30" D x 36" H	31.0	248	100	2520	2583	2646
	H_11117	48" W x 24" D x 30" H	24.1	260	92.5	2199	2254	2309
	H_11118	48" W x 24" D x 36" H	28.6	277	100	2530	2593	2657
	H_11119	48" W x 30" D x 30" H	29.6	280	100	2228	2284	2339
	H_11120	48" W x 30" D x 36" H	35.2	286	100	2647	2713	2779
	Optional Lock Y					68	68	68
	•30" H cabinets include one full-width adjustable shelf							
	•36" H cabinets include two full-width adjustable shelves							
	•Two utility drawers							

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Top, Drawer Bottom Storage 	H_15201	30" W x 24" D x 72" H	35.6	330	100	2154	2208	2262
	H_15202	30" W x 24" D x 84" H	41.4	340	100	2502	2565	2627
	H_15203	30" W x 30" D x 72" H	43.9	358	100	2335	2393	2452
	H_15204	30" W x 30" D x 84" H	51.0	363	125	2701	2769	2836
	H_15205	36" W x 24" D x 72" H	42.3	378	100	2387	2447	2506
	H_15206	36" W x 24" D x 84" H	49.2	385	100	2780	2850	2919
	H_15207	36" W x 30" D x 72" H	52.1	390	100	2591	2656	2721
	H_15208	36" W x 30" D x 84" H	60.5	401	125	2998	3073	3148
	Optional Lock Y						47	47
•72" H cabinets include two full-width adjustable shelves •84" H cabinets include three full-width adjustable shelves •Four utility drawers								

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Top, Drawer Bottom Storage	H_16201	30" W x 24" D x 72" H	35.6	343	100	2411	2471	2532
	H_16202	30" W x 24" D x 84" H	41.4	358	100	2771	2840	2910
	H_16203	30" W x 30" D x 72" H	43.9	370	100	2591	2656	2721
	H_16204	30" W x 30" D x 84" H	51.0	381	125	2969	3043	3117
	H_16205	36" W x 24" D x 72" H	42.3	392	100	2658	2724	2791
	H_16206	36" W x 24" D x 84" H	49.2	403	100	3070	3147	3224
	H_16207	36" W x 30" D x 72" H	52.1	414	100	2863	2935	3006
	H_16208	36" W x 30" D x 84" H	60.5	419	125	3288	3370	3452
	Optional Lock Y					68	68	68

•72" H cabinets include two full-width adjustable shelves
 •84" H cabinets include three full-width adjustable shelves
 •Four utility drawers



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Open Storage	H_17201	30" W x 24" D x 72" H	35.6	313	100	1520	1558	1596
	H_17202	30" W x 24" D x 84" H	41.4	322	125	1711	1754	1797
	H_17203	30" W x 30" D x 72" H	43.9	330	125	1701	1744	1786
	H_17204	30" W x 30" D x 84" H	51.0	321	125	1909	1957	2004
	H_17205	36" W x 24" D x 72" H	42.3	340	100	1581	1621	1660
	H_17206	36" W x 24" D x 84" H	49.2	330	125	1773	1817	1862
	H_17207	36" W x 30" D x 72" H	52.1	352	125	1786	1831	1875
	H_17208	36" W x 30" D x 84" H	60.5	368	125	1992	2042	2092

•72" H cabinets include four full-width adjustable shelves
 •84" H cabinets include five full-width adjustable shelves



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Door Storage	H_18201	30" W x 24" D x 72" H	35.6	331	100	1841	1887	1933
	H_18202	30" W x 24" D x 84" H	41.4	340	100	2047	2098	2149
	H_18203	30" W x 30" D x 72" H	43.9	352	100	2022	2073	2123
	H_18204	30" W x 30" D x 84" H	51.0	360	125	2244	2300	2356
	H_18205	36" W x 24" D x 72" H	42.3	375	100	1921	1969	2017
	H_18206	36" W x 24" D x 84" H	49.2	382	125	2135	2188	2242
	H_18207	36" W x 30" D x 72" H	52.1	380	125	2125	2178	2231
	H_18208	36" W x 30" D x 84" H	60.5	393	125	2354	2413	2472
	Optional Lock Y					36	36	36

•72" H cabinets include four full-width adjustable shelves
 •84" H cabinets include five full-width adjustable shelves



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Enclosed Wardrobe Storage	H_19201	30" W x 24" D x 72" H	35.6	346	100	2213	2268	2324
	H_19202	30" W x 24" D x 84" H	41.4	355	100	2484	2546	2608
	H_19203	30" W x 30" D x 72" H	43.9	367	100	2408	2468	2528
	H_19204	30" W x 30" D x 84" H	51.0	375	125	2698	2765	2833
	H_19205	36" W x 24" D x 72" H	42.3	390	100	2318	2376	2434
	H_19206	36" W x 24" D x 84" H	49.2	397	100	2609	2674	2739
	H_19207	36" W x 30" D x 72" H	52.1	395	125	2539	2602	2666
	H_19208	36" W x 30" D x 84" H	60.5	408	125	2845	2916	2987
	Optional Lock Y					36	36	36

•Fixed shelf top left above coat rod
 •72" H cabinets include four adjustable shelves
 •84" H cabinets include five adjustable shelves





Vision

CONTEMPORARY CASEGOODS - SIN 711-2

Modern, Clean, Fresh

Vision brings together the best in American manufacturing and European design. Comfortable to work with as it is beautiful and as advanced as the best ideas of tomorrow. Modular and flexible components are ideally suited for business - large, small and at home. Private office spaces with ample storage options maximize every square foot of space. Modular components provide flexibility in open office environments to easily adapt to growing and changing work force.

Tops

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) surfaces
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding

Edge Profile



Finishes

- Thermally fused laminate on all surfaces
- Boardwalk, Driftwood and Shoreline are textured laminate, smooth finish available on tops only
- Color combination available with contrasting top and base
- Monocolor for same top and base use a single finish designator

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 4 Model number
- 5 Options

Finished Example

VC/W/DW/7230DL3/Y

Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Smooth Top Finishes	Code
Boardwalk	SB
Driftwood	SD
Shoreline	SS

Options	Code
Locking Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H
Additional Grommet	G
High Pressure Laminate Top	4

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Pedestals & File Cabinets

- Contemporary T-Bar nickel pulls in vertical orientation are standard
- Heavy-duty leveling glides in 2" H x 1" D steel feet
- .75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Full height pedestals
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Pre-installed filing hardware holds letter- and legal-size hanging files
- Drawer bottoms .125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- Steel, ball-bearing slides on all drawers - ¾ extension on box and center drawers, full extension on file drawers
- .125" thick, 8" H satin acrylic modesty panels

Wire Management

- See individual product features for standard number of 1.5" grommet(s) and location(s)
- Additional grommets for extended wire management capability
- For additional grommets, add "G" after item number and \$111 list per location

End Panels/Legs

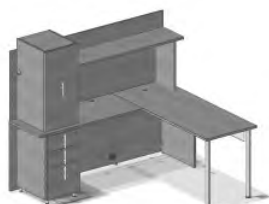
- .75" thick core with thermally fused laminate on both sides
- 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- 1" diameter, 2" H polished aluminum feet in end panels
- 2" diameter tubular steel legs on table desks

Pre-Configured Workstations

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
"L" Workstation, Left Return  	VC_72LL42	72" W x 72" D x 29" H	26.0	253	100	2306	2364	2421
	VC_66LL42	66" W x 72" D x 29" H	25.0	246	100	2274	2331	2388
	VC_60LL42	60" W x 72" D x 29" H	25.0	241	100	2242	2298	2354
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return	• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return	• 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" return surface	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel				
	VC_72LL48	72" W x 72" D x 29" H	28.0	239	100	2218	2273	2329
	VC_66LL48	66" W x 72" D x 29" H	27.0	234	100	2193	2248	2303
"L" Workstation, Right Return  	VC_72LR42	72" W x 72" D x 29" H	26.0	253	100	2306	2364	2421
	VC_66LR42	66" W x 72" D x 29" H	25.0	246	100	2274	2331	2388
	VC_60LR42	60" W x 72" D x 29" H	25.0	241	100	2242	2298	2354
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return	• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return	• 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" return surface	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel				
	VC_72LR48	72" W x 72" D x 29" H	28.0	239	100	2218	2273	2329
	VC_66LR48	66" W x 72" D x 29" H	27.0	234	100	2193	2248	2303
"L" Workstation, Right Return  	VC_60LR48	60" W x 72" D x 29" H	27.0	230	100	2166	2220	2274
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return	• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return	• 24" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D return surface	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel				
	VC_72LR48	72" W x 72" D x 29" H	28.0	239	100	2218	2273	2329
	VC_66LR48	66" W x 72" D x 29" H	27.0	234	100	2193	2248	2303
	VC_60LR48	60" W x 72" D x 29" H	27.0	230	100	2166	2220	2274
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return	• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return	• 24" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D return surface	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel				

Vision

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
"L" Workstation, Left Return with Overhead Storage	VC_72LL42H	72" W x 72" D x 62" H	56.0	395	125	3433	3519	3605
	VC_66LL42H	66" W x 72" D x 62" H	55.0	388	125	3388	3473	3557
	VC_60LL42H	60" W x 72" D x 62" H	55.0	383	125	3339	3422	3506

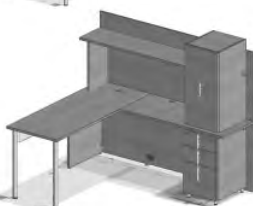


- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D return surface with overhead storage
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

VC_72LL48H	72" W x 72" D x 62" H	58.0	381	125	3347	3431	3514
VC_66LL48H	66" W x 72" D x 62" H	57.0	371	125	3322	3405	3488
VC_60LL48H	60" W x 72" D x 62" H	57.0	361	125	3293	3375	3458

- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 24" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D return surface with overhead storage
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
"L" Workstation, Right Return with Overhead Storage	VC_72LR42H	72" W x 72" D x 62" H	56.0	395	125	3433	3519	3605
	VC_66LR42H	66" W x 72" D x 62" H	55.0	388	125	3388	3473	3557
	VC_60LR42H	60" W x 72" D x 62" H	55.0	383	125	3339	3422	3506



- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D return surface with overhead storage
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

VC_72LR48H	72" W x 72" D x 62" H	58.0	381	125	3347	3431	3514
VC_66LR48H	66" W x 72" D x 62" H	57.0	371	125	3322	3405	3488
VC_60LR48H	60" W x 72" D x 62" H	57.0	361	125	3293	3375	3458

- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 24" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D return surface with overhead storage
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
"U" Workstation, Left Bridge	VC_72UL48	72" W x 98" D x 29" H	41.0	350	100	2930	3003	3077
	VC_66UL48	66" W x 98" D x 29" H	38.0	335	100	2884	2956	3028
	VC_60UL48	60" W x 98" D x 29" H	35.0	323	100	2834	2905	2976



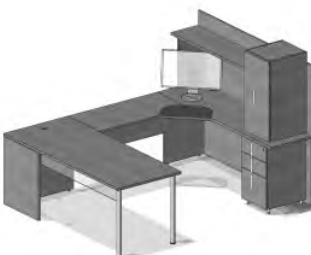
- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 30" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D bridge
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

VC_72UL42	72" W x 92" D x 29" H	41.0	345	100	2888	2960	3032
VC_66UL42	66" W x 92" D x 29" H	38.0	330	100	2841	2912	2983
VC_60UL42	60" W x 92" D x 29" H	35.0	318	100	2792	2862	2932

- Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on return
- Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on return
- 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D bridge
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	VC_72UR48	72" W x 98" D x 29" H	41.0	350	100	2930	3003	3077
	VC_66UR48	66" W x 98" D x 29" H	38.0	335	100	2884	2956	3028
	VC_60UR48	60" W x 98" D x 29" H	35.0	323	100	2834	2905	2976
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D bridge	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		
	VC_72UR42	72" W x 92" D x 29" H	41.0	345	100	2888	2960	3032
	VC_66UR42	66" W x 92" D x 29" H	38.0	330	100	2841	2912	2983
	VC_60UR42	60" W x 92" D x 29" H	35.0	318	100	2792	2862	2932
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D bridge	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	VC_72UL48H	72" W x 98" D x 62" H	71.0	492	125	4057	4158	4260
	VC_66UL48H	66" W x 98" D x 62" H	65.0	472	125	3998	4098	4198
	VC_60UL48H	60" W x 98" D x 62" H	60.0	454	125	3932	4030	4129
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D bridge • Overhead storage on credenza	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		
	VC_72UL42H	72" W x 92" D x 62" H	71.0	487	125	4015	4115	4216
	VC_66UL42H	66" W x 92" D x 62" H	65.0	467	125	3956	4055	4154
	VC_60UL42H	60" W x 92" D x 62" H	60.0	449	125	3891	3988	4086
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D bridge • Overhead storage on credenza	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	VC_72UR48H	72" W x 98" D x 62" H	71.0	492	125	4057	4158	4260
	VC_66UR48H	66" W x 98" D x 62" H	65.0	472	125	3998	4098	4198
	VC_60UR48H	60" W x 98" D x 62" H	60.0	454	125	3932	4030	4129
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 48" W x 20" D bridge • Overhead storage on credenza	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		
	VC_72UR42H	72" W x 92" D x 62" H	71.0	487	125	4015	4115	4216
	VC_66UR42H	66" W x 92" D x 62" H	65.0	467	125	3956	4055	4154
	VC_60UR42H	60" W x 92" D x 62" H	60.0	449	125	3891	3988	4086
	• Specify -2 suffix for front locking File/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• Specify -3 suffix for front locking Box/Box/File drawer pedestal on credenza		• 30" D main work surface, 42" W x 20" D bridge • Overhead storage on credenza	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel on main desk		

Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Pedestal Desk	VC_7230DL3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	295	110	2070	2122	2174
	VC_6630DL3	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	39.0	286	110	2046	2097	2148



• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in each pedestal

• 30" D left pedestal

• 24" D right pedestal

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Pedestal Desk	VC_7230DR3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	295	125	2070	2122	2174
	VC_6630DR3	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	39.0	286	125	2046	2097	2148



• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in each pedestal

• 24" D left pedestal

• 30" D right pedestal

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Desk	VC_7230L3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	222	150	1627	1668	1708



• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in left pedestal

• Full width end panel on right

• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Desk	VC_7230R3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	222	150	1627	1668	1708



• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in right pedestal

• Full width end panel on left

• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Table Desk	VC_7230TL3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	192	150	1692	1734	1777
	VC_6630TL3	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	39.0	186	150	1661	1703	1744
	VC_6030TL3	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	36.0	181	150	1628	1669	1709



• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in left pedestal

• Column legs on right

• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Table Desk	VC_7230TR3	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	42.0	192	150	1692	1734	1777
	VC_6630TR3	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	39.0	186	150	1661	1703	1744
	VC_6030TR3	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	36.0	181	150	1628	1669	1709
 		• Front locking Box/Box/File drawers in right pedestal • Column legs on left	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel	• Ships fully assembled				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Table Desk	VC_7230TL	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	9.0	124	85	1233	1264	1295
	VC_6630TL	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	8.0	117	85	1202	1232	1262
	VC_6030TL	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	8.0	112	85	1169	1198	1227
	VC_7224TL	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	8.0	104	85	1129	1157	1185
	VC_6624TL	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	7.0	99	85	1106	1134	1161
	VC_6024TL	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	7.0	95	85	1078	1105	1132
 		• Full width panel end on left • Column legs on right	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel	• Assembly required				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Table Desk	VC_7230TR	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	9.0	124	85	1233	1264	1295
	VC_6630TR	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	8.0	117	85	1202	1232	1262
	VC_6030TR	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	8.0	112	85	1169	1198	1227
	VC_7224TR	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	8.0	104	85	1129	1157	1185
	VC_6624TR	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	7.0	99	85	1106	1134	1161
	VC_6024TR	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	7.0	95	85	1078	1105	1132
 		• Full width panel end on right • Column legs on left	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel	• Assembly required				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Table Desk	VC_7230T	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	8.0	109	85	1238	1269	1300
	VC_6630T	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	7.0	101	85	1192	1222	1252
	VC_6030T	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	7.0	95	85	1146	1175	1203
 		• Four column legs • 8" satin acrylic modesty panel	• 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel	• Assembly required				

Bridges and Returns

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Bridge	VC_2048	48" W x 20" D x 29" H	8.0	109	70	399	409	419
	VC_2042	42" W x 20" D x 29" H	7.0	101	70	358	367	376



- Connects desk and credenza
- Not freestanding
- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return	VC_2048L3	48" W x 20" D x 29" H	20.0	135	125	1089	1116	1143
	VC_2042L3	42" W x 20" D x 29" H	17.0	129	125	1071	1098	1125



- Box/Box/File drawers in left pedestal
- Front locking drawers
- Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return	VC_2048R3	48" W x 20" D x 29" H	20.0	135	125	1089	1116	1143
	VC_2042R3	42" W x 20" D x 29" H	17.0	129	125	1071	1098	1125



- Box/Box/File drawers in right pedestal
- Front locking drawers
- Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Desk Return	VC_2048L2	48" W x 20" D x 29" H	20.0	135	125	1089	1116	1143
	VC_2042L2	42" W x 20" D x 29" H	17.0	129	125	1071	1098	1125



- File/File drawers in left pedestal
- Front locking drawers
- Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Desk Return	VC_2048R2	48" W x 20" D x 29" H	20.0	135	125	1089	1116	1143
	VC_2042R2	42" W x 20" D x 29" H	17.0	129	125	1071	1098	1125



- File/File drawers in left pedestal
- Front locking drawers
- Ships fully assembled

Credenzas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Pedestal Credenza	VC_7220-4	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	237	110	1772	1816	1861
	VC_6620-4	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	229	110	1758	1802	1846
	VC_6020-4	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	222	110	1741	1785	1828



• File/File drawers in each pedestal

• Front locking drawers

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Credenza	VC_7220L2	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	178	110	1297	1329	1362
	VC_6620L2	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	170	110	1282	1314	1346
	VC_6020L2	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	163	110	1265	1297	1328



• File/File drawers in left pedestal

• Front locking drawers

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Credenza	VC_7220R2	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	178	110	1297	1329	1362
	VC_6620R2	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	170	110	1282	1314	1346
	VC_6020R2	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	163	110	1265	1297	1328



• File/File drawers in right pedestal

• Front locking drawers

• Ships fully assembled

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Credenza	VC_7220L3	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	178	125	1297	1329	1362
	VC_6620L3	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	170	125	1282	1314	1346
	VC_6020L3	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	163	125	1265	1297	1328



• Box/Box/File drawers in left pedestal

• Front locking drawers

• Ships fully assembled

Vision

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Credenza	VC_7220R3	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	178	125	1297	1329	1362
	VC_6620R3	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	170	125	1282	1314	1346
	VC_6020R3	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	163	125	1265	1297	1328
	•Box/Box/File drawers in right pedestal		•Front locking drawers		•Ships fully assembled			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Credenza	VC_7220-4S	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	277	100	2131	2184	2238
	VC_6620-4S	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	264	100	2102	2155	2207
	VC_6020-4S	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	252	100	2072	2124	2176
			Optional Door Lock Y			81	81	81
	•File/File drawers in each pedestal		•Storage compartment in center		•Front locking drawers		•Ships fully assembled	



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Lateral File Credenza	VC_7220DLF	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	367	92.5	2479	2541	2603
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348
	•Four lateral file drawers		•Front locking drawers		•Ships fully assembled			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Storage Credenza	VC_7220DS	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	297	125	1715	1758	1801
			Optional Door Lock Y			162	162	162
	•Two bookcase storage compartments		•One adjustable shelf in each compartment		•Ships fully assembled			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Lateral File / Storage Credenza	VC_7220LFS	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	332	92.5	2096	2148	2201
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
	•Two lateral file drawers on left		•Bookcase storage compartment on right		•Ships fully assembled			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Lateral File Credenza 	VC_7220LF	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	243	100	1602	1642	1682
	VC_6620LF	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	235	100	1587	1627	1666
	VC_6020LF	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	228	100	1571	1610	1650
	Heavy Duty Bottom H					174	174	174
	• Two lateral file drawers on left	• Front locking drawers	• Ships fully assembled					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Lateral File Credenza 	VC_7220RF	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	243	100	1602	1642	1682
	VC_6620RF	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	235	100	1587	1627	1666
	VC_6020RF	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	228	100	1571	1610	1650
	Heavy Duty Bottom H					174	174	174
	• Two lateral file drawers on right	• Front locking drawers	• Ships fully assembled					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Storage Credenza 	VC_7220LS	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	208	125	1231	1262	1293
	VC_6620LS	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	200	125	1217	1247	1278
	VC_6020LS	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	193	125	1201	1231	1261
	• Bookcase storage compartment on left	• One adjustable shelf	• Ships fully assembled					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Storage Credenza 	VC_7220RS	72" W x 20" D x 29" H	29.0	208	125	1231	1262	1293
	VC_6620RS	66" W x 20" D x 29" H	27.0	200	125	1217	1247	1278
	VC_6020RS	60" W x 20" D x 29" H	24.0	193	125	1201	1231	1261
	• Bookcase storage compartment on right	• One adjustable shelf	• Ships fully assembled					

Overhead Storage

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Tower Overhead	VC_OH7220	72" W x 18" D x 32" H	30.0	198	125	1574	1613	1653
	VC_OH6620	66" W x 18" D x 32" H	27.0	193	125	1563	1602	1641
	VC_OH6020	60" W x 18" D x 32" H	25.0	187	125	1545	1584	1622
• Hinged doors		• One adjustable shelf in each tower, fixed shelf in center	• 62" height from top of Overhead to floor when placed on work surface		• Ships fully assembled			



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Task Light	TL2P	19.5" W x 3.25" D x 1.25" H	1.2	3	200	135	138	142
• 720 lumen, 8 watts		• 10' power cord						



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.75" W x 1" D x 19.75" H	1	1	9	100

XDTB2023

Double Tower Tackboard



	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	275	289	312	326	341	363	386	408	428	455	480	509	539	564	593
Zone 2	282	296	320	334	350	372	396	418	439	466	492	522	552	578	608
Zone 3	289	303	328	342	358	381	405	428	449	478	504	534	566	592	623

- Fits VC_OH6020
- Fully tackable
- Must be field installed

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
28.75" W x 1" D x 19.75" H	1	1	9	100

XDTB2029

Double Tower Tackboard



	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	275	289	312	326	341	363	386	408	428	455	480	509	539	564	593
Zone 2	282	296	320	334	350	372	396	418	439	466	492	522	552	578	608
Zone 3	289	303	328	342	358	381	405	428	449	478	504	534	566	592	623

- Fits VC_OH6620
- Fully tackable
- Must be field installed

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
34.75" W x 1" D x 19.75" H	1	1	9	100

XDTB2035

Double Tower Tackboard



	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	275	289	312	326	341	363	386	408	428	455	480	509	539	564	593
Zone 2	282	296	320	334	350	372	396	418	439	466	492	522	552	578	608
Zone 3	289	303	328	342	358	381	405	428	449	478	504	534	566	592	623

- Fits VC_OH7220
- Fully tackable
- Must be field installed

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Single Tower Overhead	VC_OH7220L	72" W x 18" D x 32" H	30.0	147	125	1127	1155	1183
	VC_OH6620L	66" W x 18" D x 32" H	27.0	142	125	1114	1142	1170
	VC_OH6020L	60" W x 18" D x 32" H	25.0	136	125	1097	1124	1152
• One tower storage on left • One adjustable shelf in tower • One fixed shelf on right								



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Single Tower Overhead	VC_OH7220R	72" W x 18" D x 32" H	30.0	147	125	1127	1155	1183
	VC_OH6620R	66" W x 18" D x 32" H	27.0	142	125	1114	1142	1170
	VC_OH6020R	60" W x 18" D x 32" H	25.0	136	125	1097	1124	1152
• One tower storage on right • One adjustable shelf in tower • One fixed shelf on left								



</



Storage and Filing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Mobile Pedestal



- Front locking Box/File drawer
- Convenience pull on top for easy mobility
- Four casters, two lock

XD1618SC

Seat Cushion for VC_20



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.

16" W x 18" D x 1.5" H

1	1	2	250

	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	234	249	271	286	301	323	345	367	387	414	439	469	498	523	553
Zone 2	240	255	278	293	309	331	354	376	397	424	450	481	510	536	567
Zone 3	246	261	285	300	316	339	362	385	406	435	461	492	523	549	581

- Anti-skid backing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Stationary Drawer Pedestal



- One front locking drawer File drawer
- Four 2" legs with leveling glides

XD1620SC

Seat Cushion for VC_1620P



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.

16" W x 20" D x 1.5" H

1	1	2	250

	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	234	249	271	286	301	323	345	367	387	414	439	469	498	523	553
Zone 2	240	255	278	293	309	331	354	376	397	424	450	481	510	536	567
Zone 3	246	261	285	300	316	339	362	385	406	435	461	492	523	549	581

- Anti-skid backing

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Stationary Open Pedestal



- Open storage cube
- Four 2" legs with leveling glides
- Ships fully assembled

XD2020SC

Seat Cushion for VC_2020



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.

20" W x 20" D x 1.5" H

1	1	3	250

	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	312	327	349	364	379	401	423	445	465	492	517	547	576	601	631
Zone 2	320	335	358	373	388	411	434	456	477	504	530	561	590	616	647
Zone 3	328	343	366	382	398	421	444	467	488	517	543	574	605	631	663

- Anti-skid backing

Vision

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bookcase

VC_BK3672

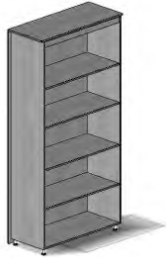
36" W x 15" D x 72" H

28.0 215 125

806

826

846



- Fixed bottom and middle shelves

- Three adjustable shelves

- Four 2" legs with leveling glides

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Media Station

VC_MDS3648

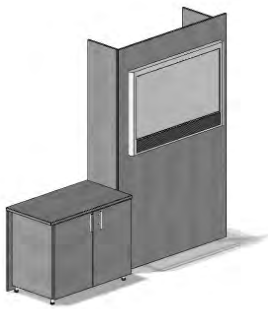
84" W x 20" D x 75" H

31.0 325 125

2569

2633

2697



- 75" H wall provides video monitor mounting surface

- Storage cabinet includes one adjustable shelf

- Cabinet must be assembled to wall

Optional Door Lock **Y**

81

81

81

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Collaborative Table Console

VC_798

72" W x 42" D x 29" H

60.5 189 250

1860

1907

1953



- Attaches to VC_MDS3648

- Hinged door console cabinet stores electronic components

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Mobile Teaming Board

VC_MTB

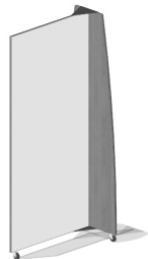
36" W x 24" D x 72" H

10.4 158 125

1255

1286

1318



- 36" W x 72" H dry erase surface on two sides

- Casters for easy mobility

- Includes dry-erase markers and eraser

- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Wall Mount Storage Cabinet

V_3610SDW

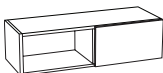
36" W x 13.75" D x 10" H

4.2 30 125

944

968

991



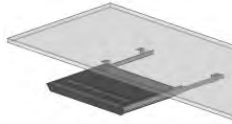
- Two storage compartments

- One sliding door

- Includes mounting cleat, but no screws

- Must be affixed to wall stud

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Center Drawer	XDECD20	20.5" W x 17" D x 2" H	1.5	11	85	161	165	169



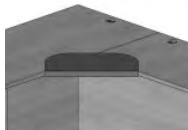
- Molded polystyrene with compartments
- Ball bearing slides
- Easy attachment

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Pull Out Keyboard Shelf	XDEK20	20" W x 11" D x 4.5" H	2.0	12	85	161	165	169



- Black platform
- Gel wrist rest
- 360° swiveling mouse pad

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Corner Add-On	XDECCA	19" W x 14" D x 1" H	1.0	3	85	161	165	169



- Extends useful space at inside corner of desk with return or bridge
- Must be field installed

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Acrylic Privacy Screen	XDAS48	48" W x 4" D x 8" H	2.0	16	N/A	542	556	569
	XDAS42	42" W x 4" D x 8" H	2.0	15	N/A	526	539	552
	XDAS36	36" W x 4" D x 8" H	1.0	15	N/A	510	523	536



- Sits on work surface to add privacy
- XDAS36 recommended for 60" W surfaces
- XDAS42 recommended for 66" W surfaces
- XDAS48 recommended for 72" W surfaces

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Wire Management Channel	MDWM	12" W x 2.25" D x 1.25" H	0.4	3	70	32	33	34



- Attaches under tops or to back panels
- Peel and stick self-adhesive
- Front opening for easy access



Vitality

TRANSITIONAL CASEGOODS - SIN 711-2

Bring New Life to Your Work Space

Collaborative work areas with transitional style coordinates with executive or open plan designs. A variety of configurations address all areas of an organization with a single finely crafted collection. High pressure laminate tops for executive level perception and front-line performance. Solid wood edges are shaped and finished for a handcrafted appearance. Ships fully assembled!

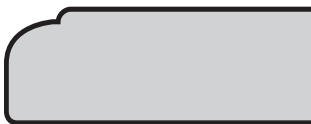
Tops

- 1.188" thick high gloss, high pressure laminate (HPL) surfaces
- Rounded wood/lumber-banded edges

Finishes

- High pressure laminate (HPL) top
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL) on all case surfaces

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Pulls
- 3 Laminate finish
- 4 Model number
- 5 Options

Finished Example

V/E/WC/720B2BF/G

Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Windsor Cherry	WC

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Pulls	Code
Antique Brass	A
Ebony	E
Silver	W

Options	Code
Factory Installed Center Drawer	C
Factory Installed Keyboard Shelf	K
Locking Doors	Y
Heavy Duty Lateral File Bottom	H
Additional Grommet	G

Pedestals & File Cabinets

- 1" thick end panels, .75" thick modesty panel
- Pedestal is .75"-thick core with thermally fused laminate (TFL) on both sides
- 1mm AdvantEdge PVC edgebanding on all exposed case and drawer front edges
- Full height pedestals
- Antique brass
- Fully assembled with dowels, glue, metal brackets, screws and mechanical fasteners
- Pre-installed filing hardware holds letter- and legal-size hanging files

- Drawer bottoms .125" thick rated to 25 lbs.
- File drawers are 5-sided, oak woodgrain vinyl wrapped, .5" thick
- 3/4 extension steel, ball-bearing slides on box and center drawers
- Full extension steel, ball-bearing slides on file drawers
- 5" diameter veneer column on peninsula desk

Wire Management

- See individual product features for standard number of 3.25" x 1.875 grommets and location(s)
- Additional grommets for extended wire management capability

Desks

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bow Front Double Pedestal Desk



V_720B2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	360	110		3730	3823	3917
• Box/Box/File drawer in each pedestal	• Individually locking pedestals	• Two grommets in top	• Two pullout writing shelves					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

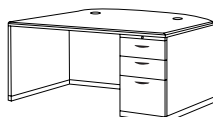
Bow Front Left Pedestal Desk



V_721LB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	289	110		3371	3455	3540
• Box/Box/File drawer in left pedestal	• Side locking pedestal	• Two grommets in top	• One pullout writing shelf					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Bow Front Right Pedestal Desk



V_721RB2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	289	110		3371	3455	3540
• Box/Box/File drawer in right pedestal	• Side locking pedestal	• Two grommets in top	• One pullout writing shelf					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Rectangular Double Pedestal Desk



V_7202BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	370	110		3378	3462	3547
V_6602BF	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	330	110		3074	3151	3228
• Box/Box/File Drawer in each pedestal	• Individually locking pedestals	• Two grommets in top	• Two pullout writing shelves					

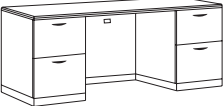
Vitality

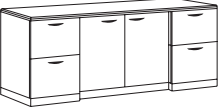
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Desk	V_721L2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	298	110	2922	2995	3068
	V_651L2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	262	110	2553	2617	2681
	• Box/Box/File Drawer in left pedestal	• Side locking pedestal	• Two grommets in top	• One pullout writing shelf				

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Desk	V_721R2BF	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	298	110	2922	2995	3068
	V_651R2BF	66" W x 30" D x 29" H	40.2	262	110	2553	2617	2681
	• Box/Box/File Drawer in right pedestal	• Side locking pedestal	• Two grommets in top	• One pullout writing shelf				

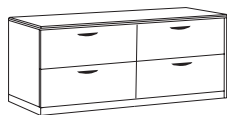
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Peninsula Desk	V_799	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	51.6	162	125	2321	2379	2437
	• Use with bridge or return	• 1" thick end support panel	• 6" cylinder base					

Credenzas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Computer Credenza	V_704F	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	279	110	2987	3062	3136
	V_604F	66" W x 24" D x 36" H	32.8	270	110	2801	2871	2941
	• File/File Drawer in each pedestal	• Individually locking pedestals	• One grommet in top of modesty panels					

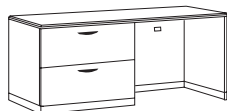
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Storage Credenza	V_714F	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	333	125	3571	3660	3750
	V_614F	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	300	125	3380	3465	3549
	• Four File/File drawers (two left, two right)	• Individually locking pedestals	Optional Door Lock Y					
						81	81	81
						• Center storage compartment with one adjustable shelf		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Double Lateral File Credenza	V_733	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	299	125	2936	3009	3083
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	348	348	348



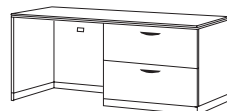
- Four lateral file drawers
- Individually locking drawers

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Lateral File Credenza	V_733L	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	253	125	2657	2723	2790
	V_633L	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	233	125	2557	2621	2685
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174



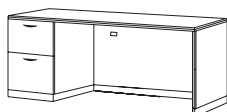
- Two individually locking lateral file drawers on left
- One grommet in top of modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Lateral File Credenza	V_733R	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	253	125	2657	2723	2790
	V_633R	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	233	125	2557	2621	2685
					Heavy Duty Bottom H	174	174	174



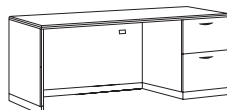
- Two individually locking lateral file drawers on right
- One grommet in top of modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Credenza	V_725LF	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	235	125	2433	2494	2555
	V_625LF	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	195	125	2309	2367	2424



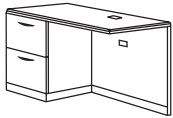
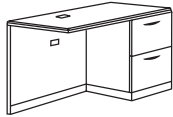
- Two side locking file drawers on left
- One grommet in top of modesty panel

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Right Pedestal Credenza	V_725RF	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	35.7	235	125	2433	2494	2555
	V_625RF	66" W x 24" D x 29" H	32.8	195	125	2309	2367	2424



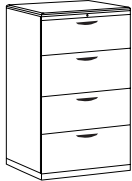
- Two side locking file drawers on right
- One grommet in top of modesty panel

Returns & Bridges

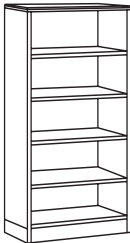
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Left Pedestal Return	V_722LF	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	24.3	173	110	1981	2031	2080
	• Two side locking file drawers on left	• Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction	• One grommet in top of modesty panel					
Right Pedestal Return	V_722RF	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	24.3	173	110	1981	2031	2080
	• Two side locking file drawers on right	• Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction	• One grommet in top of modesty panel					
Bridge	V_485	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	4.0	80	110	987	1012	1036
	• Connects single drawer pedestal desks and credenzas	• Reverse coped for smooth transition/matches desk woodgrain direction	• Two grommets in modesty panel					

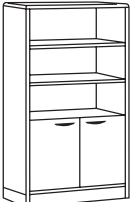
File & Storage

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Mobile Pedestal	V_21	16" W x 22" D x 22" H	6.0	87	100	898	920	943
	• Box and file drawer	• Side locking pedestal	• Dual wheel locking casters			• Top mounted pull for easy mobility		
Two Drawer Lateral File	V_326	30.75" W x 20" D x 29" H	14.0	140	100	1875	1922	1969
	• Two lateral file drawers	• Individually locking drawers	Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
			• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping					
Executive Lateral File	V_346	36" W x 24" D x 29" H	18.8	197	100	2060	2112	2163
	• Two lateral file drawers	• Individually locking drawers	Heavy Duty Bottom H			174	174	174
			• Counter weight prevents unit from tipping forward					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Three Drawer Lateral File	V_336	30.75" W x 20" D x 44.5" H	21.7	208	100	2540	2604	2667
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			261	261	261
		• Three lateral file drawers • Central locking	• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping					
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Four Drawer Lateral File	V_426	30.75" W x 20" D x 56" H	27.9	252	100	3410	3495	3581
			Heavy Duty Bottom H			348	348	348
		• Four lateral file drawers • Central locking	• Anti-tilt mechanism allows only one drawer to open at one time to avoid tipping					

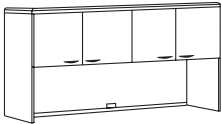
Bookcases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	V_129	36" W x 18" D x 29" H	18.5	90	125	872	894	916
	V_36	36" W x 18" D x 36" H	18.5	90	125	931	954	978
	V_48	36" W x 18" D x 48" H	24.2	110	125	989	1014	1038
	V_65	36" W x 18" D x 66.5" H	31.1	221	125	1130	1158	1187
	V_72	36" W x 18" D x 72" H	35.5	241	125	1279	1311	1343
	V_84	36" W x 18" D x 84" H	41.3	261	125	1452	1488	1525
	• One 1" thick adjustable shelf, fixed bottom in V_129 and V_36 • Two 1" thick adjustable shelves, fixed bottom shelf in V_48 • Three 1" thick adjustable shelves, fixed middle and bottom shelves in V_65 and V_72 • Four 1" adjustable shelves, fixed middle and bottom shelves in V_84							

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	V_652D	36" W x 18" D x 66.5" H	31.9	230	125	1497	1534	1572
	• Two 1" thick adjustable shelves on top • Fixed shelf at top of doors • One 1" thick adjustable shelf behind doors							

Overhead Storage

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Overhead Storage Unit	V_737	71" W x 18" D x 36.5" H	33.6	229	125	2372	2431	2491
	V_677	65" W x 18" D x 36.5" H	28.3	198	125	2241	2297	2353
•Two overhead storage compartments		•One grommet in lower back panel	•21" clearance to desk top surface		•Includes 720 lumen, 8 watt task light with 10' power cord			



</



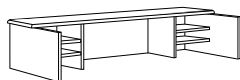
<



Reception Screens

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Reception Screen Main Desk



• Fits 66" W desks (V_6602BF, V_651L2BF, V_651R2BF)

• Four adjustable shelves

• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Reception Screen for Return



V_611L

48" W x 22" D x 13" H

1.5

25

70

321

329

337

V_611R

48" W x 22" D x 13" H

1.5

25

70

321

329

337

• V_611L fits on V_722LF

• V_611R fits on V_722RF

• Non-skid strips on bottom prohibit movement

• Hardware included to connect to V_61-

Accessories

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Center Drawer



V_22

22.5" W x 19" D x 3" H

1.5

10

100

179

183

188

V_28

28" W x 19" D x 3" H

1.5

11

100

179

183

188

V_34

38" W x 19" D x 3" H

2.2

14

100

194

199

204

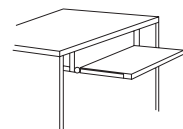
• V_22 fits 66" single pedestal desks/credenza

• V_28 fits 72" single pedestal or 66" double pedestal desk/credenza

• V_34 fits 72" double pedestal desks/credenza

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Pullout Keyboard Platform



PKP25_

25" W x 18" D x 3" H

2.0

15

100

216

221

227

PKP35_

22" W x 18" D x 3" H

2.0

12

100

213

218

224

PKMP36_

29" W x 18" D x 3" H

2.0

17

100

220

226

231

• PKP25 fits V_485 and double pedestal desks/credenzas

• PKP35 fits single pedestal desks/credenzas

• PKMP36 fits V_485 and double pedestal desks/credenzas

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3

Wire Management Channel



MDWM

12" W x 2.25" D x 1.25" H

0.4

3

70

32

33

34

• Attaches under tops or to back panels

• Peel and stick self-adhesive

• Front opening for easy access



Tables





Atlas

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Contemporary Design

Modularity = Flexibility. With hundreds of modular components, Atlas can be configured to accommodate varying building structures, office designs, and individual preferences. Ideal for private and open offices, reception and conference area, plus storage/filing situations.

Assembly

- Tables ship with top and base(s) in separate cartons
- Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts or screws provided

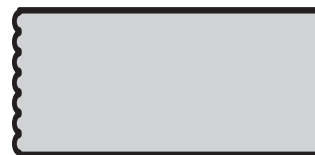
Finishes

- Select a color combination with contrasting top and base, or choose monocolour for same top and base.
- Monocolour models use a single finish designator.

Packing

- All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads
- All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 4 Model number

Finished Example

A1/FM/GP/T9648

Base Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Top Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Laminate Tops

- Contemporary design
- 1.5" thick tops with 3mm PVC AdvantEdge

- Thermally fused laminate
- High Pressure Laminate surface optional



Round
36", 42", 48"
Freight Class 85



Racetrack
72", 96" Length
Freight Class 100



Racetrack
(Two Piece Top)
120", 144" Length
Freight Class 100



Rectangular
72", 96"
Freight Class 100

Laminate Bases

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate on X-Base and Straight Base
- 6.25" Box Base (B option) is hollow for easy wire management

- 3 mm PVC AdvantEdge banding
- Freight Class is same for 2 or 3 piece base set



X Base
Freight Class 175



Straight Leg
Freight Class 85



Box Base (B)
Freight Class 175

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	A1_TR36	36" W x 29.5 H	11.1	94	175	1038	1064	1090
	A1_TR42	42" W x 29.5 H	15.3	120	175	1262	1294	1325
	A1_TR48	48" W x 29.5 H	17.8	143	175	1309	1342	1374

- Ships in two cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	A1_RT7236	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	13.8	175	100	1372	1406	1441
	A1_RT9648	96" W x 48" D x 29.5" H	21.6	253	100	1632	1673	1714
		Box Bases B				816	816	816

- One-piece top

- Ships in two cartons

- Straight legs ship in one carton

- Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of three cartons per table)

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	A1_RT12048	120" W x 48" D x 29.5" H	27	338	100	2104	2157	2209
	A1_RT14448	144" W x 48" D x 29.5" H	32	380	100	2277	2334	2391
		Box Bases B				1224	1224	1224

- Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam

- Ships in two cartons

- Straight legs ship in one carton

- Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of four cartons per table)

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	A1_T7236	72" W x 36" D x 29.5" H	13.8	178	100	1299	1331	1364
	A1_T9648	96" W x 48" D x 29.5" H	21.6	273	100	1585	1625	1664
		Box Bases B				816	816	816

- One-piece top

- Ships in two cartons

- Straight legs ship in one carton

- Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of three cartons per table)



Bedford

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Classic Styling, Modern Function

Bedford brings old world excellence to the contemporary office with a complete collection of meeting solutions. High pressure laminate tops feature solid hardwood edges that withstand everyday abuse from chair "bumps." Enhance any traditional environment with beautifully crafted lounge and office HPFi seating products.

Assembly

- Tables ship with top and base(s) in separate cartons
- Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided

Finishes

- High gloss, high pressure laminate (HPL) top
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL) on panel and square bases
- Finished solid wood on Queen Anne style base

Packing

- All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads
- All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish
- 3 Model number

Finished Example

TR/WC/T96

Top & Base Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Windsor Cherry	WC

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Laminate Tops

- Traditional design
- 1.188" thick tops with hardwood edge
- High-gloss, high pressure laminate (HPL) surface

- Work surface dimensions will vary due to edge profile treatment



Round
36", 42", 48"
Freight Class 85



Octagonal
48"
Freight Class 85



Rectangular
72", 96"
Freight Class 100



Rectangular
(Two Piece Top)
120", 144"
Freight Class 92.5

Laminate Bases

- Straight Leg, Square and X Bases are 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)

- Freight Class is same for 2 or 3 piece bases



Straight Leg
Freight Class 85



Straight Leg
Freight Class 85



Square Base
Freight Class 125

Wood Bases

- Queen Anne Style Bases are carved solid wood

- Bases have four fluted feet with brass foot caps



Queen Anne Style
Freight Class 300

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Table with Four-Footed Pedestal 	TR_TR36	36" W x 29" H	18.6	73	300	1458	1494	1531
	TR_TR42 NOW	42" W x 29" H	18.8	85	300	1798	1843	1888
	TR_TR48 NOW	48" W x 29" H	20.0	96	300	2014	2064	2115
	• NOW finish M	• Ships in two cartons						

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Octagonal Table with Square Base 	TR_TOCT48 NOW	48" W x 29" H	12.8	130	125	1839	1885	1931
	• NOW finish M	• Picture-frame molding on all four sides of base	• Ships in two cartons					

Bedford

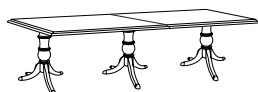
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table, Four-footed Pedestal Bases	TR_T72P4	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	52.6	170	300	3568	3657	3746
	TR_T96P4	96" W x 42" D x 29" H	56.1	224	300	4153	4257	4361



• One-piece top

• Ships in three cartons

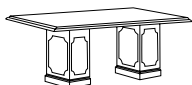
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table, Four-Footed Pedestal Base	TR_T120P4	120" W x 42" D x 29" H	83.6	327	300	7048	7224	7400
	TR_T144P4	144" W x 42" D x 29" H	87.7	371	300	7666	7858	8049



• Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam

• Ships in four cartons

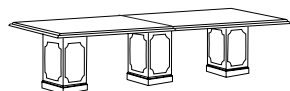
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table, Square Bases	TR_T72SQ	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	31.8	230	125	2470	2532	2594
	TR_T96SQ	96" W x 42" D x 29" H	34.6	295	125	3022	3098	3173



• One-piece top

• Ships in three cartons

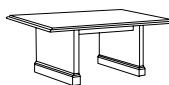
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table, Square Bases	TR_T120SQ	120" W x 42" D x 29" H	50.6	402	125	5380	5515	5649
	TR_T144SQ	144" W x 42" D x 29" H	54.7	446	125	6063	6215	6366



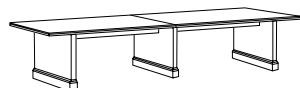
• Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam

• Ships in four cartons

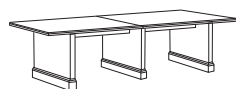
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table	TR_T72 NOW	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	15.3	181	100	1905	1953	2000
	TR_T96 NOW	96" W x 42" D x 29" H	18.9	235	100	2568	2632	2696
• NOW finish M		• One-piece top	• Ships in two cartons					



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table	TR_T120	120" W x 42" D x 29" H	27.3	322	92.5	4334	4442	4551
	TR_T144	144" W x 42" D x 29" H	31.6	366	92.5	4803	4923	5043
• Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam		• Ships in two cartons						



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Expandable Rectangular Table	TE_T4896	96" W x 48" D x 29" H	20.0	316	100	3631	3722	3813
• Two-piece top, vertical grain will not match at seam		• Ships in two cartons						



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Extension for Expandable Rectangular Table	TE_T4848A	48" W x 48" D x 29" H	12.4	149	100	1756	1800	1844
• One-piece top, vertical grain will not match adjoining top		• Ships in two cartons						





Hyperwork

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Contemporary design

As on all Hyperwork casegoods and Educational furnishings, Hyperwork conference furnishings feature high durability AdvantEdge 3mm PVC edge banding. AdvantEdge provides an increased impact resistance for long-lasting beauty and performance. Expandable Hyperwork tables allow you to extend table size in 48" increments as the need for meeting space grows. Expandable Hyperwork tables feature a cross grain pattern on woodgrain laminates to eliminate matching issues with table top add-ons.

Assembly

- Tables ship with top and base(s) in separate cartons
- Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts or screws provided

Finishes

- Select a color combination with contrasting top and base, or choose monocolor for same top and base
- Monocolor models use a single finish designator

Packing

- All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads
- All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification.

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 4 Model number

Finished Example

HW/FM/RT12048

Top (1.125") and Base Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Smooth Top (1" Thick) Finishes	Code
Smooth Boardwalk	SB
Smooth Driftwood	SD
Smooth Shoreline	SS

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Laminate Tops

- Contemporary design
- 1.125" thick tops with 3mm PVC AdvantEdge
- 1" thick smooth top option for textured laminates

- Thermally fused laminate
- High Pressure Laminate surface optional



Round
36", 42", 48"
Freight Class 85



Racetrack
72", 96" Length
Freight Class 100



Racetrack
(Two Piece Top)
120", 144" Length
Freight Class 92.5



Rectangular
72", 96"
Freight Class 100



Boat-Shaped
72", 96" Length
Freight Class 100



Boat-Shaped
(Two Piece Top)
120", 144" Length
Freight Class 92.5

Laminate Bases

- 1" thick thermally fused laminate on X-Base and Straight Base
- 6.25" Box Base (B option) is hollow for easy wire management

- 3 mm PVC AdvantEdge banding
- Freight Class is same for 2 or 3 piece bases



X Base
Freight Class 175

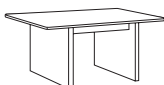


Straight Leg
Freight Class 85

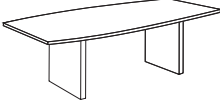


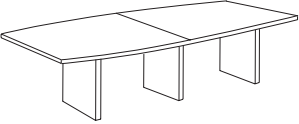
Box Base (B)
Freight Class 175

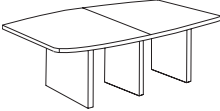
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Table 	HW_TR36	36" W x 29" H	10.7	85	175	851	872	894
	HW_TR42	42" W x 29" H	14.8	109	175	1029	1055	1080
	HW_TR48	48" W x 29" H	17.1	120	175	1085	1112	1139
	• X-Base	• Ships in two cartons						

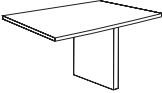
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table 	HW_T7236	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	13.8	159	100	1069	1096	1122
	HW_T9648	96" W x 48" D x 29" H	21.6	245	100	1372	1406	1441
	Box Bases B					816	816	816
	• One-piece top	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton	• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of three cartons per table)				

Hyperwork

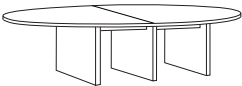
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Boat-Shaped Table 	HW_BT7236	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	13.8	144	100	1309	1342	1374
	HW_BT9648	96" W x 48" D x 29" H	21.6	225	100	1542	1581	1619
	Box Bases B					816	816	816
	• One-piece top	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton		• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of three cartons per table)			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Boat-Shaped Table 	HW_BT12048	120" W x 48" D x 29" H	27.0	310	100	1934	1982	2031
	HW_BT14448	144" W x 48" D x 29" H	32.0	356	100	2071	2123	2175
	Box Bases B					1224	1224	1224
	• Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton		• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of four cartons per table)			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Expandable Boat-Shaped Table 	E_BT4896	96" W x 48" D x 29" H	20.0	278	100	2420	2481	2541
	Box Bases B					1224	1224	1224
	• Two-piece top, vertical grain will not match adjoining top	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton		• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of four cartons per table)			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Center extension for Expandable Boat-Shaped Table 	E_T4848A	48" W x 48" D x 29" H	12.4	138	100	1330	1363	1397
	Box Bases B					408	408	408
	• One-piece top, vertical grain will not match adjoining top	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight leg standard					

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Racetrack Table 	HW_RT7236	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	13.8	144	100	1309	1342	1374
	HW_RT9648	96" W x 48" D x 29" H	21.6	225	100	1542	1581	1619
	Box Bases B					816	816	816
	• One-piece top	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton		• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of three cartons per table)			

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Racetrack Table 	HW_RT12048	120" W x 48" D x 29" H	27.0	310	100	1934	1982	2031
	HW_RT14448	144" W x 48" D x 29" H	32.0	356	100	2071	2123	2175
	Box Bases B					1224	1224	1224
	• Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam	• Ships in two cartons	• Straight legs ship in one carton		• Optional Box Bases ship in individual cartons (total of four cartons per table)			



Matrix

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

The Answer for "Touchdown Spaces"

Matrix tables are HPFi's answer to the need for "touchdown spaces." They offer a place to read and respond to emails, texts, social media and voice mail. They also provide meeting space for teams to gather and collaborate on projects. When we are on the move taking our work or school projects along - Matrix will be there when you land!

Assembly

- Tables ship with top and base(s) in separate cartons
- Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts or screws provided

Finishes

- Select a color combination with contrasting top and base, or choose monocolour for same top and base
- Monocolour models use a single finish designator

Packing

- All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads
- All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Laminate finish base (if different)
- 4 Model number
- 5 Options

Finished Example

M/SS/DW/RB624P

Top (1.1125" thick) and Base Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Smooth Top (1" Thick) Finishes	Code
Smooth Boardwalk	SB
Smooth Driftwood	SD
Smooth Shoreline	SS

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

Tops

- 1.125" thick tops with 3mm PVC AdvantEdge
- Rectangular tops are 24" or 30" deep
- Tapered tops are 24" on short end, 36" on wide end or 30" on short and 42" on wide end

- 1" thick smooth top option for textured laminates
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface optional



Rectangular
72", 96"
Freight Class 100



Tapered
72", 96" Length
Freight Class 100

Bases

- 1" thick tapered thermally fused laminate (TFL) side panels
- .75" thick TFL or perforated steel insert between side panels

- 36" counter height or 42" standing height
- Open base design allows channeling power to the floor
- Adjustable glides compensate for uneven floors



All Laminate
Freight Class 100



Perforated Insert
Freight Class 100

Rectangular Top, All-Laminate Bases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_RC624	72" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.0	234	100	1841	1887	1933
	M_RC630	72" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	252	100	1995	2045	2095
	M_RC824	96" W x 24" D x 36" H	20.0	246	100	2141	2195	2248
	M_RC830	96" W x 30" D x 36" H	25.0	264	100	2292	2349	2407

• 36" counter height

• Ships in three cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_RB624	72" W x 24" D x 42" H	20.0	246	100	1954	2003	2052
	M_RB630	72" W x 30" D x 42" H	24.5	272	100	2365	2424	2483
	M_RB824	96" W x 24" D x 42" H	22.0	278	100	2253	2309	2366
	M_RB830	96" W x 30" D x 42" H	27.0	284	100	2406	2466	2526

• 42" standing height

• Ships in three cartons

Matrix

Tapered Top, All-Laminate Bases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_TC636	72" W x 36/24" D x 36" H	21.0	252	100	2070	2122	2174
	M_TC642	72" W x 42/30" D x 36" H	24.0	258	100	2225	2281	2336
	M_TC836	96" W x 36/24" D x 36" H	24.0	264	100	2309	2367	2424
	M_TC842	96" W x 42/30" D x 36" H	29.0	270	100	2489	2551	2613

• 36" counter height

• Ships in three cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_TB636	72" W x 36/24" D x 42" H	23.0	270	100	2182	2237	2291
	M_TB642	72" W x 42/30" D x 42" H	27.5	278	100	2338	2396	2455
	M_TB836	96" W x 36/24" D x 42" H	26.0	282	100	2420	2481	2541
	M_TB842	96" W x 42/30" D x 42" H	31.0	290	100	2602	2667	2732

• 42" standing height

• Ships in three cartons

Rectangular Top, Perforated Steel Insert Bases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_RC624P	72" W x 24" D x 36" H	18.0	234	100	2646	2712	2778
	M_RC630P	72" W x 30" D x 36" H	22.5	252	100	2879	2951	3023
	M_RC824P	96" W x 24" D x 36" H	20.0	246	100	2945	3019	3092
	M_RC830P	96" W x 30" D x 36" H	25.0	264	100	3178	3257	3337

• 36" counter height

• Ships in three cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
	M_RB624P	72" W x 24" D x 42" H	20.0	246	100	2837	2908	2979
	M_RB630P	72" W x 30" D x 42" H	24.5	272	100	3072	3149	3226
	M_RB824P	96" W x 24" D x 42" H	22.0	278	100	3138	3216	3295
	M_RB830P	96" W x 30" D x 42" H	27.0	284	100	3371	3455	3540

• 42" standing height

• Ships in three cartons

Tapered Top, Perforated Steel Insert Bases

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Counter Height Table 	M_TC636P	72" W x 36/24" D x 36" H	22.5	252	100	2872	2944	3016
	M_TC642P	72" W x 42/30" D x 36" H	25.5	258	100	3110	3188	3266
	M_TC836P	96" W x 36/24" D x 36" H	24.0	264	100	3113	3191	3269
	M_TC842P	96" W x 42/30" D x 36" H	29.0	270	100	3375	3459	3544

• 36" counter height

• Ships in three cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Standing Height Table 	M_TB636P	72" W x 36/24" D x 42" H	23.0	270	100	3067	3144	3220
	M_TB642P	72" W x 42/30" D x 42" H	27.5	278	100	3303	3386	3468
	M_TB836P	96" W x 36/24" D x 42" H	26.0	282	100	3305	3388	3470
	M_TB842P	96" W x 42/30" D x 42" H	31.0	290	100	3567	3656	3745

• 42" standing height

• Ships in three cartons



Vitality

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Transitional Style, Contemporary Function

Transitional style tables perfect for adding small meeting space to private offices where Vitality casegoods are installed.

Assembly

- Tables ship with top and base(s) in separate cartons
- Assembly is quick and easy by attaching bases to tops with bolts provided

Finishes

- High gloss, High pressure laminate (HPL) top
- Thermally fused laminate (TFL) on panel bases
- Finished wood veneer on cylinder base

Packing

- All units are properly packed in heavy duty cartons with heavy duty corner pads
- All packaging conforms to or exceeds specifications as outlined in the Uniform Freight Classification

Edge Profile

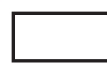


Laminate Tops

- Transitional Design
- 1.188" thick tops with Hardwood Edge
- High-Gloss, High Pressure Laminate (HPL) surface



Round
42", 48"
Freight Class 85



Rectangular
72"
Freight Class 100



Rectangular
96"
Freight Class 92.5



Rectangular
(Two Piece Top)
120", 144"
Freight Class 92.5

Laminate & Veneer Bases

- Straight Leg, Square and X Bases are 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- Cylinder base is veneer surface
- Freight Class is same for 2 or 3 piece base set



X Base
Freight Class 175



Straight Leg
Freight Class 85



Cylinder Base
Freight Class 92.5

How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish
- 3 Model number

Finished Example

V/M/T96

Top & Base Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Windsor Cherry	WC

Power

PowerFlex power modules can be installed in many locations. See page 36 for options.

HPFi

154 Vitality - Meeting Tables

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Table with Cylinder Base	V_TR36C	36" W x 29" H	10.7	126	92.5	1952	2001	2050
	V_TR42C	42" W x 29" H	11.6	150	92.5	2314	2372	2430
	V_TR48C	48" W x 29" H	12.8	162	92.5	2520	2583	2646



•Cylinder base

•Ships in two cartons

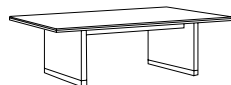
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Table with X-Base	V_TR42X	42" W x 29" H	14.8	100	150	1408	1443	1478
	V_TR48X	48" W x 29" H	16.0	112	150	1638	1679	1720



•X-Base

•Ships in two cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table with Straight Legs	V_T72	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	13.8	165	92.5	1842	1888	1934
	V_T96	96" W x 42" D x 29" H	17.4	230	92.5	2519	2582	2645



•One-piece top

•Ships in two cartons

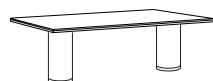
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table with Straight Legs	V_T120	120" W x 42" D x 29" H	27.0	307	92.5	3204	3284	3364
	V_T144	144" W x 42" D x 29" H	32.0	344	92.5	3489	3576	3663



•Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam

•Ships in two cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table with Cylinder Base	V_T72CYL	72" W x 36" D x 29" H	31.7	310	92.5	4145	4249	4352
	V_T96CYL	96" W x 42" D x 29" H	35.3	357	92.5	4493	4605	4718

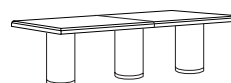


•Two cylinder bases

•One-piece top

•Ships in three cartons

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Rectangular Table with Cylinder Base	V_T120CYL	120" W x 42" D x 29" H	52.4	492	92.5	6031	6182	6333
	V_T144CYL	144" W x 42" D x 29" H	56.5	536	92.5	6750	6919	7088



•Three cylinder bases

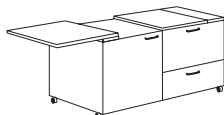
•Two-piece top, wood grain will not match at seam

•Ships in four cartons

Meeting Accessories

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_2248	1868	1915	1961
Mobile Server Credenza			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	25.3	228	125
	Overall		
	48" W x 24.5" D x 30.75" H		



- Flip-open top with concealed hinges extend surface to 72"W and 31.75"H
- Inside Drawer Dimensions: 20" x 18" x 13" top right (stores 2 liter bottles upright) 20" x 18" x 8" bottom right

- Inside compartment dimensions: 22" x 21" x 24" left side
- Door compartment includes nine holes for ventilation of small refrigerator
- Casters for mobility

Pulls	Code
Brushed Chrome	W
Ebony	E
Ribbon	R
Swoosh	S
Oval Nickel	D
T-Bar Nickel	V

Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

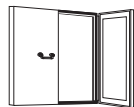
	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_2224	1647	1688	1729
Mobile Server Cart			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	16.7	150	100
	Overall		
	24.25" W x 24.5" D x 30.75" H		



- Flip-open top extends top surface to 36.25"W and 31.75"H
- Top drawer 20" x 18" x 13"H stores 2-liter soda bottles upright

- Bottom drawer 20" x 18" x 8"H
- Casters for mobility
- 3/8" thick drawer bottoms

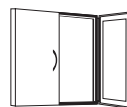
	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
TR_MB	1402	1437	1472
Traditional Marker Board			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	12.2	141	100
	Overall		
	48" W x 4.5" D x 48" H		



- Marker board 45" x 42" inside
- Eraser and marker kit included
- Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface
- Magnetic door catches

- Uses Bedford pulls (see pages 91-98)
- TRMMB - Mahogany
- TRWCMB - Windsor Cherry
- Optional pre-installed projection screen; add P to model number-see below for pricing

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_MB	1402	1437	1472
Marker Board			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	12.2	141	100
	Overall		
	48" W x 4.5" D x 48" H		



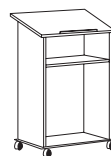
- Marker board 45" x 42" inside
- Eraser and marker kit included
- Reverse-side of doors feature grey fabric-covered tackable surface

- Magnetic door catches
- Optional pre-installed Projection Screen available; add "P" to model number

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
PROJECTSCREEN	171	175	180
Projection Screen			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	1.2	5	125
	Overall		
	40" W x .75" D x 48" H		

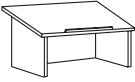
- Roll down projector screen fits inside Marker Boards
- Requires removal of fascia board for installation

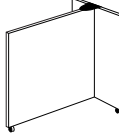
	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
HW_LS46C	873	895	917
Standing Lectern			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	13.8	83	125
	Overall		
	24" W x 16.75" D x 46" H		

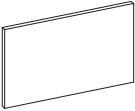


- Pencil/document catch on angled surface
- 2 storage shelves for presentation materials
- 4 casters (2 locking) included and to be field installed

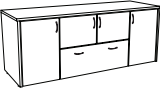
Meeting Accessories

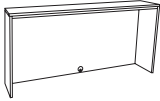
	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
HW_LS18	459	470	482
Table Top Lectern			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	5.0	20	125
Overall	24" W x 14" D x 18" H		
- Fits on any table top - Hardwood pencil/document ledge	- Mar-resistant laminate finish - Non-skid gasket on bottom edges		

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
HW_MTB	1305	1338	1370
Mobile Teaming Board			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	13.2	178	100
Overall	49" W x 24" D x 72" H		
- Dry-Erase whiteboard both sides - Includes markers, eraser and mountable holder	- Assembly required - Casters for mobility - Tack board available		

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
HW_MBTB	570	584	599
Tack Board for Mobile Teaming Board			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	3.1	20	100
Overall	47.5" W x .5" D x 36.5" H		
- Fully tackable surface - Grade 1 fabric (Dorset Black) - Mounts to Mobile Teaming Board			

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_4D4SBC	2757	2826	2895
Buffet Credenza, 4 Drawer, 4 Storage			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	41.0	365	125
Overall	63.5" W x 24" D x 36" H		
- Four drawers in top - Two storage compartments with one adjustable shelf each behind four doors 36" buffet height			

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_754	2629	2695	2760
Buffet Credenza with Bookcase Storage			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	39.0	375	125
Overall	72" W x 24" D x 29" H		
- Storage compartment behind two doors top/center (36"W x 21"D x 12"H) - Lateral file drawer with filing hardware bottom/center	Bookcase storage compartments with one adjustable shelf behind door on right and left sides		

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_717-O	976	1000	1025
Video Overhead Cabinet			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	31.4	168	125
Overall	72" W x 16" D x 36.5" H		
- Open cabinet for video monitor - One grommet in center/bottom of back panel	Inside dimensions are 70"W x 15"D x 33"H		

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_6518SL	1544	1583	1621
Left Storage Tower			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	22.3	189	125
Overall	18" W x 24" D x 65.5" H		
- Full-height door hinged on left - Four adjustable shelves			

	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
H_6518SR	1544	1583	1621
Right Storage Tower			
			
	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	22.3	189	125
Overall	18" W x 24" D x 65.5" H		
- Full-height door hinged on right - Four adjustable shelves			



Boost

TRAINING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Sit or Stand

Sitting for long stretches every day may have health consequences. You don't have to move very much - just standing can help. Standing can increase blood flow to the brain to facilitate thinking. Maybe it is time stand up and Boost your creativity and thinking. Boost tables feature adjustable height work surfaces for easy transition from sitting to standing position. Boost is available in single or dual stage with "T" or a cantilevered "C" style leg.

Product Details

- Single stage leg adjusts from 28" to 47" overall table height (HA Series)
- Dual stage leg adjusts from 25" to 49" overall table height (DA Series)
- 1" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) tops with matching 3mm edge banding
- Steel legs include adjustable floor glides
- Basic up/down switch included as standard
- Maximum load rating 100 lbs.
- Travel speed of 1.375" per second
- Basic up/down switch is standard
- Noise level less than 50 db
- Power consumption less than .3 watts
- Simple assembly required

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Model number
- 4 Base finish
- 5 Options

Finished Example

HA/SB/6030C/B/P

Top Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	SB
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood	SD
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SS
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Base Finishes	Code
Black	B
Silver	S
White	W

Options	Code	Price
High Pressure Laminate	4	15%
Programmable Switch	P	125

Single Stage 'T' Legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Deep Adjustable Height	HA_3624T_	36" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1653	1694	1736
	HA_4224T_	42" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1662	1704	1745
	HA_4824T_	48" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1693	1735	1778
	HA_5424T_	54" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1727	1770	1813
	HA_6024T_	60" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1790	1835	1880
	HA_6624T_	66" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1824	1870	1915
	HA_7224T_	72" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1854	1900	1947



• Centered "T" leg bases

• 28" to 47" overall table height

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Deep Adjustable Height	HA_3630T_	36" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1709	1752	1794
	HA_4230T_	42" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1734	1777	1821
	HA_4830T_	48" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1754	1798	1842
	HA_5430T_	54" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1790	1835	1880
	HA_6030T_	60" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1832	1878	1924
	HA_6630T_	66" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1871	1918	1965
	HA_7230T_	72" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1906	1954	2001



• Centered "T" leg bases

• 28" to 47" overall table height

Single Stage 'C' Legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Deep Adjustable Height	HA_3624C_	36" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1653	1694	1736
	HA_4224C_	42" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1662	1704	1745
	HA_4824C_	48" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1693	1735	1778
	HA_5424C_	54" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1727	1770	1813
	HA_6024C_	60" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1790	1835	1880
	HA_6624C_	66" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1824	1870	1915
	HA_7224C_	72" W x 24" D x 28"-47" H			100	1854	1900	1947



• Cantilevered "C" leg bases

• 28" to 47" overall table height

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Deep Adjustable Height	HA_3630C_	36" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1709	1752	1794
	HA_4230C_	42" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1734	1777	1821
	HA_4830C_	48" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1754	1798	1842
	HA_5430C_	54" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1790	1835	1880
	HA_6030C_	60" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1832	1878	1924
	HA_6630C_	66" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1871	1918	1965
	HA_7230C_	72" W x 30" D x 28"-47" H			100	1906	1954	2001



• Cantilevered "C" leg bases

• 28" to 47" overall table height

Dual Stage 'T' Legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Deep Adjustable Height	DA_3624T_	36" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1809	1854	1899
	DA_4224T_	42" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1818	1863	1909
	DA_4824T_	48" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1849	1895	1941
	DA_5424T_	54" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1883	1930	1977
	DA_6024T_	60" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1946	1995	2043
	DA_6624T_	66" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1980	2030	2079
	DA_7224T_	72" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	2010	2060	2111



- Centered "T" leg bases
- 25" to 49" overall table height

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Deep Adjustable Height	DA_3630T_	36" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1865	1912	1958
	DA_4230T_	42" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1890	1937	1985
	DA_4830T_	48" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1910	1958	2006
	DA_5430T_	54" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1946	1995	2043
	DA_6030T_	60" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1988	2038	2087
	DA_6630T_	66" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	2027	2078	2128
	DA_7230T_	72" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	2062	2114	2165



- Centered "T" leg bases
- 25" to 49" overall table height

Dual Stage 'C' Legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Deep Adjustable Height	DA_3624C_	36" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1809	1854	1899
	DA_4224C_	42" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1818	1863	1909
	DA_4824C_	48" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1849	1895	1941
	DA_5424C_	54" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1883	1930	1977
	DA_6024C_	60" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1946	1995	2043
	DA_6624C_	66" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	1980	2030	2079
	DA_7224C_	72" W x 24" D x 25"-49" H			100	2010	2060	2111
• Cantilevered "C" leg bases			• 25" to 49" overall table height					



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Deep Adjustable Height	DA_3630C_	36" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1865	1912	1958
	DA_4230C_	42" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1890	1937	1985
	DA_4830C_	48" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1910	1958	2006
	DA_5430C_	54" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1946	1995	2043
	DA_6030C_	60" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	1988	2038	2087
	DA_6630C_	66" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	2027	2078	2128
	DA_7230C_	72" W x 30" D x 25"-49" H			100	2062	2114	2165
• Cantilevered "C" leg bases			• 25" to 49" overall table height					





Clique

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-11

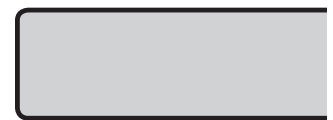
Create and Re-Create

Clique training tables provide maximum flexibility, versatility and a modern aesthetic with multiple top shapes and sizes to allow for almost unlimited configurations. Choose top shapes and legs (with or without locking casters) to fit the desired configuration or layout. Assembly is simple and quick. Add modesty panels or privacy screens to complete your customized configuration.

Product Details

- Column legs create 29" desk / table height
- Column legs available in single or set of 4
- Column legs available with adjustable glides or 60mm casters
- Tops are smooth (suede) finish thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- 8" raised satin acrylic modesty panel available
- Simple assembly required

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Top finish
- 3 Top size/shape
- 4 Base / Legs
- 5 Options

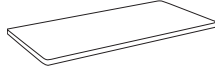
Finished Example

CT/MM/6030T/XDAMP60

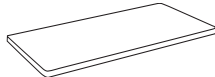
Top Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	SB
Driftwood	SD
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SS
Windsor Cherry	WC

Tops

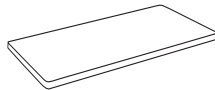
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
20" Rectangular	CT_3620T	36" W x 20" D x 1" H	2	30	100	372	381	391
	CT_4820T	48" W x 20" D x 1" H	3.2	40	100	417	427	438
	CT_6020T	60" W x 20" D x 1" H	4	50	100	526	539	552
	CT_6620T	66" W x 20" D x 1" H	4.7	60	100	546	560	573
	CT_7220T	72" W x 20" D x 1" H	4.7	64	100	565	579	593



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Rectangular	CT_3624T	36" W x 24" D x 1" H	2.8	35	100	406	416	426
	CT_4824T	48" W x 24" D x 1" H	2.8	45	100	433	444	455
	CT_6024T	60" W x 24" D x 1" H	3.5	56	100	526	539	552
	CT_6624T	66" W x 24" D x 1" H	4.1	65	100	553	567	581
	CT_7224T	72" W x 24" D x 1" H	4.1	69	100	580	595	609



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Rectangular	CT_3630T	36" W x 30" D x 1" H	3.3	40	100	456	467	479
	CT_4830T	48" W x 30" D x 1" H	3.3	56	100	488	500	512
	CT_6030T	60" W x 30" D x 1" H	4.1	69	100	558	572	586
	CT_6630T	66" W x 30" D x 1" H	4.9	80	100	592	607	622
	CT_7230T	72" W x 30" D x 1" H	4.9	83	100	625	641	656



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Square	CT_S30T	30" W x 30" D x 1" H	3	40	100	444	455	466
	CT_S36T	36" W x 36" D x 1" H	3.1	48	100	484	496	508
	CT_S42T	42" W x 42" D x 1" H	4	65	100	526	539	552



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round	CT_R30T	30" D x 1" H	3	35	100	489	501	513
	CT_R36T	36" D x 1" H	3.1	44	100	566	580	594
	CT_R42T	42" D x 1" H	4	56	100	672	689	706
	CT_R48T	48" D x 1" H	4.5	67	100	798	818	838



Clique

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Half Round	CT_4020H	40" W x 20" D x 1" H	2.8	40	100	521	534	547
	CT_4824H	48" W x 24" D x 1" H	2.8	45	100	653	669	686
	CT_6030H	60" W x 30" D x 1" H	4.1	65	100	739	757	776



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Crescent	CT_3620C	36" W x 20" D x 1" H	3.1	44	100	505	518	530
	CT_4220C	42" W x 20" D x 1" H	3.5	56	100	685	702	719
	CT_4824C	48" W x 24" D x 1" H	5.3	70	100	811	831	852
	CT_4830C	48" W x 30" D x 1" H	5.3	80	100	811	831	852



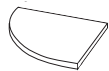
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Trapezoid	CT_3620Z	36" W x 18.3" D x 1" H	2	28	100	477	489	501
	CT_4824Z	48" W x 20.8" D x 1" H	2.8	40	100	516	529	542
	CT_6030Z	60" W x 26" D x 1" H	4.1	66	100	646	662	678



	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Slice Top, 60 Degree	CT_20S60T	20" W x 20" D x 1" H	3	14	100	521	534	547
	CT_24S60T	24" W x 24" D x 1" H	3	19	100	548	562	575

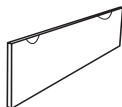


	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Slice Top, 90 Degree	CT_20S90T	20" W x 20" D x 1" H	3	16	100	538	551	565
	CT_24S90T	24" W x 24" D x 1" H	3	24	100	558	572	586



Modesty Panel

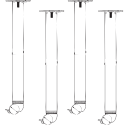
	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Modesty Panel	XDAMP36	36" W x .75" D x 8" H	2.1	10	85	263	270	276
	XDAMP42	42" W x .75" D x 8" H	2.1	11	85	268	275	281
	XDAMP48	48" W x .75" D x 8" H	2.1	12	85	274	281	288



- Satin acrylic
- Attaches to top of equal width

Legs

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Column legs, casters	MLB4C	2.4" D x 28" H (ea)	2.1	20	150	333	341	350



- Four 60mm diameter steel post legs
- Black powder coat finish
- Locking casters on each leg
- Easy attachment to table top

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Column legs, levelers	MLB4L	2.4" D x 28" H (ea)	2.1	20	150	333	341	350



- Four 60mm diameter steel post legs
- Black powder coat finish
- Leveling glides on each leg
- Easy attachment to table top

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Column legs, casters/levelers	MLB2C2L	2.4" D x 28" H (ea)	2.1	20	150	333	341	350



- Four 60mm diameter steel post legs
- Black powder coat finish
- Locking casters on two legs, leveling glides on two legs
- Easy attachment to table top

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Column leg, leveler	MLB1L	2.4" D x 28" H	1	5	150	115	118	121



- One 60mm diameter steel post leg
- Black powder coat finish
- Leveling glide
- Easy attachment to table top

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Column leg, caster	MLB1C	2.4" D x 28" H	1	5	150	115	118	121



- One 60mm diameter steel post leg
- Black powder coat finish
- Locking caster
- Easy attachment to table top



Duality

TRAINING TABLES - SIN 711-11

Meet, Flip, Nest, Store

Duality tables feature a tilting top that allows tables to be nested for ease of movement and compact storage. Pull them out and set up when needed, tuck them away when the meeting is over.

Product Details

- Flip-top for easy storage
- Die cast flip mechanism engaged with single release point
- 1" thermal fused laminate tops with matching 3mm edge banding
- Steel in-line nesting, double tube legs available in Silver as standard
- Includes 4 casters - 2 locking
- Table height of 29"
- Steel support beam standard on 60" and 72" width tops
- Laminate modesty panel available
- Some assembly required

Edge Profile



How to Specify:

- 1 Series
- 2 Laminate finish top
- 3 Model number
- 4 Options

Finished Example

TD/DW/6024FS/UG

Top Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk	SB
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood	SD
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SS
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" Deep Flip-Top	TD_4824FS	48" W x 24" D x 29" H	7	87	100	1013	1038	1064
	TD_6024FS	60" W x 24" D x 29" H	9.4	102	100	1202	1232	1262
	TD_7224FS	72" W x 24" D x 29" H	11.3	116	100	1279	1311	1343
	Ganging Kit UG					50	51	53



- Top ships with attached flip mechanism, assembles to bases easily

- Steel double tube, nesting silver powder coated base with 4 casters (2 locking)

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
30" Deep Flip-Top	TD_4830FS	48" W x 30" D x 29" H	9.4	110	100	1068	1095	1121
	TD_6030FS	60" W x 30" D x 29" H	11.4	120	100	1239	1270	1301
	TD_7230FS	72" W x 30" D x 29" H	13.6	132	100	1325	1358	1391
	Ganging Kit UG					50	51	53



- Top ships with attached flip mechanism, assembles to bases easily

- Steel double tube, nesting silver powder coated base with 4 casters (2 locking)

Accessories & Options

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Modesty Panel	MP_48	36" W x .75" D x 10" H	2.1	10	85	214	219	225
	MP_60	48" W x .75" D x 10" H	2.1	11	85	229	235	240
	MP_72	60" W x .75" D x 10" H	2.1	12	85	245	251	257



- .75" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) surface

- Magnetic latches keep panel vertical in use

- Magnet releases when top flips and remains vertical

- Simple attachment to top with included hardware



Occasional Tables

OCCASIONAL TABLES - SIN 711-11

Tables for Any Decor

Whether your style is contemporary, transitional or traditional, HPFi has a table collection to complement or match. Table frames are available in round or square tubular steel with a clear coat over powder-coat paired with tempered glass or thermally fused laminate tops, wood frame with wood veneer tops or thermally fused laminate tops or high pressure laminate (HPL) tops with lumber-banded profile edges and in all thermally fused laminate frame and top.

Product Details

- Traditional tables
 - Bedford
- Transitional tables
 - 6700 Series
 - 9100 Series
 - Malibu (lamine)
 - Trados Metal (lamine)
- Contemporary tables
 - Eve
 - Flex
 - Hyperwork
 - Malibu (glass)
 - Parsec
 - Trados Metal (glass)

How to Specify:

- 1 Model Number
- 2 Finish

Finished Example

6720/BW

Bedford



Bedford brings old world excellence to the contemporary office with a complete collection of meeting solutions. High pressure laminate tops feature solid hardwood edges that withstand everyday abuse from chair "bumps." Enhance any traditional environment with these beautifully crafted tables.

Smooth Laminate	Code
Mahogany	MAH
Windsor Cherry	WC

NOW	Code
Mahogany	MAH



Edge Profile

TR_4020

Traditional Cocktail Table

NOW



Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
54" W x 24" D x 16" H	5.5	70	100	905	928	950
• High gloss, high pressure laminate top • Lumber-banded (wood) profiled edges • Available in Mahogany or Windsor Cherry • Easy assembly of legs to frame						

TR_4023

Traditional End Table

NOW



Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
22" W x 27" D x 18" H	2.5	38	92.5	749	768	786
• High gloss, high pressure laminate top • Lumber-banded (wood) profiled edges • Available in Mahogany or Windsor Cherry • Easy assembly of legs to frame						

Occasional Tables

Eve



The Eve Occasional Table provides a durable, yet minimalistic surface for laptop computers, tablets and reading materials. Adjustable glides ensure that the top surface doesn't suffer the "wobbles" during use.

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Textured Laminate	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL

NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile

5828

Round End Table,
Trumpet Base

NOW



Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
28" W x 28" D x 20.25" H	16	73	175	977	1001	1026

- .75" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) top
- 3 mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- Brushed aluminum trumpet style base
- Ships fully assembled

Flex



Ideal for use with Flex Lounge seating, the Flex Occasional Table provides a durable option for casual gatherings. Adjustable glides ensure that the top surface is level offering a perfect landing spot for beverages.

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Textured Laminate	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL

NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile

1528

Round End Table,
Laminate Top and Disc Base

NOW



Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
28" W x 28" D x 15.75" H	15.4	62	175	977	1001	1026

- .75" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) top
- 3 mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding
- 22" diameter silver disc-style base
- Ships fully assembled

Hyperwork



Hyperwork features high-quality, high value contemporary tables for fast-paced business environments. Tables with angled satin finish chrome legs work perfectly with Claudia lounge seating. Panel end construction models coordinate with almost any seating style.

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (top only)	SB
Driftwood (top only)	SD
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (top only)	SS
Windsor Cherry	WC

NOW	Code
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile

Textured Laminate	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL

HW_CT48

Coffee Table

NOW

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
48" W x 24" D x 18" H	11.9	96	1500	849	870	891

- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- Angled, satin finish chrome legs (matches Claudia lounge seating)
- Open storage shelf and top
- Ships fully assembled

HW_ET18

End Table

NOW

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
18" W x 22" D x 24" H	6.9	50	150	660	677	693

- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- Angled, satin finish chrome legs (matches Claudia lounge seating)
- Open storage shelf and top
- Ships fully assembled

HW_ET23

End Table

NOW

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
22" W x 24" D x 18" H	2.1	30	85	370	379	389

- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- Panel-end design
- Assembly required

HW_CT20

Coffee Table

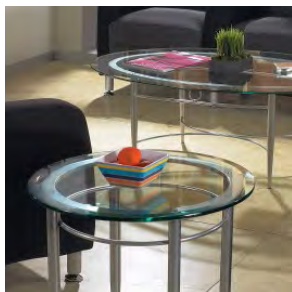
NOW

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
48" W x 24" D x 15" H	3.6	50	85	443	454	465

- Thermally fused laminate (TFL)
- Panel-end design
- Assembly required

Occasional Tables

Malibu



The Malibu family of tables coordinate perfectly with Eve and Accompany (metal leg) lounge seating. The oval coffee, round end and demi-lune sofa tables are available with a contemporary .375" thick tempered glass or .75" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) top. Frames are 16 gauge steel, urethane clear coat over brushed aluminum powder coat finish with non-skid floor glides.

Smooth Laminate (top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Textured Laminate (top only)	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL

NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Laminate Top Edge Profile



Glass Top Edge Profile

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
28" W x 28" D x 24" H	16	43	250	886	908	930

5923MET

End Table

NOW



- 28" diameter round glass top

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
52" W x 33" D x 18.25" H	26	85	250	1156	1185	1214

5920MET

Coffee Table

NOW



- 52" x 33" oval shape glass top

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
54" W x 20.5" D x 29" H	27	64	250	1310	1343	1376

5927MET

Sofa Table

NOW



- 54" x 20.5 demi-lune (half-round) glass top

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
28" W x 28" D x 24" H	16	36	250	1096	1123	1151

5923_

Round Table, Laminate Top

NOW



- 28" diameter round laminate top

Occasional Tables

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5920_	52" W x 33" D x 18.25" H	27	62	250	1686	1728	1770

Coffee Table, Laminate Top

NOW



- 52" x 33" oval laminate top

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5927_	54" W x 20.5" D x 29" H	27	47	250	1522	1560	1598

Sofa Table, Laminate Top

NOW



- 54" x 20.5 demi-lune (half-round) laminate top

Parsec



Parsec tables are a perfect complement to support collaborative work and school tasks. Pull close for a temporary writing surface or support of mobile electronic devices. Its low profile base allows Parsec to be used with all HPFi lounge seating series.



Edge Profile

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5600	18" W x 12" D x 25.2" H	12	35	150	779	798	818

Pull-Up Table

NOW



- 1" thick vinyl clad top with soft waterfall radius edge

- Flat Iron (textured black) finish is standard on tops

- Brushed aluminum powder-coat finish on .188" thick flat base and 1.5" diameter arc offset upright column

- Includes soft, non-marring skid pads for use on hard floors

Occasional Tables

Trados Metal



Trados Metal occasional tables are the perfect complement to Trados Metal seating. 1.5" square tubular steel legs and 1.5" x .5" thick top frames are finished with a brushed aluminum powder coat under a clear urethane top coat. Available with .375" thick glass or .75" thick laminate tops in all HPFi standard laminate finishes.

Smooth Laminate (top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Textured Laminate (top only)	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL

NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile



Edge Profile

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5723MET End Table, Glass Top NOW	25.5" W x 25.5" D x 25" H	16	43	250	908	931	953
	• 25.5" x 25.5" square glass top						



	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5720MET Coffee Table, Glass Top NOW	49.5" W x 25.5" D x 19" H	26	80	250	1184	1214	1243
	• 49.5" x 25.5" rectangular glass top						



Occasional Tables

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5727MET	55.5" W x 19.5" D x 31" H	26	80	250	1342	1376	1409

Sofa Table, Glass Top

NOW



- 55.5" x 19.5" rectangular glass top

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5723_	25.5" W x 25.5" D x 25" H	15	45	250	908	931	953

End Table, Laminate Top

NOW



- 25.5" x 25.5" square laminate top

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5720_	49.5" W x 25.5" D x 19" H	26	69	250	1184	1214	1243

Coffee Table, Laminate Top

NOW



- 49.5" x 25.5" rectangular laminate top

	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
5727_	55.5" W x 19.5" D x 31" H	26	71	250	1342	1376	1409

Sofa Table, Laminate Top

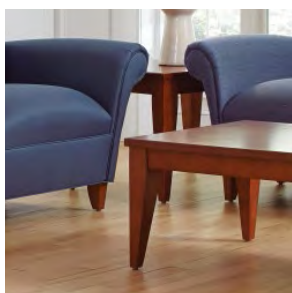
NOW



- 55.5" x 19.5" rectangular laminate top

Occasional Tables

6700 Series



The 6700 Series tables feature a tapered hardwood leg that blends harmoniously with transitional or contemporary interiors. 6700 tables are available with wood veneer or laminate tops. Thermally fused laminate (TFL) tops include 3mm AdvantEdge PVC edge banding for improved protection of top edges.

Smooth (TFL Top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Textured (TFL Top Only)	Code
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Shoreline (Textured)	SL

Veneer (Top Only)	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	SB
Driftwood	SD
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SS
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Cocktail Table, Wood Top	6720	54" W x 24" D x 16" H	5	55	85	1290	1322	1355

NOW



- NOW finishes - all
- 54" x 24" rectangular wood veneer top
- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Cocktail Table, Laminate Top	6730	54" W x 24" D x 16" H	5	63	85	1277	1309	1341

NOW



- NOW finishes **FM** and **WC**
- 54" x 24" rectangular laminate top
- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
End Table, Wood Top	6723	24" W x 28" D x 20" H	3	40	85	959	983	1007

NOW



- NOW finishes - all
- 24" x 28" rectangular wood veneer top
- Assembly required

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
End Table, Laminate Top	6733	24" W x 28" D x 20" H	3	41	85	946	970	993

NOW



- NOW finishes **FM** and **WC**
- 24" x 28" rectangular laminate top
- Assembly required

9100 Series



The 9100 Series tables work perfectly with the HPFi Vitality casegoods and 9100 Series Lounge. The transitional style radius, lumber-banded hardwood edges ensure years of protection. The semi-gloss finish veneer top surface offers the beauty of natural wood and helps to hide smudges and fingerprints.

Wood Finish	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC



Edge Profile

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
54" W x 24" D x 16.5" H	16	61	150	1249	1280	1311

9120

Cocktail Table

NOW



- NOW finishes - all
- Ships fully assembled

Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
24" W x 28" D x 20.25" H	10	40	150	898	920	943

9123

End Table

NOW



- NOW finishes - all
- Ships fully assembled

Occasional Tables

Finishes

MEETING TABLES - SIN 711-9



Bedford

Smooth Laminate	Code
Mahogany	MAH
Windsor Cherry	WC
NOW	
Mahogany	MAH



Eve

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate	
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Flex

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate	
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Hyperwork

Smooth Laminate	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (top only)	SB
Driftwood (top only)	SD
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (top only)	SS
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate	
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	
Windsor Cherry	WC

Occasional Tables



Malibu

Smooth Laminate (top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate (top only)	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



Trados Metal

Smooth Laminate (top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	SB
Driftwood	SD
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SS
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate (top only)	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



6700

Wood Finish	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC
Smooth Laminate (top only)	Code
Black	BLK
Espresso	ESP
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	MAH
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC
Textured Laminate (top only)	Code
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Shoreline	SL
NOW	Code
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC



9100

Wood Finish	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC
NOW	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC



Milan Breakroom

BREAKROOM TABLES - SIN 711-11

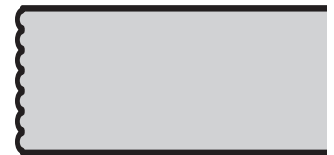
Buffet or Café, Uniquely Designed

The Milan Bistro Table collection is the perfect solution for break rooms, cafeterias, dining areas and anywhere that you need a place to meet and eat. A large variety of top options designed to coordinate with other HPFi furnishings. Combine table tops with a 28" (dining height) or 40.75" (bistro/standing) high heavy-duty steel base. Choose from a wide range of Milan Bistro seating on pages 300-303 for an instant lunch area or sidewalk café.

Product Details

- Heavy duty cast base available in black
- 29" or 42" heights (top & base) available
- 3" diameter durable steel columns
- 40.75" high base (for 42" high table) includes 30" heavy duty foot ring
- 1.5" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) tops (Atlas with reeded edge)
- 1.125" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL) tops (Hyperwork)
- 36" or 42" diameter tops available
- Adjustable floor glides included
- Simple assembly required

Edge Profile Atlas Top



Edge Profile Hyperwork Top



How to Specify:

- 1 Top series
- 2 Top laminate finish
- 3 Top model number
- 4 Base

Finished Example

A1/FM/R36T/BTR534TB

Atlas Top Finishes	Code
Mahogany	M
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

Hyperwork Top Finishes	Code
Black	E
Boardwalk (Textured)	BW
Driftwood (Textured)	DW
Espresso	X
Graphite	GP
Mahogany	M
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline (Textured)	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Milan Breakroom

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Atlas Table Top 	A1_R36T	36" D x 1.5" H	3.6	59	85	628	644	659
	A1_R42T	42" D x 1.5" H	4.7	75	85	746	765	783
• 1.5" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)			• 3mm reeded edge PVC edge banding			• Easily assembles to bases below		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Round Hyperwork Table Top 	H_R36T	36" D x 1.125" H	3	44	85	566	580	594
	H_R42T	36" D x 1.125" H	4	56	85	672	689	706
• 1.125" thick thermally fused laminate (TFL)			• 3mm flat PVC edge banding			• Easily assembles to bases below		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Base for 42" High Table	BTR536TB	30" D x 40.75" H	30	90	250	821	842	862
	•Bistro/standing height	•3" diameter powder-coated steel column on 30" D cast base	•Foot ring included			•Easy assembly		

	Model	Overall	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	Zone 1	Zone 2	Zone 3
Base for 29" High Table 	BTR534TB	30" D x 28" H	21	70	250	604	619	634
• Dining height			• 3" diameter powder-coated steel column on 30" D cast base			• Easy assembly		



Seating





Accompany

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Side-By-Side Comfort

Accompany invites users to sit side-by-side in comfort. Especially suited for public areas and waiting rooms, the gentle curves and visual scale of Accompany creates an impression of comfort and encourages users to relax. Enjoy strong, upright support for conversation-friendly sitting. Separate components allow configuration beyond just three seats. Modular units can be added or removed from a seating configuration providing a sensible approach to the constantly changing demands of business.

Product Details

- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort

- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish legs with non-marring floor glides or brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Two-color combinations available
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

Finished Example

5901/FM/5 Mayer Align Cyberspace/1 Culp Dillon Iron/GT

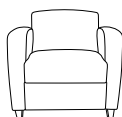
Options	Code	Price
Genesis Tablet	GT	558
Single Pivot Tablet	LT	558
Double Pivot Tablet	DT	749
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Wood

5901 Club chair

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
32.5" W x 29" D x 31" H	21" W x 19" D x 19" H	5	29	79	250

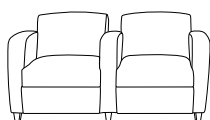
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1565	1788	1985	2094	2262	2328	2481	2602	2772	2984	3162	3398	3569	3833	4171
Zone 2	1604	1833	2035	2146	2319	2386	2543	2667	2841	3059	3241	3483	3658	3929	4275
Zone 3	1643	1877	2084	2199	2375	2444	2605	2732	2911	3133	3320	3568	3747	4025	4380

• Wood legs

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	93

5902 Two seat lounge

NOW



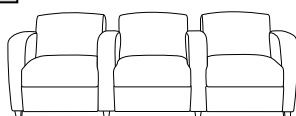
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
59.75" W x 29" D x 31" H	21 ea." W x 19" D x 19" H	9	42	146	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2646	3023	3347	3461	3556	3760	3959	4111	4429	4723	5023	5275	5519	6009	6353
Zone 2	2712	3099	3431	3548	3645	3854	4058	4214	4540	4841	5149	5407	5657	6159	6512
Zone 3	2778	3174	3514	3634	3734	3948	4157	4317	4650	4959	5274	5539	5795	6309	6671

• Wood legs

5903 Three seat lounge

NOW



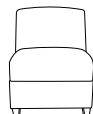
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
86.5" W x 29" D x 31" H	21 ea." W x 19" D x 19" H	12.5	75	200	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3697	4245	4738	4969	5163	5376	5532	6188	6595	7104	7349	8028	8368	8707	10078
Zone 2	3789	4351	4856	5093	5292	5510	5670	6343	6760	7282	7533	8229	8577	8925	10330
Zone 3	3882	4457	4975	5217	5421	5645	5809	6497	6925	7459	7716	8429	8786	9142	10582

• Wood legs

5904 Armless lounge chair

NOW



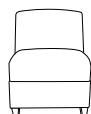
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22" W x 29" D x 31" H	22" W x 19" D x 19" H	3.5	19	43	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1092	1178	1269	1351	1431	1540	1581	1758	1866	2000	2114	2305	2400	2495	2638
Zone 2	1119	1207	1301	1385	1467	1579	1621	1802	1913	2050	2167	2363	2460	2557	2704
Zone 3	1147	1237	1332	1419	1503	1617	1660	1846	1959	2100	2220	2420	2520	2620	2770

• Wood legs

5904-CL Armless lounge chair

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22" W x 29" D x 31" H	22" W x 19" D x 19" H	3.5	19	43	250

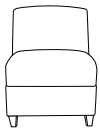
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1202	1296	1396	1486	1575	1694	1740	1933	2053	2200	2320	2415	2510	2605	2901
Zone 2	1232	1328	1431	1523	1614	1736	1784	1981	2104	2255	2378	2475	2573	2670	2974
Zone 3	1262	1361	1466	1560	1654	1779	1827	2030	2156	2310	2436	2536	2636	2735	3046

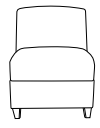
• Wood legs

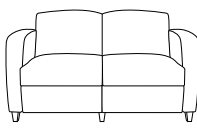
• Not freestanding

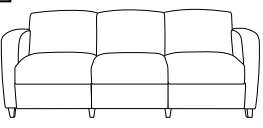
• Connects on left-side facing to 5913 left arm module

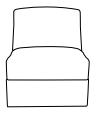
Accompany

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5904-CR	22" W x 29" D x 31" H		22" W x 19" D x 19" H										3.5	19	43	250
Armless lounge chair																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1202	1296	1396	1486	1575	1694	1740	1933	2053	2200	2320	2415	2510	2605	2901	
Zone 2	1232	1328	1431	1523	1614	1736	1784	1981	2104	2255	2378	2475	2573	2670	2974	
Zone 3	1262	1361	1466	1560	1654	1779	1827	2030	2156	2310	2436	2536	2636	2735	3046	
• Wood legs			• Not freestanding					• Connects on right-side facing to 5914 right arm module								

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5904-CLR	22" W x 29" D x 31" H		22" W x 19" D x 19" H										3.5	19	43	250
Armless lounge chair																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1202	1296	1396	1486	1575	1694	1740	1933	2053	2200	2320	2415	2510	2605	2901	
Zone 2	1232	1328	1431	1523	1614	1736	1784	1981	2104	2255	2378	2475	2573	2670	2974	
Zone 3	1262	1361	1466	1560	1654	1779	1827	2030	2156	2310	2436	2536	2636	2735	3046	
• Wood legs			• Not freestanding					• Connects on both sides								

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5905	54.5" W x 29" D x 31" H		43.5" W x 19" D x 19" H										8.5	41	118	250
Loveseat																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	2228	2446	2664	2870	3074	3347	3451	3889	4158	4498	4711	4942	5173	5404	5680	
Zone 2	2284	2507	2731	2942	3151	3431	3537	3986	4262	4610	4829	5066	5302	5539	5822	
Zone 3	2339	2568	2797	3014	3228	3514	3624	4083	4366	4723	4947	5189	5432	5674	5964	
• Wood legs																

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5906	76" W x 29" D x 31" H		65" W x 19" D x 19" H										10.5	77	170	250
Sofa																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	3130	3427	3725	4000	4275	4642	4783	5375	5741	6197	6483	6768	7054	7339	7816	
Zone 2	3208	3513	3818	4100	4382	4758	4903	5509	5885	6352	6645	6937	7230	7522	8011	
Zone 3	3287	3598	3911	4200	4489	4874	5022	5644	6028	6507	6807	7106	7407	7706	8207	
• Wood legs																

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5911	22" W x 29" D x 28" H		21" W x 19" D x 19" H										3	20	37	250
Center seat module																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	730	843	958	1028	1121	1158	1310	1405	1524	1749	1851	1992	2014	2072	2196	
Zone 2	748	864	982	1054	1149	1187	1343	1440	1562	1793	1897	2042	2064	2124	2251	
Zone 3	767	885	1006	1079	1177	1216	1376	1475	1600	1836	1944	2092	2115	2176	2306	
• Not freestanding			• Connects with 5912 arm to create custom configurations													

Metal

5901MET

Club chair

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
32.5" W x 29" D x 32.5" H	21" W x 19" D x 19" H	5	31	88	250

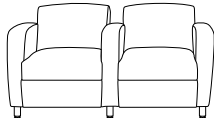
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1642	1855	2046	2173	2340	2408	2560	2680	2851	3062	3239	3510	3646	3782	4247
Zone 2	1683	1901	2097	2227	2399	2468	2624	2747	2922	3139	3320	3598	3737	3877	4353
Zone 3	1724	1948	2148	2282	2457	2528	2688	2814	2994	3215	3401	3686	3828	3971	4459

• Metal legs

5902MET

Two seat lounge

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
59.75" W x 29" D x 32.5" H	21 ea" W x 19" D x 19" H	9	51	148	250

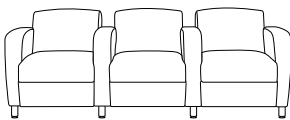
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2752	3113	3421	3662	3954	4064	4295	4535	4827	5193	5381	5625	5870	6115	6803
Zone 2	2821	3191	3507	3754	4053	4166	4402	4648	4948	5323	5516	5766	6017	6268	6973
Zone 3	2890	3269	3592	3845	4152	4267	4510	4762	5068	5453	5650	5906	6164	6421	7143

• Metal legs

5903MET

Three seat lounge

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
86.5" W x 29" D x 32.5" H	21" W x 19" D x 19" H	12.5	77	206	250

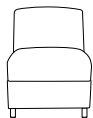
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3843	4364	4833	5114	5520	5802	6332	6740	7248	7648	7834	8174	8513	8853	9193
Zone 2	3939	4473	4954	5242	5658	5947	6490	6909	7429	7839	8030	8378	8726	9074	9423
Zone 3	4035	4582	5075	5370	5796	6092	6649	7077	7610	8030	8226	8583	8939	9296	9653

• Metal legs

5904MET

Armless lounge chair

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22" W x 29" D x 32.5" H	21" W x 19" D x 19" H	3.5	20	49	250

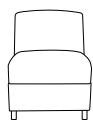
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1194	1278	1361	1453	1535	1642	1685	1860	1967	2102	2216	2345	2407	2597	2855
Zone 2	1224	1310	1395	1489	1573	1683	1727	1907	2016	2155	2271	2404	2467	2662	2926
Zone 3	1254	1342	1429	1526	1612	1724	1769	1953	2065	2207	2327	2462	2527	2727	2998

• Metal legs

5904MET-CL

Armless lounge chair

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22" W x 29" D x 32.5" H	21" W x 19" D x 19" H	3.5	20	49	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1314	1406	1498	1598	1688	1806	1853	2046	2164	2312	2431	2579	2621	2716	3140
Zone 2	1347	1441	1535	1638	1730	1851	1899	2097	2218	2370	2492	2643	2687	2784	3219
Zone 3	1380	1476	1573	1678	1772	1896	1946	2148	2272	2428	2553	2708	2752	2852	3297

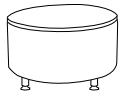
• Metal legs

• Not freestanding

• Connects on left-side facing to 5913MET left arm module

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
36" W x 36" D x 22.5" H														4.5	41.5	135	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	1812	1867	1932	1987	2044	2117	2190	2264	2338	2430	2466	2513	2561	2605	2904		
Zone 2	1857	1914	1980	2037	2095	2170	2245	2321	2396	2491	2528	2576	2625	2670	2977		
Zone 3	1903	1960	2029	2086	2146	2223	2300	2377	2455	2552	2589	2639	2689	2735	3049		

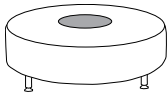
• Metal legs
 • SIN 711-11
 • Laminate top not available in MOB



Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
48" W x 48" D x 14.5" H														3	48.5	153	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	2283	2329	2392	2441	2488	2559	2623	2694	2757	2835	2909	3010	3078	3159	3251		
Zone 2	2340	2387	2452	2502	2550	2623	2689	2761	2826	2906	2982	3085	3155	3238	3332		
Zone 3	2397	2445	2512	2563	2612	2687	2754	2829	2895	2977	3054	3161	3232	3317	3414		

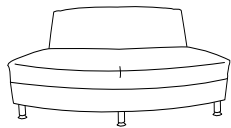
• Metal legs
 • SIN 711-11
 • 18" diameter laminate top in center not available in MOB

Option	Code	Price
All Laminate Top	QT	706



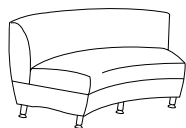
Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
70" W x 32.5" D x 32.5" H														7	74	125	250
Seat																	
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	2565	2696	2850	3063	3219	3431	3573	3764	4060	4324	4402	4468	4618	4757	4947		
Zone 2	2629	2763	2921	3140	3299	3517	3662	3858	4162	4432	4512	4580	4733	4876	5071		
Zone 3	2693	2831	2993	3216	3380	3603	3752	3952	4263	4540	4622	4691	4849	4995	5194		

• Metal legs



Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
70" W x 32.5" D x 32.5" H														7.5	77	135	250
Seat																	
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	2565	2696	2850	3063	3219	3431	3573	3764	4060	4324	4402	4468	4618	4757	4947		
Zone 2	2629	2763	2921	3140	3299	3517	3662	3858	4162	4432	4512	4580	4733	4876	5071		
Zone 3	2693	2831	2993	3216	3380	3603	3752	3952	4263	4540	4622	4691	4849	4995	5194		

• Metal legs





Chesterfield

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Traditional Comfort

Chesterfield is a fully upholstered traditional lounge grouping. It is inspired by original designs features oversize scroll arms and extra-deep seat comfort. Accents include tufting, individually-placed brass nail trim and bun-style feet.

Product Details

- Frames of commercial grade engineered hardwood
- Frame components are glued and stapled
- Reinforcing corner blocks are glued and screwed
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber
- Metal-to-metal connection to frame for long-term secure fastening

- High-density foam over heavy gauge, no-sag sinuous spring
- Traditional tufting upholstery stitching is standard
- Brass nail trim
- Bun feet
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name
- 4 Options

Finished Example

4301/FM/7 Mayer Fabrics Plaza Celery/SN

Options	Code	Price
No Brass Nail Trim	NB	N/C
Silver Nail Trim	SN	N/C
Non-Tufted	NT	N/C

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

4301

Traditional tufted chair



Overall			Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40" W x 36" D x 28" H			24.5" W x 23.5" D x 18" H									6.5	31	95	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2489	2731	2950	3084	3272	3470	3652	3840	4079	4404	4564	4741	4917	5094	5271
Zone 2	2551	2799	3024	3161	3354	3557	3743	3936	4181	4514	4678	4860	5040	5221	5403
Zone 3	2613	2868	3098	3238	3436	3644	3835	4032	4283	4624	4792	4978	5163	5349	5535

4302

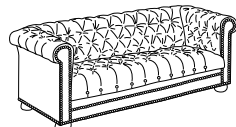
Traditional tufted loveseat



Overall			Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
61" W x 36" D x 28" H			44.5" W x 23.5" D x 18" H									9	58	144	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3330	3663	3959	4134	4393	4492	4783	5165	5487	5802	5959	6204	6448	6693	6937
Zone 2	3413	3755	4058	4237	4503	4604	4903	5294	5624	5947	6108	6359	6609	6860	7110
Zone 3	3497	3846	4157	4341	4613	4717	5022	5423	5761	6092	6257	6514	6770	7028	7284

4303

Traditional tufted sofa



Overall			Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
78" W x 36" D x 28" H			64" W x 23.5" D x 18" H									11	71	180	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4156	4572	4944	5151	5472	5594	6109	6677	7581	8251	8366	8444	8565	8864	9013
Zone 2	4260	4686	5068	5280	5609	5734	6262	6844	7771	8457	8575	8655	8779	9086	9238
Zone 3	4364	4801	5191	5409	5746	5874	6414	7011	7960	8664	8784	8866	8993	9307	9464



Claudia

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16 / 711-11

Dramatic Curves

We believe that a seat can, and should, combine both form and function. For Claudia, we put special emphasis on the form. Take a seat and your arms will naturally fall into the gently undulating contour of the fully upholstered arms. Brightly polished aluminum legs add just the right amount of sparkle and visual interest. The cushions are plush and supportive so that waiting goes from a "chore" to a "pleasure." Round and oval table selections make for a complete collection.

Product Details

- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- High density foam adds comfort
- Stitching between seat/back cushions when required by fabric application
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled

- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Angled satin finish chrome legs with stationary feet
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

Finished Example

5321/SL/5 Stinson Retrograde Electric/3 Culp Hathaway Apple

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC



Eve

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-11 / 711-17 / 711-18

Creative Public Spaces

The sleek lines of the Eve Collection take shape from the desire to provide a contemporary solution to reception areas, waiting rooms, open plan team areas, lobbies and training rooms. Combining metal, wood and upholstered elements, Eve delivers form and aesthetic relevance. Linear chairs, loveseats and sofas and one-, two- and three-person benches are also included. Large, open public spaces offer the opportunity for various work styles to coexist. Eve curved banquettes promote private conversations or necessary solitude within any gathering space.

Product Details

- Seat and back suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing
- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

- Silver powder-coated steel rail/runner legs available on select models
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam
- Finished wood legs available in place of metal legs

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 4 Options
- 5 Option finish(s)

Finished Example

5801/9 Stinson Revolution Cobalt/3 Stinson Staple Camel/MM

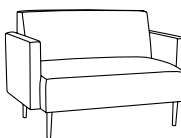
Options	Code	Price
Wood leg	Finish	N/C
Rail/runner leg (replaces 4 legs)	RL	276
Rail/runner leg (replaces 6 legs)	RL	400
Rail/runner leg (36" round table)	RL	827
Tablet Arm Left/Tablet	TAL	608
Tablet Arm Right/Tablet	TAR	608

Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

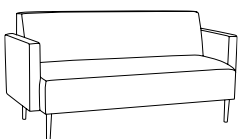
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5801 Club Chair with Arms	30" W x 31" D x 34" H			25" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								4.5	19.1	82	175
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1971	2026	2048	2131	2207	2283	2383	2481	2580	2678	2710	2740	2761	2782	2803
Zone 2	2020	2077	2099	2184	2262	2340	2443	2543	2645	2745	2778	2809	2830	2852	2873
Zone 3	2070	2127	2150	2238	2317	2397	2502	2605	2709	2812	2846	2877	2899	2921	2943



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5802 Loveseat with Arms	53" W x 31" D x 34" H			45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								6.25	56	125	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2518	2627	2667	2755	2865	2974	3120	3267	3412	3560	3593	3607	3662	3704	3741
Zone 2	2581	2693	2734	2824	2937	3048	3198	3349	3497	3649	3683	3697	3754	3797	3835
Zone 3	2644	2758	2800	2893	3008	3123	3276	3430	3583	3738	3773	3787	3845	3889	3928



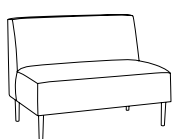
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5803 Sofa with Arms	73.5" W x 31" D x 34" H			66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								8	76	149	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3040	3203	3266	3344	3484	3625	3813	4185	4371	4606	4637	4675	4790	4925	5051
Zone 2	3116	3283	3348	3428	3571	3716	3908	4290	4480	4721	4753	4792	4910	5048	5177
Zone 3	3192	3363	3429	3511	3658	3806	4004	4394	4590	4836	4869	4909	5030	5171	5304



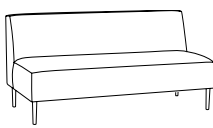
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5804 Armless Club Chair	22.5" W x 31" D x 34" H			22.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								3	31	57	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1741	1794	1817	1855	1907	1960	2030	2100	2170	2241	2331	2421	2568	2636	2805
Zone 2	1785	1839	1862	1901	1955	2009	2081	2153	2224	2297	2389	2482	2632	2702	2875
Zone 3	1828	1884	1908	1948	2002	2058	2132	2205	2279	2353	2448	2542	2696	2768	2945



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5805 Armless Loveseat	45.5" W x 31" D x 34" H			45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								4.75	57	105	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2289	2397	2439	2469	2551	2634	2747	2857	2967	3080	3101	3126	3158	3190	3218
Zone 2	2346	2457	2500	2531	2615	2700	2816	2928	3041	3157	3179	3204	3237	3270	3298
Zone 3	2403	2517	2561	2592	2679	2766	2884	3000	3115	3234	3256	3282	3316	3350	3379



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5806 Armless sofa	67" W x 31" D x 34" H			66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H								7.25	75	128	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2812	2970	3034	3087	3214	3339	3508	3681	3849	4019	4637	4675	4790	4925	5051
Zone 2	2882	3044	3110	3164	3294	3422	3596	3773	3945	4119	4753	4792	4910	5048	5177
Zone 3	2953	3119	3186	3241	3375	3506	3683	3865	4041	4220	4869	4909	5030	5171	5304



Eve

5807

Armless club chair;
Return swivel base

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.5" W x 31" D x 34" H	22.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	3	30.5	89	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1629	1676	1734	1783	1830	1895	1959	2024	2087	2169	2202	2274	2356	2423	2581
Zone 2	1670	1718	1777	1828	1876	1942	2008	2075	2139	2223	2257	2331	2415	2484	2646
Zone 3	1710	1760	1821	1872	1922	1990	2057	2125	2191	2277	2312	2388	2474	2544	2710

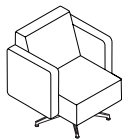
•SIN 711-18

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	54

5809

Club chair with arms;
Return swivel base

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 31" D x 34" H	22.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	4.25	30.5	98	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2063	2132	2212	2280	2348	2440	2531	2623	2713	2828	2928	3045	3093	3189	3421
Zone 2	2115	2185	2267	2337	2407	2501	2594	2689	2781	2899	3001	3121	3170	3269	3507
Zone 3	2166	2239	2323	2394	2465	2562	2658	2754	2849	2969	3074	3197	3248	3348	3592

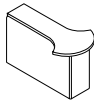
•SIN 711-18

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	54

5820

Technology arm with flared
laminated top

NOW



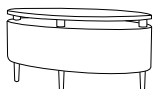
Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
18" W x 34.5" D x 28.5" H	2.5	14.7	51	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1271	1316	1370	1409	1450	1511	1564	1624	1678	1745	1833	1877	1933	2001	2123
Zone 2	1303	1349	1404	1444	1486	1549	1603	1665	1720	1789	1879	1924	1981	2051	2176
Zone 3	1335	1382	1439	1479	1523	1587	1642	1705	1762	1832	1925	1971	2030	2101	2229

5821

Oval table; Upholstered sides;
Floating laminated top

NOW



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
42.5" W x 21.5" D x 20.5" H	1.75	17	71	175

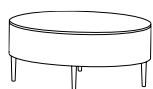
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1693	1722	1757	1786	1814	1854	1892	1931	1970	2020	2070	2111	2157	2204	2329
Zone 2	1735	1765	1801	1831	1859	1900	1939	1979	2019	2071	2122	2164	2211	2259	2387
Zone 3	1778	1808	1845	1875	1905	1947	1987	2028	2069	2121	2174	2217	2265	2314	2445

•SIN 711-11

5822

Oval table; Upholstered sides;
Laminated top

NOW



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
42.5" W x 21.5" D x 20.5" H	1.75	17	66	175

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1653	1683	1716	1745	1774	1814	1853	1892	1930	1980	2029	2072	2116	2164	2211
Zone 2	1694	1725	1759	1789	1818	1859	1899	1939	1978	2030	2080	2124	2169	2218	2266
Zone 3	1736	1767	1802	1832	1863	1905	1946	1987	2027	2079	2130	2176	2222	2272	2322

•SIN 711-11

5823_

Connecting/freestanding table;
Laminate top

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 27" D x 16" H	1	10	49	175

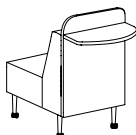
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1310	1363	1385	1397	1419	1455	1490	1525	1562	1604	1624	1657	1684	1711	1812
Zone 2	1343	1397	1420	1432	1454	1491	1527	1563	1601	1644	1665	1698	1726	1754	1857
Zone 3	1376	1431	1454	1467	1490	1528	1565	1601	1640	1684	1705	1740	1768	1797	1903

•SIN 711-11

Option	Code	Price
Dry Erase Top	DE	271

5825

Mobile armless teaming chair

NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.5" W x 33-44" D x 38.5" H	22.5" W x 20.5" D x 19.5" H	3	49.7	96	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2712	2767	2831	2880	2928	3000	3065	3138	3202	3282	3358	3439	3507	3589	3691
Zone 2	2780	2836	2902	2952	3001	3075	3142	3216	3282	3364	3442	3525	3595	3679	3783
Zone 3	2848	2905	2973	3024	3074	3150	3218	3295	3362	3446	3526	3611	3682	3768	3876

•SIN 711-18

•SIN 711-11

•Laminate back panel and fold
down shelf

5826

Oval table; Fully upholstered

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
42.5" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H	1.75	17	47	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1490	1519	1553	1583	1612	1650	1690	1730	1767	1817	1835	1867	1914	1954	2045
Zone 2	1527	1557	1592	1623	1652	1691	1732	1773	1811	1862	1881	1914	1962	2003	2096
Zone 3	1565	1595	1631	1662	1693	1733	1775	1817	1855	1908	1927	1960	2010	2052	2147

5827

Mobile Teaming chair

NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.5" W x 31" D x 34" H	21.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	3.25	19.1	58	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2363	2416	2439	2469	2504	2570	2635	2725	2812	2872	2974	3062	3150	3224	3303
Zone 2	2422	2476	2500	2531	2567	2634	2701	2793	2882	2944	3048	3139	3229	3305	3386
Zone 3	2481	2537	2561	2592	2629	2699	2767	2861	2953	3016	3123	3215	3308	3385	3468

•SIN 711-18

•Metal arm and wood tablet

5827UA

Mobile Teaming chair

NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 31" D x 34" H	21.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	5	28	70	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2363	2416	2439	2469	2504	2570	2635	2725	2812	2872	2974	3062	3150	3224	3303
Zone 2	2422	2476	2500	2531	2567	2634	2701	2793	2882	2944	3048	3139	3229	3305	3386
Zone 3	2481	2537	2561	2592	2629	2699	2767	2861	2953	3016	3123	3215	3308	3385	3468

•SIN 711-18

•Upholstered arms and wood
tablet

Eve

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5830	37.5" W x 29.5" D x 19.5" H	22.5-36.5" W x 27.5" D x 19.5" H	2.75	57	175	175

30 degree bench

NOW

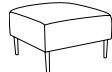


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1708	1818	1857	1886	1908	1973	2036	2102	2166	2207	2225	2298	2374	2436	2511
Zone 2	1751	1863	1903	1933	1956	2022	2087	2155	2220	2262	2281	2355	2433	2497	2574
Zone 3	1793	1909	1950	1980	2003	2072	2138	2207	2274	2317	2336	2413	2493	2558	2637

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5831	22.5" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H	22" W x 28" D x 19.5" H	1.75	16	30	250

One-seat bench

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1577	1632	1653	1673	1705	1746	1788	1828	1869	1921	1953	1995	2011	2040	2081
Zone 2	1616	1673	1694	1715	1748	1790	1833	1874	1916	1969	2002	2045	2061	2091	2133
Zone 3	1656	1714	1736	1757	1790	1833	1877	1919	1962	2017	2051	2095	2112	2142	2185

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5832	45.5" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H	45" W x 28" D x 19.5" H	2.75	58	70	250

Two-seat bench

NOW

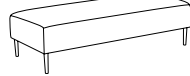


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2083	2191	2232	2284	2348	2413	2477	2540	2623	2774	2810	2886	2922	2961	3136
Zone 2	2135	2246	2288	2341	2407	2473	2539	2604	2689	2843	2880	2958	2995	3035	3214
Zone 3	2187	2301	2344	2398	2465	2534	2601	2667	2754	2913	2951	3030	3068	3109	3293

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5833	67" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H	66" W x 28" D x 19.5" H	4	75	93	250

Three-seat bench

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2565	2726	2790	2815	2876	2954	3028	3106	3201	3381	3425	3452	3534	3624	3733
Zone 2	2629	2794	2860	2885	2948	3028	3104	3184	3281	3466	3511	3538	3622	3715	3826
Zone 3	2693	2862	2930	2956	3020	3102	3179	3261	3361	3550	3596	3625	3711	3805	3920

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5835-OF	37.5" W x 33" D x 34" H	32.5-37.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	4	31	67	250

30 degree chair; Outside facing

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1884	1938	1959	1992	2056	2121	2195	2244	2294	2393	2492	2592	2638	2683	2718
Zone 2	1931	1986	2008	2042	2107	2174	2250	2300	2351	2453	2554	2657	2704	2750	2786
Zone 3	1978	2035	2057	2092	2159	2227	2305	2356	2409	2513	2617	2722	2770	2817	2854

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5835-IF	39" W x 33" D x 34" H	23-32.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	4.25	19.1	79	175

30 degree chair; Inside facing

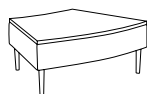
NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1884	1938	1959	1992	2056	2121	2195	2244	2294	2393	2492	2592	2638	2683	2718
Zone 2	1931	1986	2008	2042	2107	2174	2250	2300	2351	2453	2554	2657	2704	2750	2786
Zone 3	1978	2035	2057	2092	2159	2227	2305	2356	2409	2513	2617	2722	2770	2817	2854

5836

30 degree curved, wedge table;
Laminate top

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37.5" W x 29.5" D x 16" H	1.5	18	72	175

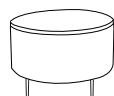
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1349	1402	1423	1439	1455	1492	1528	1564	1597	1640	1672	1712	1746	1787	1848
Zone 2	1383	1437	1459	1475	1491	1529	1566	1603	1637	1681	1714	1755	1790	1832	1894
Zone 3	1416	1472	1494	1511	1528	1567	1604	1642	1677	1722	1756	1798	1833	1876	1940

•SIN 711-11

Option	Code	Price
Dry Erase Top	DE	381

5837

36" round table; Upholstered
sides; Laminate top

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
36" W x 36" D x 25.5" H	3.5	42	130	250

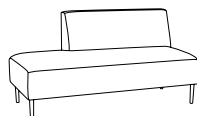
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2029	2084	2150	2205	2260	2335	2408	2481	2554	2647	2742	2823	2877	2956	3113
Zone 2	2080	2136	2204	2260	2317	2393	2468	2543	2618	2713	2811	2894	2949	3030	3191
Zone 3	2130	2188	2258	2315	2373	2452	2528	2605	2682	2779	2879	2964	3021	3104	3269

•SIN 711-11

Option	Code	Price
Dry Erase Top	DE	489

5843

Armless sofa/bench;
2/3 back on right side

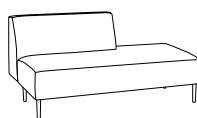
NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
67" W x 31" D x 34" H	66" W x 20-28" D x 19.5" H	6.5	74	132	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2758	2883	3028	3148	3270	3433	3597	3761	3924	4128	4333	4480	4572	4748	4833
Zone 2	2827	2955	3104	3227	3352	3519	3687	3855	4022	4231	4441	4592	4686	4867	4954
Zone 3	2896	3027	3179	3305	3434	3605	3777	3949	4120	4334	4550	4704	4801	4985	5075

5844

Armless sofa/bench;
2/3 back on left side

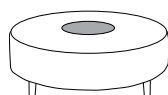
NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
67" W x 31" D x 34" H	66" W x 20-28" D x 19.5" H	6.5	74	132	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2758	2883	3028	3148	3270	3433	3597	3761	3924	4128	4333	4480	4572	4748	4833
Zone 2	2827	2955	3104	3227	3352	3519	3687	3855	4022	4231	4441	4592	4686	4867	4954
Zone 3	2896	3027	3179	3305	3434	3605	3777	3949	4120	4334	4550	4704	4801	4985	5075

5848

Round table/ottoman; 18"
diameter laminate target in
center of top

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
48" W x 48" D x 19" H	3	48.5	153	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2486	2533	2597	2644	2692	2762	2826	2896	2961	3040	3131	3213	3280	3362	3447
Zone 2	2548	2596	2662	2710	2759	2831	2897	2968	3035	3116	3209	3293	3362	3446	3533
Zone 3	2610	2660	2727	2776	2827	2900	2967	3041	3109	3192	3288	3374	3444	3530	3619

•SIN 711-11

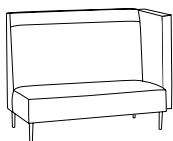
•18" diameter laminate top in
center not available in MOB

Option	Code	Price
Tufted Top	TF	327
Dry Erase Top	DE	271
All Laminate Top	QT	706

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5875R	47" W x 30.5" D x 52.75" H	37" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.25	53.6	115	300

Corner banquette with
right-side facing arm/back

NOW

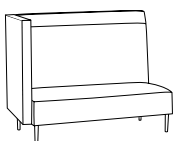


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2967	3016	3215	3363	3512	3737	3935	4158	4357	4606	4806	5001	5208	5418	6076
Zone 2	3041	3091	3295	3447	3600	3830	4033	4262	4466	4721	4926	5126	5338	5553	6228
Zone 3	3115	3167	3376	3531	3688	3924	4132	4366	4575	4836	5046	5251	5468	5689	6380

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5875L	47" W x 30.5" D x 52.75" H	37" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.25	53.6	115	300

Corner banquette with
left-side facing arm/back

NOW

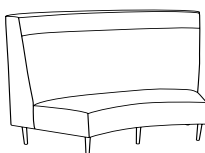


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2967	3016	3215	3363	3512	3737	3935	4158	4357	4606	4806	5001	5208	5418	6076
Zone 2	3041	3091	3295	3447	3600	3830	4033	4262	4466	4721	4926	5126	5338	5553	6228
Zone 3	3115	3167	3376	3531	3688	3924	4132	4366	4575	4836	5046	5251	5468	5689	6380

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5875-IF	74.5" W x 36.5" D x 52.75" H	44-63.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.75	86.1	163	300

Inside facing 60 degree
banquette loveseat

NOW

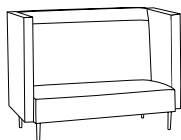


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3901	4077	4286	4443	4600	4835	5045	5281	5490	5751	5999	6135	6263	6484	7267
Zone 2	3999	4179	4393	4554	4715	4956	5171	5413	5627	5895	6149	6288	6420	6646	7449
Zone 3	4096	4281	4500	4665	4830	5077	5297	5545	5765	6039	6299	6442	6576	6808	7630

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5875UAH	53" W x 31" D x 52.75" H	44.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	10	60	135	300

Loveseat banquette;
Full-height arms

NOW

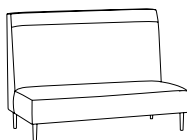


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3087	3247	3462	3623	3785	4029	4241	4483	4697	4966	5238	5510	5736	6008	6556
Zone 2	3164	3328	3549	3714	3880	4130	4347	4595	4814	5090	5369	5648	5879	6158	6720
Zone 3	3241	3409	3635	3804	3974	4230	4453	4707	4932	5214	5500	5786	6023	6308	6884

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5876	67" W x 31" D x 52.75" H	66.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.5	86	160	300

Armless sofa banquette

NOW

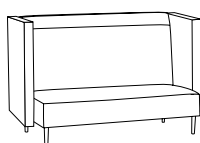


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3052	3206	3410	3563	3716	3945	4150	4378	4583	4838	5096	5241	5354	5569	6344
Zone 2	3128	3286	3495	3652	3809	4044	4254	4487	4698	4959	5223	5372	5488	5708	6503
Zone 3	3205	3366	3581	3741	3902	4142	4358	4597	4812	5080	5351	5503	5622	5847	6661

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5876UAH	73.5" W x 31" D x 52.75" H	66.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	13.5	94	175	300

Sofa banquette; Full-height arms

NOW



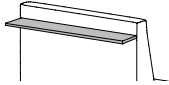
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3598	3816	4106	4323	4541	4867	5157	5483	5773	6135	6503	6969	7175	7542	8305
Zone 2	3688	3911	4209	4431	4655	4989	5286	5620	5917	6288	6666	7143	7354	7731	8513
Zone 3	3778	4007	4311	4539	4768	5110	5415	5757	6062	6442	6828	7317	7534	7919	8720

Eve

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
BS_	45.5" W x 10" D x 1" H	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1" thick laminate shelf;
Fits 5875 banquette

NOW



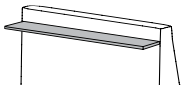
Zone 1	924
Zone 2	947
Zone 3	970

• Not available in MOB

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
BS_	67" W x 10" D x 1" H	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1" thick laminate shelf;
Fits 5876 banquette

NOW



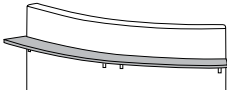
Zone 1	979
Zone 2	1003
Zone 3	1028

• Not available in MOB

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
BS_	81.5" W x 10" D x 1" H	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

1" thick curved laminate shelf;
Fits 5875-IF banquette

NOW



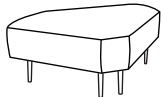
Zone 1	1060
Zone 2	1087
Zone 3	1113

• Not available in MOB

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5890	51.5" W x 31.75" D x 34" H	9F-35B" W x 19.5" D x 19.5" H	4	36	61	250

90° corner bench

NOW

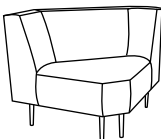


	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2180	2229	2287	2336	2386	2450	2517	2582	2648	2730	2776	2887	3040	3149	3240
Zone 2	2235	2285	2344	2394	2446	2511	2580	2647	2714	2798	2845	2959	3116	3228	3321
Zone 3	2289	2340	2401	2453	2505	2573	2643	2711	2780	2867	2915	3031	3192	3306	3402

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5895	51.5" W x 31.75" D x 34" H	9F-35B" W x 19.5" D x 19.5" H	7	57	109	300

90° corner seat

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3113	3206	3317	3410	3504	3630	3756	3881	4006	4164	4290	4462	4619	4809	4970
Zone 2	3191	3286	3400	3495	3592	3721	3850	3978	4106	4268	4397	4574	4734	4929	5094
Zone 3	3269	3366	3483	3581	3679	3812	3944	4075	4206	4372	4505	4685	4850	5049	5219

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
58B	8" W x 3" D x 0.125" H	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

Eve ganging bracket kit

NOW



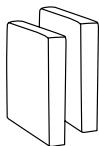
Zone 1	40
Zone 2	41
Zone 3	42

• Kit includes 2 brackets and hardware per connection

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3.75" W x 22" D x 19.5" H														3	N/A	10	70
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	261	367	411	427	480	550	620	691	761	824	839	850	906	968	1009		
Zone 2	268	376	421	438	492	564	636	708	780	845	860	871	929	992	1034		
Zone 3	274	385	432	448	504	578	651	726	799	865	881	893	951	1016	1059		

UA

Pair of upholstered arms

NOW

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3.75" W x 22" D x 19.5" H														1.5	N/A	5	70
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	130	185	206	214	240	276	310	344	381	412	420	425	453	484	505		
Zone 2	133	190	211	219	246	283	318	353	391	422	431	436	464	496	518		
Zone 3	137	194	216	225	252	290	326	361	400	433	441	446	476	508	530		

UALUpholstered arm;
Left-side facing**NOW**

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3.75" W x 22" D x 19.5" H														1.5	N/A	5	70
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	130	185	206	214	240	276	310	344	381	412	420	425	453	484	505		
Zone 2	133	190	211	219	246	283	318	353	391	422	431	436	464	496	518		
Zone 3	137	194	216	225	252	290	326	361	400	433	441	446	476	508	530		

UARUpholstered arm;
Right-side facing**NOW**

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2.25" W x 17" D x 1" H														N/A	N/A	8	70
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	608																
Zone 2	623																
Zone 3	638																

TALWood tablet arm;
Left-side facing**NOW**

• Not available in MOB

Overall														St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2.25" W x 17" D x 1" H														N/A	N/A	8	70
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL		
Zone 1	608																
Zone 2	623																
Zone 3	638																

TARWood tablet arm;
Right-side facing**NOW**

• Not available in MOB



Eve Harbor

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Creating Intimate Settings

The sleek lines of Eve Harbor provide a contemporary solution to collaborative work space, waiting areas and lobbies when more privacy is needed. The work environment begs for more enclosed areas that fall somewhere in between "open" or "closed" space and Eve Harbor is the response. Eve Harbor is available in two distinct privacy panel styles, K-shape and D-shape and three width options.

Product Details

- 2" thick upholstered back and end panels for privacy
- Seat and back suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing
- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Metal-to-metal connection of panels, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

- Finished wood legs available in place of metal legs
- Silver powder coated steel rail/runner leg option
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1** Model number
- 2** Wood finish
- 3** Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 4** Fabric grade & name for back and end panels (if different)
- 5** Options

Options	Code	Price
Wood leg	Finish	N/C
Rail / runner leg	RL	276

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

5817/FM/10 Stinson Power Grind Greystone/2 Culp Linette Steel/RL

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5817	25.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	22" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	7.25	93	138	250

Club chair; Fully upholstered seat, back and "K" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2759	2867	3028	3136	3243	3404	3565	3727	3870	4067	4246	4461	4676	4855	5070
Zone 2	2828	2939	3104	3214	3324	3489	3654	3820	3967	4169	4352	4573	4793	4976	5197
Zone 3	2897	3010	3179	3293	3405	3574	3743	3913	4064	4270	4458	4684	4910	5098	5324

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5818	48.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.5	94	179	250

Loveseat; Fully upholstered seat, back and "K" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3539	3679	3891	4031	4172	4383	4595	4806	4994	5252	5486	5768	6050	6284	6566
Zone 2	3627	3771	3988	4132	4276	4493	4710	4926	5119	5383	5623	5912	6201	6441	6730
Zone 3	3716	3863	4086	4233	4381	4602	4825	5046	5244	5515	5760	6056	6353	6598	6894

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5819	70" W x 33" D x 48" H	66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	12.25	104	228	250

Sofa; Fully upholstered seat, back and "K" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4136	4318	4590	4771	4953	5225	5498	5770	6012	6345	6648	7011	7374	7677	8040
Zone 2	4239	4426	4705	4890	5077	5356	5635	5914	6162	6504	6814	7186	7558	7869	8241
Zone 3	4343	4534	4820	5010	5201	5486	5773	6059	6313	6662	6980	7362	7743	8061	8442

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5877	25.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	22" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	7.25	93	138	250

Club chair; Fully upholstered seat, back and "D" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2759	2867	3028	3136	3243	3404	3565	3727	3870	4067	4246	4461	4676	4855	5070
Zone 2	2828	2939	3104	3214	3324	3489	3654	3820	3967	4169	4352	4573	4793	4976	5197
Zone 3	2897	3010	3179	3293	3405	3574	3743	3913	4064	4270	4458	4684	4910	5098	5324

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5878	48.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.5	94	179	250

Loveseat; Fully upholstered seat, back and "D" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3539	3679	3891	4031	4172	4383	4595	4806	4994	5252	5486	5768	6050	6284	6566
Zone 2	3627	3771	3988	4132	4276	4493	4710	4926	5119	5383	5623	5912	6201	6441	6730
Zone 3	3716	3863	4086	4233	4381	4602	4825	5046	5244	5515	5760	6056	6353	6598	6894

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5879	70" W x 33" D x 48" H	66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	12.25	106	228	250

Sofa; Fully upholstered seat, back and "D" privacy panel

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4136	4318	4590	4771	4953	5225	5498	5770	6012	6345	6648	7011	7374	7677	8040
Zone 2	4239	4426	4705	4890	5077	5356	5635	5914	6162	6504	6814	7186	7558	7869	8241
Zone 3	4343	4534	4820	5010	5201	5486	5773	6059	6313	6662	6980	7362	7743	8061	8442



Eve Oasis

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Creating Intimate Settings

Eve Oasis provides a fresh approach to collaborative settings. This contemporary solution transforms reception areas, waiting rooms, open plan team areas, lobbies and training rooms into a flexible array of intimate conversation areas. Or hideaway and take advantage of some much needed solitude.

Product Details

- 2" thick upholstered back panel for privacy
- Seat and back suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing
- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides

- Finished wood legs available in place of metal legs
- Silver powder coated steel rail/runner leg option
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish (where applicable)
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat, back & arms
- 4 Fabric grade & name for back panel (if different)
- 5 Options

Options	Code	Price
Wood leg	Finish	N/C
Rail / runner leg	RL	276
Tablet Arm Left	TAL	608
Tablet Arm Right	TAR	608

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

5811/FM/5 Stinson Jillian Fireball/3 Stinson Staple Taupe/RL

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5811	30" W x 33" D x 48" H	22" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	7.25	55	115	250

Club chair

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2733	2864	3017	3146	3276	3450	3623	3796	3970	4186	4293	4490	4654	4851	5360
Zone 2	2801	2936	3092	3225	3358	3536	3714	3891	4069	4291	4400	4602	4770	4972	5494
Zone 3	2870	3007	3168	3303	3440	3623	3804	3986	4169	4395	4508	4715	4887	5094	5628

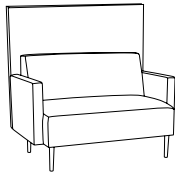
• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel

5812

Loveseat

NOW



	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	53" W x 33" D x 48" H	45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	9.5	106	198	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3505	3674	3874	4047	4216	4443	4669	4897	5124	5409	5549	5807	6022	6280	6949
Zone 2	3593	3766	3971	4148	4321	4554	4786	5019	5252	5544	5688	5952	6173	6437	7123
Zone 3	3680	3858	4068	4249	4427	4665	4902	5142	5380	5679	5826	6097	6323	6594	7296

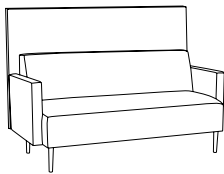
• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel

5813

Sofa

NOW



	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	76" W x 33" D x 48" H	66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	12.25	106	270	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4097	4318	4572	4792	5015	5307	5599	5893	6185	6552	6732	7065	7342	7675	8554
Zone 2	4199	4426	4686	4912	5140	5440	5739	6040	6340	6716	6900	7242	7526	7867	8768
Zone 3	4302	4534	4801	5032	5266	5572	5879	6188	6494	6880	7069	7418	7709	8059	8982

• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, arms and back panel

5814

Armless Club Chair

NOW



	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	22.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	22" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	5.5	55	93	300

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2118	2217	2333	2430	2530	2660	2792	2924	3054	3219	3396	3532	3725	3875	4108
Zone 2	2171	2272	2391	2491	2593	2727	2862	2997	3130	3299	3481	3620	3818	3972	4211
Zone 3	2224	2328	2450	2552	2657	2793	2932	3070	3207	3380	3566	3709	3911	4069	4313

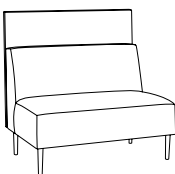
• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, and back panel

5815

Armless Loveseat

NOW



	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	45.5" W x 33" D x 48" H	45" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	7.25	88	169	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2818	2947	3098	3229	3360	3533	3704	3881	4054	4270	4378	4575	4739	4936	5440
Zone 2	2888	3021	3175	3310	3444	3621	3797	3978	4155	4377	4487	4689	4857	5059	5576
Zone 3	2959	3094	3253	3390	3528	3710	3889	4075	4257	4484	4597	4804	4976	5183	5712

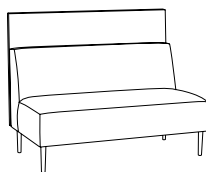
• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, and back panel

5816

Armless Sofa

NOW



	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	67" W x 33" D x 48" H	66" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	11	106	183	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3428	3625	3855	4053	4249	4514	4778	5042	5303	5632	5794	6093	6342	6641	7441
Zone 2	3514	3716	3951	4154	4355	4627	4897	5168	5436	5773	5939	6245	6501	6807	7627
Zone 3	3599	3806	4048	4256	4461	4740	5017	5294	5568	5914	6084	6398	6659	6973	7813

• Metal legs

• Fully upholstered seat, back, and back panel



Evette

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 71-301

Kid-friendly. Kid-tough

Evette features the same construction as the HPFi full-size Eve family. It includes many of the same elements such as straight and curved seating, benches and matching tables. Along with the full-size Eve pieces, the youth-sized Evette integrates seamlessly for ganged or independent, freestanding seating.

Product Details

- Seat and back suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing
- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing

- Brushed aluminum cylinder legs with adjustable glides
- Finished wood legs available in place of metal legs
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

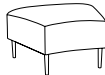
- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish (where applicable)
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Options

Options	Code	Price
Wood leg	Finish	N/C

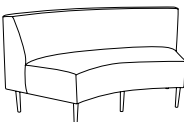
Leg / Top Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

5874/ESP/6 Momentum Focal Citron/3 Culp Hathaway Apple

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5834	18-30" W x 24" D x 16.5" H		18-30" W x 24" D x 16.5" H										1.5	21	38	300
Youth-size 30° curved bench																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1202	1229	1260	1288	1315	1351	1386	1423	1457	1503	1527	1549	1576	1603	1721	
Zone 2	1232	1260	1292	1320	1348	1385	1421	1459	1493	1541	1565	1588	1615	1643	1764	
Zone 3	1262	1290	1323	1352	1381	1419	1455	1494	1530	1578	1603	1626	1655	1683	1807	

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5838-IF	18-30" W x 24" D x 28.5" H		18-30" W x 16" D x 16.5" H										3.75	31	52	300
Youth size 30° inside facing chair																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1641	1701	1783	1842	1903	1994	2074	2165	2245	2345	2448	2550	2635	2737	2924	
Zone 2	1682	1744	1828	1888	1951	2044	2126	2219	2301	2404	2509	2614	2701	2805	2997	
Zone 3	1723	1786	1872	1934	1998	2094	2178	2273	2357	2462	2570	2678	2767	2874	3070	

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5868-IF	36-60" W x 26.5" D x 28.5" H		36-60" W x 16" D x 16.5" H										7	36	77	250
Youth size 60° inside facing loveseat																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	2544	2657	2807	2920	3034	3202	3353	3521	3672	3859	4050	4240	4398	4589	4959	
Zone 2	2608	2723	2877	2993	3110	3282	3437	3609	3764	3955	4151	4346	4508	4704	5083	
Zone 3	2671	2790	2947	3066	3186	3362	3521	3697	3856	4052	4253	4452	4618	4818	5207	

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
5874	18.5" W x 24" D x 28.5" H		18.5" W x 16" D x 16.5" H										2	14	38	250
Youth-size armless chair																
NOW																
																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1427	1464	1505	1541	1577	1626	1672	1721	1768	1828	1857	1911	1957	2011	2126	
Zone 2	1463	1501	1543	1580	1616	1667	1714	1764	1812	1874	1903	1959	2006	2061	2179	
Zone 3	1498	1537	1580	1618	1656	1707	1756	1807	1856	1919	1950	2007	2055	2112	2232	

Evette

Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
42.5" W x 21.5" D x 15.75" H													4.5	26	62	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1386	1463	1550	1624	1699	1800	1900	2000	2100	2225	2368	2463	2559	2706	2908	
Zone 2	1421	1500	1589	1665	1741	1845	1948	2050	2153	2281	2427	2525	2623	2774	2981	
Zone 3	1455	1536	1628	1705	1784	1890	1995	2100	2205	2336	2486	2586	2687	2841	3053	

• Not available in MOB

5881

Oval table; Upholstered sides;
Floating laminate top

NOW



Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
42.5" W x 21.5" D x 13.75" H													4.5	26	61	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1354	1429	1517	1592	1667	1767	1867	1967	2068	2192	2337	2430	2523	2616	2877	
Zone 2	1388	1465	1555	1632	1709	1811	1914	2016	2120	2247	2395	2491	2586	2681	2949	
Zone 3	1422	1500	1593	1672	1750	1855	1960	2065	2171	2302	2454	2552	2649	2747	3021	

• Not available in MOB

5882

Oval table; Upholstered sides;
Laminate top

NOW



Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
18.5" W x 24" D x 15.5" H													0.75	9.1	41	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1088	1100	1117	1129	1143	1161	1179	1198	1216	1238	1249	1270	1287	1307	1329	
Zone 2	1115	1128	1145	1157	1172	1190	1208	1228	1246	1269	1280	1302	1319	1340	1362	
Zone 3	1142	1155	1173	1185	1200	1219	1238	1258	1277	1300	1311	1334	1351	1372	1395	

• Not available in MOB

Option	Code	Price
Dry Erase Top	DE	271

5883

Connecting/freestanding table;
Upholstered sides; Laminate top

NOW



	Overall											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	42.5" W x 21.5" D x 12.75" H											4.5	26	65	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1164	1240	1327	1402	1477	1577	1676	1777	1877	2002	2154	2240	2336	2432	2694
Zone 2	1193	1271	1360	1437	1514	1616	1718	1821	1924	2052	2208	2296	2394	2493	2761
Zone 3	1222	1302	1393	1472	1551	1656	1760	1866	1971	2102	2262	2352	2453	2554	2829

• Not available in MOB

Oasis

	Overall				Seat							St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	18.5" W x 26" D x 43" H				18.5" W x 16" D x 16.5" H							4.25	26	59	250
	1	2/COM	3/COM	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1842	1919	2006	2084	2159	2262	2364	2465	2567	2695	2756	2823	2968	3083	3372
Zone 2	1888	1967	2056	2136	2213	2319	2423	2527	2631	2762	2825	2894	3042	3160	3456
Zone 3	1934	2015	2106	2188	2267	2375	2482	2588	2695	2830	2894	2964	3116	3237	3541

• Metal legs

Fully upholstered seat, back and back panel



Flex Lounge

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Modular Lounge Solutions

Flex is designed for casual gatherings allowing perimeter spaces to become useful for collaboration. Flex Lounge seating bridges the gap between casual Flex Ottoman seating and Flex Tier seating with a modular lounge approach. Comfortable seats and benches are easily re-configured for meetings or casual gatherings. Flex Lounge's design is based on 20" deep seats and 10" deep backs to create an endless variety of seating arrangements. 30" high padded backs make even a brief touchdown painless. Flex Lounge also includes two-sided seating suitable for dining halls.

Product Details

- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks, glued and stapled
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Available in textile or coated fabric upholsteries in a single or two-color combination

- Metal-to-metal connection of seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Non-marring tapered floor glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4 Options

Options	Code	Price
Casters (select models)	C	22
Dry Erase Top (select models)	DE	190
Tablet Arm (select models)	TA	608

Finished Example

1501/FM/5 Mayer Orbit Midnight/2 Culp Linette Glacier/C

HPFi

216 Flex Lounge - Lounge Seating



Flex Ottomans

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Turning Spaces Into Collaborative Work Areas

Fully-upholstered Flex Ottomans are available in a wide variety of shapes – cubes, circles, triangles, octagons, benches, trapezoids or tapers. A variation of the taper includes adding angled brushed aluminum legs to create bistro-height seating. A great way to add extra seating to any space. Mix and match upholsteries to create colorful seating in children's areas.

Product Details

- EPS(expanded polystyrene) core on engineered hardwood base
- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks, glued and stapled on tablet models
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on all surfaces to reinforce sewing

- Available in textile or coated fabric upholsteries in a single or two-color combination
- Non-marring tapered floor glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat
- 3 Fabric grade & name for sides (if different)
- 4 Options

Options	Code	Price
Casters	C	22

Finished Example

1520/7 Mayer Elevation Cranberry/3 Stinson Staple Fire/C

Flex Ottomans

1504

One and One Half-Seat Bench/
Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 20" D x 18" H		30" W x 20" D x 18" H										2.5	12	50	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	945	986	1039	1081	1120	1180	1234	1295	1349	1415	1496	1577	1658	1738	1818
Zone 2	969	1011	1065	1108	1148	1210	1265	1327	1383	1450	1533	1616	1699	1781	1863
Zone 3	992	1035	1091	1135	1176	1239	1296	1360	1416	1486	1571	1656	1741	1825	1909
Option													Code	Price	
Casters													C	22	

1505

Two-Seat Bench/Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40" W x 20" D x 18" H		40" W x 20" D x 18" H										2.5	12	59	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1091	1132	1185	1226	1266	1326	1380	1440	1494	1561	1641	1722	1803	1883	1964
Zone 2	1118	1160	1215	1257	1298	1359	1415	1476	1531	1600	1682	1765	1848	1930	2013
Zone 3	1146	1189	1244	1287	1329	1392	1449	1512	1569	1639	1723	1808	1893	1977	2062

1506

Three-Seat Bench/Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
60" W x 20" D x 18" H		60" W x 20" D x 18" H										3.5	25	92	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1454	1511	1586	1642	1698	1784	1858	1943	2019	2111	2225	2338	2450	2563	2676
Zone 2	1490	1549	1626	1683	1740	1829	1904	1992	2069	2164	2281	2396	2511	2627	2743
Zone 3	1527	1587	1665	1724	1783	1873	1951	2040	2120	2217	2336	2455	2573	2691	2810

1510

120° angle Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
69" W x 37.5" D x 18" H		20"/40" W x 20" D x 18" H										4	33	96	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1802	1861	1939	1997	2056	2143	2221	2309	2387	2485	2601	2719	2835	2953	3069
Zone 2	1847	1908	1987	2047	2107	2197	2277	2367	2447	2547	2666	2787	2906	3027	3146
Zone 3	1892	1954	2036	2097	2159	2250	2332	2424	2506	2609	2731	2855	2977	3101	3222

1517

Student-size Cube/Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
15" W x 15" D x 15" H		15" W x 15" D x 15" H										1.5	5	8	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	562	589	622	646	670	705	738	774	806	847	865	909	953	989	1033
Zone 2	576	604	638	662	687	723	756	793	826	868	887	932	977	1014	1059
Zone 3	590	618	653	678	704	740	775	813	846	889	908	954	1001	1038	1085

Flex Ottomans

1520

20" Round Ottoman

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 20" D x 18" H	20" W x 20" D x 18" H	1.75	11	20	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	699	728	761	790	817	856	894	933	970	1019	1125	1187	1249	1300	1361
Zone 2	716	746	780	810	837	877	916	956	994	1044	1153	1217	1280	1333	1395
Zone 3	734	764	799	830	858	899	939	980	1019	1070	1181	1246	1311	1365	1429

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	22
Dry Erase Top	DE	271

1523

Small Triangle Ottoman; 18" H

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.5" W x 22.5" D x 18" H	20" W x 20" D x 18" H	2	30	23	400

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	799	829	873	903	932	977	1021	1066	1105	1160	1209	1268	1328	1377	1436
Zone 2	819	850	895	926	955	1001	1047	1093	1133	1189	1239	1300	1361	1411	1472
Zone 3	839	870	917	948	979	1026	1072	1119	1160	1218	1269	1331	1394	1446	1508

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	22
Dry Erase Top	DE	271

1524

24" Round Ottoman

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 24" D x 18" H	24" W x 24" D x 18" H	1.75	11	26	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	751	779	812	841	869	908	945	986	1023	1070	1104	1155	1207	1250	1301
Zone 2	770	798	832	862	891	931	969	1011	1049	1097	1132	1184	1237	1281	1334
Zone 3	789	818	853	883	912	953	992	1035	1074	1124	1159	1213	1267	1313	1366

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	22
Dry Erase Top	DE	271

1532

Octagonal Ottoman

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
32" W x 32" D x 18" H	32" W x 32" D x 18" H	2	40.8	80	200

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1463	1526	1601	1658	1714	1798	1874	1958	2033	2127	2151	2209	2267	2325	2384
Zone 2	1500	1564	1641	1699	1757	1843	1921	2007	2084	2180	2205	2264	2324	2383	2444
Zone 3	1536	1602	1681	1741	1800	1888	1968	2056	2135	2233	2259	2319	2380	2441	2503

1533

Large Triangle Ottoman; 18" H

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
31.5" W x 35" D x 18" H	30" W x 30" D x 18" H	3	30	42	150

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	999	1051	1129	1181	1232	1310	1388	1466	1535	1630	1717	1820	1924	2011	2114
Zone 2	1024	1077	1157	1211	1263	1343	1423	1503	1573	1671	1760	1866	1972	2061	2167
Zone 3	1049	1104	1185	1240	1294	1376	1457	1539	1612	1712	1803	1911	2020	2112	2220

Flex Ottomans

1534

Large Cube/Ottoman; 18" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 30" D x 18" H		30" W x 30" D x 18" H										1.75	40	67	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	975	1023	1095	1144	1192	1264	1336	1409	1473	1561	1641	1738	1834	1914	2011
Zone 2	999	1049	1122	1173	1222	1296	1369	1444	1510	1600	1682	1781	1880	1962	2061
Zone 3	1024	1074	1150	1201	1252	1327	1403	1479	1547	1639	1723	1825	1926	2010	2112

1535

Large Cube/Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 30" D x 30" H		30" W x 30" D x 30" H										3	33	52	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1189	1233	1300	1345	1389	1456	1522	1589	1648	1730	1804	1893	1982	2056	2145
Zone 2	1219	1264	1333	1379	1424	1492	1560	1629	1689	1773	1849	1940	2032	2107	2199
Zone 3	1248	1295	1365	1412	1458	1529	1598	1668	1730	1817	1894	1988	2081	2159	2252

1536

36" Round Table/Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
36" W x 36" D x 18.5" H		36" W x 36" D x 18.5" H										3.5	42	68	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1301	1363	1439	1496	1552	1637	1712	1796	1871	1965	2004	2056	2107	2144	2195
Zone 2	1334	1397	1475	1533	1591	1678	1755	1841	1918	2014	2054	2107	2160	2198	2250
Zone 3	1366	1431	1511	1571	1630	1719	1798	1886	1965	2063	2104	2159	2212	2251	2305

Option	Code	Price
Tufted Top	TF	327
Dry Erase Top	DE	190

1537

Small Triangle Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5" W x 22.5" D x 30" H		20" W x 20" D x 30" H										3	30	26	400
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	939	983	1050	1095	1139	1206	1272	1339	1398	1480	1554	1643	1732	1806	1895
Zone 2	962	1008	1076	1122	1167	1236	1304	1372	1433	1517	1593	1684	1775	1851	1942
Zone 3	986	1032	1103	1150	1196	1266	1336	1406	1468	1554	1632	1725	1819	1896	1990

1538

Large Triangle Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
31.5" W x 35" D x 24" H		30" W x 30" D x 24" H										4.25	29.2	45	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1159	1222	1315	1379	1442	1537	1631	1726	1810	1925	2030	2156	2282	2387	2513
Zone 2	1188	1253	1348	1413	1478	1575	1672	1769	1855	1973	2081	2210	2339	2447	2576
Zone 3	1217	1283	1381	1448	1514	1614	1713	1812	1901	2021	2132	2264	2396	2506	2639

Flex Ottomans

1554

One-Seat Ottoman

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 20" D x 18" H		20" W x 20" D x 18" H										1.75	10	41	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	727	758	795	826	858	900	940	984	1024	1078	1112	1168	1225	1281	1337
Zone 2	745	777	815	847	879	923	964	1009	1050	1105	1140	1197	1256	1313	1370
Zone 3	763	796	835	867	901	945	987	1033	1075	1132	1168	1226	1286	1345	1404

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	22
Tablet Arm	TA	608
Dry Erase Top	DE	190

1555

One-Seat Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 20" D x 30" H		20" W x 20" D x 30" H										2.5	19	23	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	879	916	972	1009	1046	1101	1157	1212	1262	1330	1392	1466	1540	1602	1676
Zone 2	901	939	996	1034	1072	1129	1186	1242	1294	1363	1427	1503	1579	1642	1718
Zone 3	923	962	1021	1059	1098	1156	1215	1273	1325	1397	1462	1539	1617	1682	1760

1572

Small Trapezoid Ottoman; 18" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40" W x 17.3" D x 18" H		40" W x 17.3" D x 18" H										2.5	43	62	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1099	1136	1192	1229	1266	1321	1377	1432	1482	1550	1612	1686	1760	1822	1896
Zone 2	1126	1164	1222	1260	1298	1354	1411	1468	1519	1589	1652	1728	1804	1868	1943
Zone 3	1154	1193	1252	1290	1329	1387	1446	1504	1556	1628	1693	1770	1848	1913	1991

1573

Large Trapezoid Ottoman; 18" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
60" W x 26" D x 18" H		60" W x 26" D x 18" H										3.5	25	65	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1319	1371	1449	1501	1552	1630	1708	1786	1855	1950	2037	2140	2244	2331	2434
Zone 2	1352	1405	1485	1539	1591	1671	1751	1831	1901	1999	2088	2194	2300	2389	2495
Zone 3	1385	1440	1521	1576	1630	1712	1793	1875	1948	2048	2139	2247	2356	2448	2556

1577

Small Trapezoid Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40" W x 17.3" D x 30" H		40" W x 17.3" D x 30" H										4	22	60	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1339	1398	1487	1547	1606	1695	1784	1873	1952	2060	2159	2278	2396	2495	2614
Zone 2	1372	1433	1524	1586	1646	1737	1829	1920	2001	2112	2213	2335	2456	2557	2679
Zone 3	1406	1468	1561	1624	1686	1780	1873	1967	2050	2163	2267	2392	2516	2620	2745

Flex Ottomans

1578

Large Trapezoid Ottoman; 30" H

NOW



Overall				Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
60" W x 26" D x 30" H				60" W x 26" D x 30" H								5.75	43	108	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1649	1734	1862	1947	2033	2160	2288	2416	2530	2686	2828	2998	3169	3311	3481
Zone 2	1690	1777	1909	1996	2084	2214	2345	2476	2593	2753	2899	3073	3248	3394	3568
Zone 3	1731	1821	1955	2044	2135	2268	2402	2537	2657	2820	2969	3148	3327	3477	3655

1583

Tapered Ottoman

NOW



Overall				Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
16-20.5" W x 16-20.5" D x 24" H				16" W x 16" D x 24" H								2	12	24	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	763	795	837	868	900	946	989	1037	1080	1132	1168	1226	1284	1333	1392
Zone 2	782	815	858	890	923	970	1014	1063	1107	1160	1197	1257	1316	1366	1427
Zone 3	801	835	879	911	945	993	1038	1089	1134	1189	1226	1287	1348	1400	1462

1584

Tapered Ottoman

NOW



Overall				Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
16-20.5" W x 16-20.5" D x 30" H				15" W x 15" D x 30" H								2	13.1	28	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	885	922	973	1012	1049	1108	1159	1216	1266	1330	1359	1489	1514	1538	1561
Zone 2	907	945	997	1037	1075	1136	1188	1246	1298	1363	1393	1526	1552	1576	1600
Zone 3	929	968	1022	1063	1101	1163	1217	1277	1329	1397	1427	1563	1590	1615	1639

• Tapered aluminum legs



Flex Tiered

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Comfortable Multi-Level Seating

Flex Tiered Seating makes perimeter space useful. Multiple 2-Tier and 3-Tier options with 2-Tier corner modules may be grouped and re-configured for a variety of seating spaces. Flex is the foundation for spontaneous gatherings. As movable interior architectural elements, the wood Flex Tiered can become a temporary bleacher venue. Wood Flex Tiered can be specified in all standard HPF*i* wood finishes. Flex Walls add functionality and privacy integrated with Flex Tiered seating. Adding shelves to Flex Walls provide a standing-height work level.

Product Details

- Hardwood frames with reinforcing corner blocks, glued and stapled
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Available in textile or coated fabric upholstery in a single or two-color combination

- Seam slippage/strength minimum 40 lb. rating warp and weft/fill on horizontal surfaces
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat / tier front
- 4 Fabric grade & name for back & sides (if different)
- 5 Options

Finished Example

2072/FM/9 Stinson Hashtag Lily Pad/2 Culp Linette Platinum

Options	Code	Price
Flex Wall Mount-Ready	WM	N/C

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

HPF*i*

226 Flex Tiered - Lounge Seating

1818

Seat Cushion for Wood Tier

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
18" W x 18" D x 0.5" H	18" W x 18" D x 0.5" H											1	1.3	2	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	299	314	336	351	366	388	410	432	452	479	504	534	563	588	618
Zone 2	306	322	344	350	375	398	420	443	463	491	517	547	577	603	633
Zone 3	314	330	353	368	384	407	431	454	475	503	529	560	591	617	649

2002

Flex 2 tier seating

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H	37" W x 19.75/20.75" D x 17.75/34.75" H											5.5	40	114	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1865	1949	2060	2146	2229	2356	2467	2593	2705	2845	2862	3181	3299	3432	3812
Zone 2	1912	1998	2112	2200	2285	2415	2529	2658	2773	2916	2934	3261	3381	3518	3907
Zone 3	1958	2046	2163	2253	2340	2474	2590	2723	2840	2987	3005	3340	3464	3604	4003

•Fully upholstered

2002-IF

Flex 2 tier seating;
Inside facing corner

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40.5" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H	40.5/19.75" W x 19.75/20.75" D x 17.75/34.75" H											7.5	40	125	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2545	2659	2812	2927	3042	3214	3365	3539	3691	3882	4092	4341	4531	4714	5199
Zone 2	2609	2725	2882	3000	3118	3294	3449	3627	3783	3979	4194	4450	4644	4832	5329
Zone 3	2672	2792	2953	3073	3194	3375	3533	3716	3876	4076	4297	4558	4758	4950	5459

•Fully upholstered

2002-OF

Flex 2 tier seating;
Outside facing corner

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40.5" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H	40.5/19.75" W x 19.75/20.75" D x 17.75/34.75" H											7.5	40	113	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2545	2659	2812	2927	3042	3214	3365	3539	3691	3882	4092	4341	4531	4714	5199
Zone 2	2609	2725	2882	3000	3118	3294	3449	3627	3783	3979	4194	4450	4644	4832	5329
Zone 3	2672	2792	2953	3073	3194	3375	3533	3716	3876	4076	4297	4558	4758	4950	5459

•Fully upholstered

2003

Flex 3 tier seating

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H	37" W x 11.75/18/10.75" D x 10.25/26.25/34.75" H											5.5	40	108	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2024	2107	2219	2304	2388	2514	2626	2752	2864	3004	3136	3339	3458	3591	3970
Zone 2	2075	2160	2274	2362	2448	2577	2692	2821	2936	3079	3214	3422	3544	3681	4069
Zone 3	2125	2212	2330	2419	2507	2640	2757	2890	3007	3154	3293	3506	3631	3771	4169

•Fully upholstered

Flex Tiered

2032-IF

Flex 2 tier; Inside facing;
30 degree wedge

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H		25.5-46.5" W x 18.5/20" D x 17.75/34.5" H										6	45	125	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2463	2559	2688	2784	2881	3026	3155	3301	3429	3591	3736	3977	4030	4191	4702
Zone 2	2525	2623	2755	2854	2953	3102	3234	3384	3515	3681	3829	4076	4131	4296	4820
Zone 3	2586	2687	2822	2923	3025	3177	3313	3466	3600	3771	3923	4176	4232	4401	4937

• Fully upholstered

2032-OF

Flex 2 tier; Outside facing;
30 degree wedge

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H		25.5-46.5" W x 18.5/20" D x 17.75/34.5" H										6	45	121	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2463	2559	2688	2784	2881	3026	3155	3301	3429	3591	3736	3977	4030	4191	4702
Zone 2	2525	2623	2755	2854	2953	3102	3234	3384	3515	3681	3829	4076	4131	4296	4820
Zone 3	2586	2687	2822	2923	3025	3177	3313	3466	3600	3771	3923	4176	4232	4401	4937

• Fully upholstered

2033-IF

Flex 3 tier; Inside facing;
30 degree wedge

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H		25.5-46.5" W x 11/17.5/10" D x 10.25/26.25" H										6	45	126	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2619	2715	2845	2941	3038	3183	3311	3457	3585	3747	3832	4007	4183	4328	4504
Zone 2	2684	2783	2916	3015	3114	3263	3394	3543	3675	3841	3928	4107	4288	4436	4617
Zone 3	2750	2851	2987	3088	3190	3342	3477	3630	3764	3934	4024	4207	4392	4544	4729

• Fully upholstered

2033-OF

Flex 3 tier; Outside facing;
30 degree wedge

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H		25.5-47" W x 2.5/18/10.5" D x 11/27/35" H										6	45	123	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2619	2715	2845	2941	3038	3183	3311	3457	3585	3747	3832	4007	4183	4328	4504
Zone 2	2684	2783	2916	3015	3114	3263	3394	3543	3675	3841	3928	4107	4288	4436	4617
Zone 3	2750	2851	2987	3088	3190	3342	3477	3630	3764	3934	4024	4207	4392	4544	4729

• Fully upholstered

2072

Flex 2 tier



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H		37" W x 19.75/20.75" D x 17.75/34.75" H										5.5	40	114	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1883	1960	2077	2155	2233	2350	2466	2583	2687	2829	2959	3115	3270	3400	3556
Zone 2	1930	2009	2129	2209	2289	2409	2528	2648	2754	2900	3033	3193	3352	3485	3645
Zone 3	1977	2058	2181	2263	2345	2468	2589	2712	2821	2970	3107	3271	3434	3570	3734

• Upholstered sides/back

• Wood steps

Flex Tiered

2073

Flex 3 tiered seating



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H		37" W x 11.75/18/10.75" D x 10.25/26.25/34.75" H										5.25	40	108	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2043	2121	2238	2316	2393	2510	2627	2744	2847	2990	3120	3275	3431	3561	3716
Zone 2	2094	2174	2294	2374	2453	2573	2693	2813	2918	3065	3198	3357	3517	3650	3809
Zone 3	2145	2227	2350	2432	2513	2636	2758	2881	2989	3140	3276	3439	3603	3739	3902

•Upholstered sides/back

•Wood steps

2082

Flex 2 tiered seating



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H		37" W x 19.75/20.75" D x 17.75/34.75" H										N/A	40	114	250
Zone 1	1969														
Zone 2	2018														
Zone 3	2067														

•All wood

2083

Flex 3 tiered seating



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 40.5" D x 34.75" H		37" W x 11.75/18/10.75" D x 10.25/26.25/34.75" H										N/A	40	108	250
Zone 1	2139														
Zone 2	2192														
Zone 3	2246														

•All wood

2091

Flex Wall



Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40.5" W x 10" D x 48" H												4	27	86	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1249	1322	1432	1506	1579	1689	1799	1909	2007	2142	2264	2411	2557	2680	2826
Zone 2	1280	1355	1468	1544	1618	1731	1844	1957	2057	2196	2321	2471	2621	2747	2897
Zone 3	1311	1388	1504	1581	1658	1773	1889	2004	2107	2249	2377	2532	2685	2814	2967

•Fully upholstered

•Attaches to 2002-IF

BS91

Laminate shelf



Overall												St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
40.5" W x 10" D x 1" H												N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
Zone 1	649														
Zone 2	665														
Zone 3	681														

•Not available in MOB

•Installed 42" H from floor standard; attaches to 2091 Flex Wall

	Overall				Seat							St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2372-IF	25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H				25.5-46.5" W x 18.5/20" D x 17.75/34.75" H							5.5	45	125	250
Flex 2 tier; Inside facing; 30 degree wedge															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2486	2568	2690	2772	2853	2976	3098	3220	3329	3478	3614	3777	3940	4076	4239
Zone 2	2548	2632	2757	2841	2924	3050	3175	3301	3412	3565	3704	3871	4039	4178	4345
Zone 3	2610	2696	2825	2911	2996	3125	3253	3381	3495	3652	3795	3966	4137	4280	4451
•Upholstered back/sides •Wood steps															

	Overall				Seat							St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2372-OF	25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H				25.5-46.5" W x 18.5/20" D x 17.75/34.75" H							5.25	45	121	250
Flex 2 tier; Outside facing; 30 degree wedge															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2486	2568	2690	2772	2853	2976	3098	3220	3329	3478	3614	3777	3940	4076	4239
Zone 2	2548	2632	2757	2841	2924	3050	3175	3301	3412	3565	3704	3871	4039	4178	4345
Zone 3	2610	2696	2825	2911	2996	3125	3253	3381	3495	3652	3795	3966	4137	4280	4451
•Upholstered back/sides •Wood steps															

	Overall				Seat							St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2373-IF	25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H				25.5-46.5" W x 11/17.5/10" D x 10.25/26.25/34.75" H							5.5	45	126	250
Flex 3 tier; Inside facing; 30 degree wedge															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2644	2725	2848	2929	3011	3133	3255	3378	3486	3636	3772	3935	4098	4234	4397
Zone 2	2710	2793	2919	3002	3086	3211	3336	3462	3573	3727	3866	4033	4200	4340	4507
Zone 3	2776	2861	2990	3075	3162	3290	3418	3547	3660	3818	3961	4132	4303	4446	4617
•Upholstered back/sides •Wood steps															

	Overall				Seat							St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2373-OF	25.5-46.5" W x 38.5" D x 34.75" H				25.5-47" W x 12.5/18/10.5" D x 11/27/34.75" H							6	45	123	250
Flex 3 tier; Outside facing; 30 degree wedge															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2644	2725	2848	2929	3011	3133	3255	3378	3486	3636	3772	3935	4098	4234	4397
Zone 2	2710	2793	2919	3002	3086	3211	3336	3462	3573	3727	3866	4033	4200	4340	4507
Zone 3	2776	2861	2990	3075	3162	3290	3418	3547	3660	3818	3961	4132	4303	4446	4617
•Upholstered back/sides •Wood steps															



Genesis

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-18

Mobile. Versatile. Comfortable.

Combining the comfort of lounge seating with the high functionality of team seating, Genesis Team Seating is a new alternative for innovative environments. Open and smooth-gliding drawer for storage options. Available in two widths to accommodate "oversized" occupants.

Product Details

- Dual-wheel, easy-rolling casters for mobility
- Unique 360-degree revolving shaped tablet for note-taking or laptop support
- Tablet easily relocates on left or right arm
- Storage compartment under seat
- Standard black finish arms and tablet
- Fabric combinations available with seat and back differing from arm panels
- Hardwood frames are glued, screwed and stapled

- Reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Frame components are double-doweled, glued, stapled and screwed
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

Options	Code	Price
Self Locking Casters	S	93
Braking Casters	B	32

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

1727/FM/4 Momentum Lens Navy/5 Momentum Cover Cloth Delft/S

1727

Mobile Teaming Chair

NOW

	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	27" W x 26" D x 31.25" H			21" W x 20" D x 18.5" H								4.75	19	84	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2065	2170	2291	2396	2501	2638	2694	2918	3058	3231	3324	3453	3582	3711	3991
Zone 2	2117	2224	2348	2456	2564	2704	2761	2991	3134	3312	3407	3539	3672	3804	4091
Zone 3	2168	2279	2406	2516	2626	2770	2829	3064	3211	3393	3490	3626	3761	3897	4191

- Black arms, tablet and shelf

1727DMobile Teaming Chair;
Storage Drawer**NOW**

	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	27" W x 26" D x 31.25" H			21" W x 20" D x 18.5" H								4.75	19.1	92	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2277	2383	2503	2607	2712	2852	2904	3129	3269	3442	3535	3664	3793	3922	4195
Zone 2	2334	2443	2566	2672	2780	2923	2977	3207	3351	3528	3623	3756	3888	4020	4300
Zone 3	2391	2502	2628	2737	2848	2995	3049	3285	3432	3614	3712	3847	3983	4118	4405

- Black arms and tablet

1737

Mobile Teaming Chair

NOW

	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	27" W x 26" D x 31.25" H			21" W x 20" D x 18.5" H								4.75	19	81	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2280	2385	2505	2609	2714	2854	2906	3131	3271	3446	3538	3667	3796	3925	4197
Zone 2	2337	2445	2568	2674	2782	2925	2979	3209	3353	3532	3626	3759	3891	4023	4302
Zone 3	2394	2504	2630	2739	2850	2997	3051	3288	3435	3618	3715	3850	3986	4121	4407

- Wood finish arms, tablet and shelf

1737DMobile Teaming Chair;
Storage Drawer**NOW**

	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	27" W x 26" D x 31.25" H			21" W x 20" D x 18.5" H								9.5	19.1	92	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2500	2604	2726	2830	2935	3073	3126	3352	3492	3665	3759	3888	4017	4146	4409
Zone 2	2563	2669	2794	2901	3008	3150	3204	3436	3579	3757	3853	3985	4117	4250	4519
Zone 3	2625	2734	2862	2972	3082	3227	3282	3520	3667	3848	3947	4082	4218	4353	4629

- Wood finish arms and tablet

Genesis

1747

Mobile Bariatric Width Teaming Chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 26" D x 35.75" H		24" W x 20" D x 18.5" H										5.25	19	88	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2285	2374	2481	2570	2661	2783	2903	3023	3145	3296	3414	3557	3676	3819	4098
Zone 2	2342	2433	2543	2634	2728	2853	2976	3099	3224	3378	3499	3646	3768	3914	4200
Zone 3	2399	2493	2605	2699	2794	2922	3048	3174	3302	3461	3585	3735	3860	4010	4303

• Black arms, tablet and shelf

1757

Mobile Bariatric Width Teaming Chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
30" W x 26" D x 35.75" H		24" W x 20" D x 18.5" H										5.25	20	85	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2520	2611	2719	2806	2897	3019	3140	3259	3381	3532	3649	3792	3911	4054	4325
Zone 2	2583	2676	2787	2876	2969	3094	3219	3340	3466	3620	3740	3887	4009	4155	4433
Zone 3	2646	2742	2855	2946	3042	3170	3297	3422	3550	3709	3831	3982	4107	4257	4541

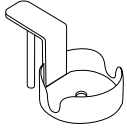
• Wood arms, tablet and shelf

Accessories & Options

CH

Cup Holder

NOW



Cu. Ft. Shp. Wt. Fr. Cls.

0.3 1 70

Overall

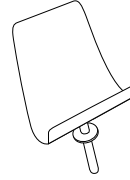
4" W x 7" D x 3" H

Zone 1	226
Zone 2	232
Zone 3	237

DH

Document Holder

NOW



Cu. Ft. Shp. Wt. Fr. Cls.

0.4 3 70

Overall

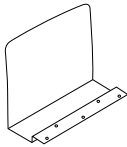
9.75" W x 3" D x 10.5" H

Zone 1	212
Zone 2	217
Zone 3	223

NH

Newspaper Holder

NOW



Cu. Ft. Shp. Wt. Fr. Cls.

0.9 5 70

Overall

14" W x 7" D x 11.5" H

Zone 1	102
Zone 2	105
Zone 3	107



Himalaya

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Metropolitan Style

Himalaya reception, executive and guest seating presents unique, contemporary solutions for every area of a commercial environment. From lobbies and lounges to conference rooms and private offices, Himalaya offers a consistent, metropolitan style in a design based on modern classics. Craftsmen carefully hand-pull and hand-tie reliefs in leather, vinyl or fabric upholstery to create the multiple mini-cushioned design of Himalaya. Square forms and square stitch pattern accent this offering. Available without arms or with curved, tapered arms.

Product Details

- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability

- Double needle seam stitches
- Full square pattern relief (seat and back) stitching standard
- Two-color combinations available
- Wood finish with non-marring floor glides or brushed aluminum legs
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish (where applicable)
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Options

Options	Code	Price
Back relief stitching only	SB	N/C
Seat relief stitching only	SN	N/C
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

151/FM/5 Momentum Toggle Ink/3 Stinson Staple Camel/MET

Wood

143

Wood Arm Side Chair

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.75" W x 26" D x 33.5" H	19" W x 18" D x 19" H											1.75	15	27	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1187	1282	1366	1399	1465	1491	1602	1668	1754	1915	1967	2019	2071	2123	2175
Zone 2	1217	1314	1400	1434	1502	1528	1642	1710	1798	1963	2016	2069	2123	2176	2229
Zone 3	1246	1346	1434	1469	1538	1566	1682	1751	1842	2011	2065	2120	2175	2229	2284

• Wood legs

• SIN 711-18

144

Armless Wood Side Chair

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
19.5" W x 26" D x 33.5" H	19" W x 18" D x 19" H											1.75	15	27	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1140	1191	1316	1354	1421	1448	1555	1624	1708	1869	1905	1957	2009	2061	2113
Zone 2	1169	1221	1349	1388	1457	1484	1594	1665	1751	1916	1953	2006	2059	2113	2166
Zone 3	1197	1251	1382	1422	1492	1520	1633	1705	1793	1962	2000	2055	2109	2164	2219

• Wood legs

• SIN 711-18

151

Club Chair

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
32" W x 31" D x 30" H	24" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H											6.25	29	85	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2180	2416	2631	2774	2963	3036	3340	3532	3769	4220	4357	4542	4727	4913	5098
Zone 2	2235	2476	2697	2843	3037	3112	3424	3620	3863	4326	4466	4656	4845	5036	5225
Zone 3	2289	2537	2763	2913	3111	3188	3507	3709	3957	4431	4575	4769	4963	5159	5353

• Wood legs

152

Loveseat

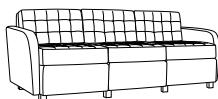
NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
56.5" W x 31" D x 30" H	49" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H											9.5	41.1	117	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3158	3630	4058	4302	4668	4811	5401	5767	6225	7094	7312	7594	7876	8158	8440
Zone 2	3237	3721	4159	4410	4785	4931	5536	5911	6381	7271	7495	7784	8073	8362	8651
Zone 3	3316	3812	4261	4517	4901	5052	5671	6055	6536	7449	7678	7974	8270	8566	8862

• Wood legs

153

Sofa

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
81" W x 31" D x 30" H	73" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H											13	56	167	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4022	4668	5262	5566	6062	6254	7051	7546	8164	9341	9706	10091	10476	10862	11147
Zone 2	4123	4785	5394	5705	6214	6410	7227	7735	8368	9575	9949	10343	10738	11134	11426
Zone 3	4223	4901	5525	5844	6365	6567	7404	7923	8572	9808	10191	10596	11000	11405	11704

• Wood legs

Himalaya

154

Armless Chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 31" D x 30" H		24.5" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H										4	29	55	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1910	2061	2196	2272	2387	2433	2617	2732	2876	3150	3304	3422	3541	3659	3778
Zone 2	1958	2113	2251	2329	2447	2494	2682	2800	2948	3229	3387	3508	3630	3750	3872
Zone 3	2006	2164	2306	2386	2506	2555	2748	2869	3020	3308	3469	3593	3718	3842	3967

•Wood legs

155

Armless Loveseat

NOW



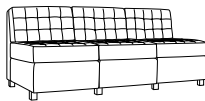
Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
50" W x 31" D x 30" H		49" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H										7	41.1	90	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2798	3120	3398	3518	3749	3838	4210	4442	4729	5275	5443	5651	5858	6066	6273
Zone 2	2868	3198	3483	3606	3843	3934	4315	4553	4847	5407	5579	5792	6004	6218	6430
Zone 3	2938	3276	3568	3694	3936	4030	4421	4664	4965	5539	5715	5934	6151	6369	6587

•Wood legs

156

Armless Sofa

NOW



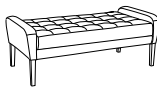
Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
74" W x 31" D x 30" H		73" W x 21.5" D x 18.5" H										10.5	55	130	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3561	4044	4462	4640	4986	5119	5679	6023	6454	7276	7530	7841	8152	8463	8574
Zone 2	3650	4145	4574	4756	5111	5247	5821	6174	6615	7458	7718	8037	8356	8675	8788
Zone 3	3739	4246	4685	4872	5235	5375	5963	6324	6777	7640	7907	8233	8560	8886	9003

•Wood legs

157

Two-seat, 4' Bench

NOW



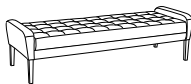
Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
48" W x 18" D x 19.25" H		43" W x 17.5" D x 18" H										3	13	43	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1665	1717	1795	1890	1961	2045	2092	2246	2340	2460	2532	2621	2710	2799	2888
Zone 2	1707	1760	1840	1937	2010	2096	2144	2302	2399	2522	2595	2687	2778	2869	2960
Zone 3	1748	1803	1885	1985	2059	2147	2197	2358	2457	2583	2659	2752	2846	2939	3032

•Wood legs

158

Three-seat, 6' Bench

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
72" W x 24" D x 19.25" H		64" W x 23.5" D x 18" H										4	27.1	75	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2123	2191	2295	2416	2526	2641	2703	2912	3040	3202	3397	3516	3634	3753	3872
Zone 2	2176	2246	2352	2476	2589	2707	2771	2985	3116	3282	3482	3604	3725	3847	3969
Zone 3	2229	2301	2410	2537	2652	2773	2838	3058	3192	3362	3567	3692	3816	3941	4066

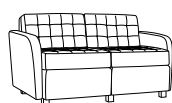
•Wood legs

Metal

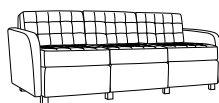
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
151MET Club Chair	32" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			24" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								6.25	30	107	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2289	2537	2762	2913	3112	3188	3508	3709	3958	4432	4575	4769	4963	5159	5353
Zone 2	2346	2600	2831	2986	3190	3268	3596	3802	4057	4543	4689	4888	5087	5288	5487
Zone 3	2403	2664	2900	3059	3268	3347	3683	3894	4156	4654	4804	5008	5212	5417	5621
•Metal legs															



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
152MET Loveseat	56.5" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			49" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								9.5	57	128	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3316	3812	4261	4518	4903	5051	5670	6055	6536	7447	7678	7974	8270	8566	8862
Zone 2	3399	3907	4368	4631	5026	5177	5812	6206	6699	7633	7870	8173	8477	8780	9084
Zone 3	3482	4003	4474	4744	5148	5304	5954	6358	6863	7819	8061	8372	8683	8994	9305
•Metal legs															



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
153MET Sofa	81" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			73" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								13	75	185	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4222	4903	5526	5845	6365	6566	7404	7924	8573	9807	10191	10596	11000	11405	11704
Zone 2	4328	5026	5664	5991	6524	6730	7589	8122	8787	10052	10446	10860	11275	11690	11997
Zone 3	4433	5148	5802	6137	6683	6894	7774	8320	9002	10297	10701	11125	11550	11975	12290
•Metal legs															



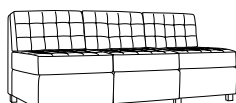
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
154MET Armless Chair	25" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			24.5" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								4	25	64	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2006	2165	2308	2386	2506	2553	2749	2868	3020	3308	3469	3593	3718	3842	3967
Zone 2	2056	2219	2366	2446	2569	2617	2818	2940	3096	3391	3556	3683	3811	3938	4066
Zone 3	2106	2273	2423	2505	2631	2681	2886	3011	3171	3473	3643	3773	3904	4034	4165
•Metal legs															



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
155MET Armless Loveseat	50" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			49" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								7	41	97	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2937	3277	3567	3694	3937	4030	4421	4663	4965	5539	5715	5934	6151	6369	6587
Zone 2	3010	3359	3656	3786	4035	4131	4532	4780	5089	5677	5858	6082	6305	6529	6751
Zone 3	3084	3441	3745	3879	4134	4232	4642	4896	5213	5816	6001	6230	6458	6688	6916
•Metal legs															



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
156MET Armless Sofa	74" W x 31" D x 31.5" H			73" W x 21.5" D x 19.5" H								10.5	55	130	250
NOW															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3739	4246	4684	4873	5236	5376	5963	6325	6778	7640	7907	8233	8560	8886	9003
Zone 2	3832	4352	4801	4995	5367	5510	6112	6483	6947	7831	8104	8439	8774	9108	9228
Zone 3	3926	4458	4918	5117	5498	5645	6261	6641	7117	8022	8302	8645	8988	9330	9453
•Metal legs															





Kimberly

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-18

Sophisticated Form

Kimberly blends sophisticated form with careful attention to detail. Soft arm pleats and welted design lines present an elegant, fully upholstered reception seating solution that also includes occasional tables. Elegant double-needle tailoring, taut seat, no-sag springs and high-density foam ensure long-term comfort and durability.

Product Details

- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort
- Stitching between seat/back cushions when required by fabric application
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled

- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish legs with non-marring floor glides
- Two-color combinations available
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

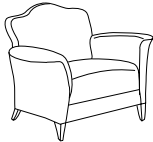
- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back & seat
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

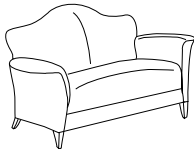
Finished Example

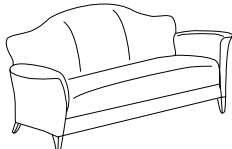
6401/FM/5 Stinson Charlotte Lapisx/SF

Options	Code	Price
BAM Foot	BAM	57
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6401	37.5" W x 32.5" D x 35" H		22.5" W x 22" D x 19" H									6.25	31	75	250
Camel back lounge chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2364	2623	2853	2998	3203	3281	3609	3937	4189	4595	4726	4912	5097	5282	5333
Zone 2	2423	2689	2924	3073	3283	3363	3699	4035	4294	4710	4844	5035	5224	5414	5466
Zone 3	2482	2754	2996	3148	3363	3445	3789	4134	4398	4825	4962	5158	5352	5546	5600
• Weltd, flared arms with soft pleats															

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6402	58" W x 32.5" D x 35" H		43.5" W x 22" D x 19" H									8	60	116	250
Camel back loveseat															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3116	3437	3711	3856	4092	4185	4568	4806	5102	5416	5665	5902	6140	6377	6614
Zone 2	3194	3523	3804	3952	4194	4290	4682	4926	5230	5551	5807	6050	6294	6536	6779
Zone 3	3272	3609	3897	4049	4297	4394	4796	5046	5357	5687	5948	6197	6447	6696	6945
• Weltd, flared arms with soft pleats															

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6403	81" W x 32.5" D x 35" H		67" W x 22" D x 19" H									10	76	153	250
Camel back sofa															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3898	4294	4645	4852	5155	5274	5462	5767	6073	6452	6788	6985	7381	7678	7974
Zone 2	3995	4401	4761	4973	5284	5406	5599	5911	6225	6613	6958	7160	7566	7870	8173
Zone 3	4093	4509	4877	5095	5413	5538	5735	6055	6377	6775	7127	7334	7750	8062	8373
• Weltd, flared arms with soft pleats															



Lauren

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Art Deco Influence

Lauren blends Art Deco influences with versatile design applicable in offices and public spaces. Coordinating cocktail and end tables allow complete solutions for waiting room, hospitality and healthcare environments.

Product Details

- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort
- Stitching between seat/back cushions when required by fabric application
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Curvilinear arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort

- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish legs with non-marring floor glides
- Two-color combinations available
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back & seat
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

Finished Example

6101/FM/4 Mayer Bali Jet/BAM

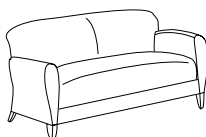
Options	Code	Price
BAM Foot	BAM	57
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

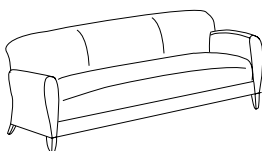
	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6101	36" W x 32.5" D x 34" H			22" W x 21.5" D x 19" H								6.25	31	81	250
Club chair															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2142	2393	2609	2734	2924	2997	3303	3493	3729	4182	4319	4505	4690	4875	5061
Zone 2	2196	2453	2674	2802	2997	3072	3386	3580	3822	4287	4427	4618	4807	4997	5188
Zone 3	2249	2513	2739	2871	3070	3147	3468	3668	3915	4391	4535	4730	4925	5119	5314



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6102	58" W x 32.5" D x 34" H			45" W x 21.5" D x 19" H								7.5	60	113	250
Loveseat															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2837	3148	3410	3559	3789	3879	4249	4481	4768	5315	5450	5672	5894	6117	6358
Zone 2	2908	3227	3495	3648	3884	3976	4355	4593	4887	5448	5586	5814	6041	6270	6517
Zone 3	2979	3305	3581	3737	3978	4073	4461	4705	5006	5581	5723	5956	6189	6423	6676



	Overall			Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6103	80" W x 32.5" D x 34" H			67" W x 21.5" D x 19" H								10	77	138	250
Sofa															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3548	3941	4288	4501	4809	4924	5103	5417	5723	6105	6292	6439	6735	7032	7328
Zone 2	3637	4040	4395	4614	4929	5047	5231	5552	5866	6258	6449	6600	6903	7208	7511
Zone 3	3725	4138	4502	4726	5049	5170	5358	5688	6009	6410	6607	6761	7072	7384	7694





Rebecca

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Seating With a Flair

The Rebecca lounge seating group blends sophisticated form with careful attention to detail. Soft arm pleats and welted design lines present an elegant, fully upholstered reception seating solution that also includes occasional tables. Elegant double-needle tailoring, taut seat, no-sag springs and high-density foam ensure long-term comfort and durability.

Product Details

- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort
- Stitching between seat/back cushions when required by fabric application
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled

- Flared arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish legs with non-marring floor glides
- Two-color combinations available
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back & seat
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

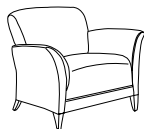
Finished Example

6201/FM/9 Stinson Network Ghost/SF

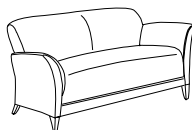
Options	Code	Price
BAM Foot	BAM	57
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

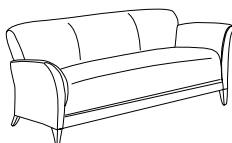
	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6201 Club chair	38" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		23" W x 22" D x 19" H									5.75	31	76	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2142	2393	2609	2734	2924	2997	3303	3493	3729	4182	4319	4505	4690	4875	5061
Zone 2	2196	2453	2674	2802	2997	3072	3386	3580	3822	4287	4427	4618	4807	4997	5188
Zone 3	2249	2513	2739	2871	3070	3147	3468	3668	3915	4391	4535	4730	4925	5119	5314



	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6202 Loveseat	59" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		44" W x 22" D x 19" H									8	58	116	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2837	3148	3410	3559	3789	3879	4249	4481	4768	5315	5450	5672	5894	6117	6358
Zone 2	2908	3227	3495	3648	3884	3976	4355	4593	4887	5448	5586	5814	6041	6270	6517
Zone 3	2979	3305	3581	3737	3978	4073	4461	4705	5006	5581	5723	5956	6189	6423	6676



	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6203 Sofa	81" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		66.5" W x 22" D x 19" H									10.5	76	148	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3548	3941	4288	4501	4809	4924	5103	5417	5723	6105	6292	6439	6735	7032	7328
Zone 2	3637	4040	4395	4614	4929	5047	5231	5552	5866	6258	6449	6600	6903	7208	7511
Zone 3	3725	4138	4502	4726	5049	5170	5358	5688	6009	6410	6607	6761	7072	7384	7694





Scarlet

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Impressive Seating

From hospitality to healthcare to educational and corporate environments, Scarlet's distinctive scroll-arm design creates impressive lounges, lobbies and other sitting areas.

Product Details

- Taut seat, no-sag springs
- High density foam adds comfort
- Stitching between seat/back cushions when required by fabric application
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled

- Scrolled arm with welt trim
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish legs with non-marring floor glides
- Two-color combinations available
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back & seat
- 4 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 5 Options

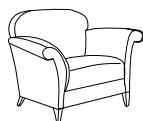
Finished Example

6301/FM/2 Culp Corinthian Blue Lake/SF

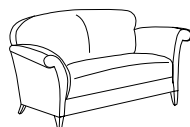
Options	Code	Price
BAM Foot	BAM	57
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

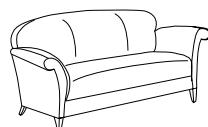
	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6301 Club chair	38" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		21" W x 22" D x 19" H									6.5	31	74	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2364	2623	2853	2998	3203	3281	3609	3937	4189	4595	4726	4912	5097	5282	5333
Zone 2	2423	2689	2924	3073	3283	3363	3699	4035	4294	4710	4844	5035	5224	5414	5466
Zone 3	2482	2754	2996	3148	3363	3445	3789	4134	4398	4825	4962	5158	5352	5546	5600



	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6302 Loveseat	59" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		44" W x 22" D x 19" H									8	60	113	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3116	3437	3711	3856	4092	4185	4568	4806	5102	5416	5665	5902	6140	6377	6614
Zone 2	3194	3523	3804	3952	4194	4290	4682	4926	5230	5551	5807	6050	6294	6536	6779
Zone 3	3272	3609	3897	4049	4297	4394	4796	5046	5357	5687	5948	6197	6447	6696	6945



	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
6303 Sofa	81" W x 32.5" D x 34.5" H		66.5" W x 22" D x 19" H									10.5	77	138	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3898	4294	4645	4852	5155	5274	5462	5767	6073	6452	6788	6985	7381	7678	7974
Zone 2	3995	4401	4761	4973	5284	5406	5599	5911	6225	6613	6958	7160	7566	7870	8173
Zone 3	4093	4509	4877	5095	5413	5538	5735	6055	6377	6775	7127	7334	7750	8062	8373





Steps

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Versatile and Modular

Steps Modular lounge seating components can be configured, expanded and re-configured as your business grows and changes. Every component is a seating module, ensuring maximum seating capacity and optimum space-efficiency in your facilities. Seat/back modules are field replaceable, offering renewability down the road.

Product Details

- Fully upholstered base
- Replaceable seat/back cushions
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Seat suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing

- Taut upholstered seat and back
- Two-color combinations (base and seat/back) available
- .625" H glide feet protect carpet and floor surface
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for base (if different)
- 5 Options

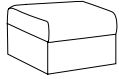
Options	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Finished Example

7431/5 Stinson Retrograde Electric/4 Spradling Silvertex Celery/SF

7331

One-Seat Bench with upholstered base

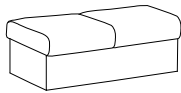
NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		24.75" W x 28" D x 19.5" H										1.5	15	48	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	885	995	1106	1128	1174	1216	1243	1272	1304	1337	1363	1408	1452	1496	1541
Zone 2	907	1020	1134	1156	1203	1246	1274	1304	1337	1370	1397	1443	1488	1533	1580
Zone 3	929	1045	1161	1184	1233	1277	1305	1336	1369	1404	1431	1478	1525	1571	1618

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7332

Two-Seat Bench with upholstered base

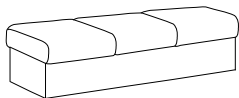
NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
49.25" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		49.25" W x 28" D x 19.5" H										3	37	90	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1510	1609	1724	1822	1922	2053	2184	2317	2447	2611	2700	2789	2878	2967	3056
Zone 2	1548	1649	1767	1868	1970	2104	2239	2375	2508	2676	2768	2859	2950	3041	3132
Zone 3	1586	1689	1810	1913	2018	2156	2293	2433	2569	2742	2835	2928	3022	3115	3209

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7333

Three-Seat Bench with upholstered base

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
73.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		73.75" W x 28" D x 19.5" H										4.5	40	122	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2298	2446	2620	2766	2916	3114	3310	3507	3703	3952	4085	4218	4351	4484	4617
Zone 2	2355	2507	2686	2835	2989	3192	3393	3595	3796	4051	4187	4323	4460	4596	4732
Zone 3	2413	2568	2751	2904	3062	3270	3476	3682	3888	4150	4289	4429	4569	4708	4848

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7335

Wedge Bench Module

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
27.5" W x 25.75" D x 19.5" H		8-27.5" W x 25.5" D x 19.5" H										3	15	48	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	885	995	1106	1128	1174	1216	1243	1272	1304	1337	1426	1500	1589	1678	1752
Zone 2	907	1020	1134	1156	1203	1246	1274	1304	1337	1370	1462	1538	1629	1720	1796
Zone 3	929	1045	1161	1184	1233	1277	1305	1336	1369	1404	1497	1575	1668	1762	1840

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7339L

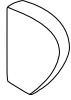
Left Arm for Steps Module

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4.5" W x 23.5" D x 27" H												2	6	17	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	257	313	365	406	453	473	547	596	655	766	815	874	934	993	1034
Zone 2	263	321	374	416	464	485	561	611	671	785	835	896	957	1018	1060
Zone 3	270	329	383	426	476	497	574	626	688	804	856	918	981	1043	1086

Steps

Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
7339R Arm for Steps Module													2	6	17	175
4.5" W x 23.5" D x 27" H																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	257	313	365	406	453	473	547	596	655	766	815	874	934	993	1034	
Zone 2	263	321	374	416	464	485	561	611	671	785	835	896	957	1018	1060	
Zone 3	270	329	383	426	476	497	574	626	688	804	856	918	981	1043	1086	

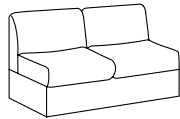


Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
7431 One-Seat Module													3.5	15	55	250
24.75" W x 28.5" D x 30" H																
24" W x 21" D x 19.5" H																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1010	1120	1223	1276	1359	1471	1512	1693	1803	1941	2021	2125	2229	2333	2436	
Zone 2	1035	1148	1254	1308	1393	1508	1550	1735	1848	1990	2072	2178	2285	2391	2497	
Zone 3	1061	1176	1284	1340	1427	1545	1588	1778	1893	2038	2122	2231	2340	2450	2558	



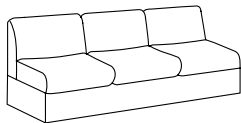
• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
7432 Two-Seat Module													6	37	102	250
49.25" W x 28.5" D x 30" H																
50" W x 21" D x 19.5" H																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1699	1857	2023	2102	2230	2398	2464	2736	2906	3119	3285	3434	3611	3789	3967	
Zone 2	1741	1903	2074	2155	2286	2458	2526	2804	2979	3197	3367	3520	3701	3884	4066	
Zone 3	1784	1950	2124	2207	2342	2518	2587	2873	3051	3275	3449	3606	3792	3978	4165	



• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
7433 Three-Seat Module													8	40	140	250
74" W x 28.5" D x 30" H																
74" W x 21" D x 19.5" H																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	2503	2749	2986	3109	3300	3555	3654	4063	4319	4636	4816	5053	5290	5527	5764	
Zone 2	2566	2818	3061	3187	3383	3644	3745	4165	4427	4752	4936	5179	5422	5665	5908	
Zone 3	2628	2886	3135	3264	3465	3733	3837	4266	4535	4868	5057	5306	5555	5803	6052	



• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

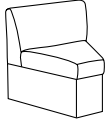
Overall													St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
7434 Inverted Wedge Module													3.25	16.5	52	250
29.25" W x 27" D x 30" H																
15-29.5" W x 20" D x 19.5" H																
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1010	1120	1223	1276	1359	1471	1512	1693	1803	1941	2046	2142	2238	2335	2431	
Zone 2	1035	1148	1254	1308	1393	1508	1550	1735	1848	1990	2097	2196	2294	2393	2492	
Zone 3	1061	1176	1284	1340	1427	1545	1588	1778	1893	2038	2148	2249	2350	2452	2553	



• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

7435

Wedge Module

NOW

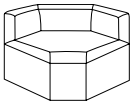
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
27.5" W x 25.75" D x 30" H	8-23" W x 21" D x 19.5" H	3.75	15	54	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1010	1120	1223	1276	1359	1471	1512	1693	1803	1941	2046	2142	2238	2335	2431
Zone 2	1035	1148	1254	1308	1393	1508	1550	1735	1848	1990	2097	2196	2294	2393	2492
Zone 3	1061	1176	1284	1340	1427	1545	1588	1778	1893	2038	2148	2249	2350	2452	2553

• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

7436

Corner Seat Module

NOW

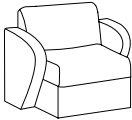
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
38" W x 38" D x 30" H	34" W x 34" D x 19.5" H	5.5	35	91	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2104	2270	2439	2519	2633	2802	2868	3142	3311	3524	3694	3857	4020	4183	4346
Zone 2	2157	2327	2500	2582	2699	2872	2940	3221	3394	3612	3786	3953	4121	4288	4455
Zone 3	2209	2384	2561	2645	2765	2942	3011	3299	3477	3700	3879	4050	4221	4392	4563

• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

7441

Lounge Chair with Arms

NOW

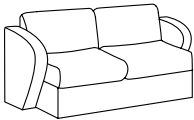
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33.75" W x 28.5" D x 30" H	25" W x 21" D x 19.5" H	6.5	29	84	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1360	1519	1674	1747	1869	2031	2094	2358	2519	2723	2886	3078	3239	3432	3624
Zone 2	1394	1557	1716	1791	1916	2082	2146	2417	2582	2791	2958	3155	3320	3518	3715
Zone 3	1428	1595	1758	1834	1962	2133	2199	2476	2645	2859	3030	3232	3401	3604	3805

• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front • SIN 711-16

7442

Loveseat with Arms

NOW

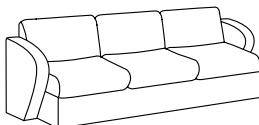
Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
58.25" W x 28.5" D x 30" H	50" W x 21" D x 19.5" H	8.5	40	127	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2065	2281	2498	2597	2762	2989	3074	3436	3660	3938	4312	4522	4774	5026	5230
Zone 2	2117	2338	2560	2662	2831	3064	3151	3522	3752	4036	4420	4635	4893	5152	5361
Zone 3	2168	2395	2623	2727	2900	3138	3228	3608	3843	4135	4528	4748	5013	5277	5492

• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front • SIN 711-16

7443

Sofa with Arms

NOW

Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
82.75" W x 28.5" D x 30" H	74" W x 21" D x 19.5" H	11	53	160	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2883	3175	3474	3607	3836	4143	4259	4752	5056	5437	5790	6062	6388	6614	6881
Zone 2	2955	3254	3561	3697	3932	4247	4365	4871	5182	5573	5935	6214	6548	6779	7053
Zone 3	3027	3334	3648	3787	4028	4350	4472	4990	5309	5709	6080	6365	6707	6945	7225

• Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front • SIN 711-16



Traditional

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-18

Period Influence, Classic Style

Traditional Reception features period influences to create Wing Back, Gooseneck and other classic styles. Traditional tufting, individually-placed brass nail trim and shaped wood base caps enhance the design.

Product Details

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled

- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Wood finish arms and legs with non-marring floor glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name
- 4 Options

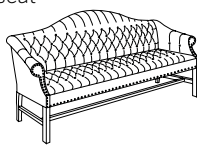
Finished Example

4072/FM/9 Ultrafabrics Promessa Tudor/SN

Options	Code	Price
No Brass Nail Trim	NB	N/C
Silver Nail Trim	SN	N/C
Non-Tufted	NT	N/C

Leg Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4053	25" W x 29" D x 43" H		18" W x 17.75" D x 19.5" H									3.5	24	42	250
Goose neck arm chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1981	2101	2214	2277	2371	2409	2563	2657	2775	2999	3097	3200	3304	3408	3512
Zone 2	2031	2154	2269	2334	2430	2469	2627	2723	2844	3074	3174	3280	3387	3493	3600
Zone 3	2080	2206	2325	2391	2490	2529	2691	2790	2914	3149	3252	3360	3469	3578	3688
												Option		Code	
												Upholstered Arm Cap		UA	
														Price	
														124	

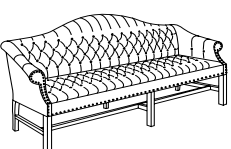
	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4072	57" W x 27.5" D x 34" H		47.5" W x 17.5" D x 19.5" H									6	36	78	250
Loveseat															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2190	2438	2647	2761	2945	3017	3311	3494	3723	4156	4280	4458	4636	4814	4992
Zone 2	2245	2499	2713	2830	3019	3092	3394	3581	3816	4260	4387	4569	4752	4934	5117
Zone 3	2300	2560	2779	2899	3092	3168	3477	3669	3909	4364	4494	4681	4868	5055	5242

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4073	27" W x 29" D x 39" H		16-19.5" W x 18.25" D x 18.5" H									4	20	48	250
Wing back arm chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1549	1708	1853	1919	2035	2192	2252	2504	2660	2855	2942	3060	3179	3298	3416
Zone 2	1588	1751	1899	1967	2086	2247	2308	2567	2727	2926	3016	3137	3258	3380	3501
Zone 3	1626	1793	1946	2015	2137	2302	2365	2629	2793	2998	3089	3213	3338	3463	3587

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4074	29" W x 31" D x 40.5" H		18-22.5" W x 19" D x 18.5" H									4.5	26	54	250
Wing back arm chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1640	1761	1886	2077	2214	2384	2466	2761	2946	3173	3208	3317	3474	3608	3741
Zone 2	1681	1805	1933	2129	2269	2444	2528	2830	3020	3252	3288	3400	3561	3698	3835
Zone 3	1722	1849	1980	2181	2325	2503	2589	2899	3093	3332	3368	3483	3648	3788	3928

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4075	28" W x 26" D x 32" H		17" W x 18" D x 19.5" H									3.5	14	45	250
Guest arm chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1492	1628	1733	1790	1837	1884	1921	2075	2168	2288	2418	2504	2608	2712	2815
Zone 2	1529	1669	1776	1835	1883	1931	1969	2127	2222	2345	2478	2567	2673	2780	2885
Zone 3	1567	1709	1820	1880	1929	1978	2017	2179	2276	2402	2539	2629	2738	2848	2956

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4076	28" W x 26" D x 32" H		17" W x 18" D x 19.5" H									3.5	14.7	45	250
Conference chair on casters															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1533	1658	1771	1829	1925	1960	2115	2208	2326	2552	2648	2752	2856	2960	3063
Zone 2	1571	1699	1815	1875	1973	2009	2168	2263	2384	2616	2714	2821	2927	3034	3140
Zone 3	1610	1741	1860	1920	2021	2058	2221	2318	2442	2680	2780	2890	2999	3108	3216

	Overall		Seat									St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4083	78" W x 28" D x 35" H		66" W x 18" D x 19" H									8	56	113	250
Sofa															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2709	3019	3282	3430	3661	3750	4122	4352	4640	5186	5259	5496	5733	5970	6207
Zone 2	2777	3094	3364	3516	3753	3844	4225	4461	4756	5316	5390	5633	5876	6119	6362
Zone 3	2844	3170	3446	3602	3844	3938	4328	4570	4872	5445	5522	5771	6020	6269	6517



7300/7400 Series

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-17

Create Your Own Space

With the 7300/7400 Modular Collection, create unique configurations, adapt to building layouts and maximize seating capacity. Choose from 12 seating/table components. Approach benches (7300 models) from either side in open areas. Units with backs (7400 models) provide full-comfort sloped seating. Freestanding and ganging tables are available in a variety of shapes and sizes.

Product Details

- High pressure laminate bases and tables
- Black recessed plinth base includes reinforcing corner blocks
- Replaceable seat/back cushions
- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood seat/back frame

- Seat suspension features heavy-duty Sytex stretch-webbing
- Taut upholstered seat and back
- 625" H glide feet protect carpet and floor surface
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name
- 4 Options

Finished Example

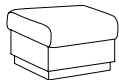
7301/FM/8 Mayer Fabrics Tattersall Mallard/SF

Options	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53
Custom (Non-Premium) Laminate - 1-seat	S	130
Custom (Non-Premium) Laminate - 2-seat	S	147
Custom (Non-Premium) Laminate - 3-seat	S	163
Custom (Non-Premium) Laminate - Table	S	147

Wood Finishes	Code
Driftwood	DW
Natural Maple	FM
Windsor Cherry	WC

7301

Modular One Seat Bench

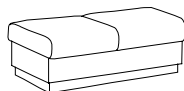
NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		24.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H										1.5	15	48	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	850	925	989	1021	1072	1094	1142	1182	1238	1304	1372	1417	1461	1506	1550
Zone 2	871	948	1014	1047	1099	1121	1171	1212	1269	1337	1406	1452	1498	1544	1589
Zone 3	893	971	1038	1072	1126	1149	1199	1241	1300	1369	1441	1488	1534	1581	1628

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7302

Modular Two Seat Bench

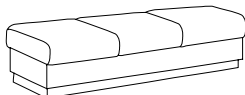
NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
49.25" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		49.25" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H										3	36	96	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1423	1554	1670	1701	1741	1841	1882	2046	2149	2274	2379	2468	2557	2646	2734
Zone 2	1459	1593	1712	1744	1785	1887	1929	2097	2203	2331	2438	2530	2621	2712	2802
Zone 3	1494	1632	1754	1786	1828	1933	1976	2148	2256	2388	2498	2591	2685	2778	2871

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7303

Modular Three Seat Bench

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
73.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H		73.75" W x 28.5" D x 19.5" H										4.5	40	122	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2139	2337	2516	2627	2783	2841	3093	3250	3446	3643	3707	3840	3974	4107	4240
Zone 2	2192	2395	2579	2693	2853	2912	3170	3331	3532	3734	3800	3936	4073	4210	4346
Zone 3	2246	2454	2642	2758	2922	2983	3248	3413	3618	3825	3892	4032	4173	4312	4452

•19.5" H Flat Surface Seat

7401

Modular Chair

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.75" W x 28.5" D x 30" H		24.75" W x 21" D x 19.5" H										2	15	56	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1010	1100	1177	1223	1291	1319	1375	1426	1493	1578	1647	1706	1766	1825	1884
Zone 2	1035	1128	1206	1254	1323	1352	1409	1462	1530	1617	1688	1749	1810	1871	1931
Zone 3	1061	1155	1236	1284	1356	1385	1444	1497	1568	1657	1729	1791	1854	1916	1978

•Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

7402

Modular Loveseat

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
49.25" W x 28.5" D x 30" H		49.25" W x 21" D x 19.5" H										4	37	98	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1699	1871	2033	2124	2259	2311	2371	2531	2664	2834	2974	3093	3211	3330	3448
Zone 2	1741	1918	2084	2177	2315	2369	2430	2594	2731	2905	3048	3170	3291	3413	3534
Zone 3	1784	1965	2135	2230	2372	2427	2490	2658	2797	2976	3123	3248	3372	3497	3620

•Sloped Seat 19.5" H at Front

7425

Modular Wedge Table

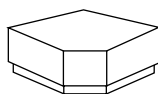


Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
8-27" W x 25" D x 11.5" H	N/A	8	36	175

Zone 1	997	• SIN 711-11
Zone 2	1022	
Zone 3	1047	

7426

Modular Corner Table



Overall		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
38" W x 38" D x 11.5" H		N/A	18	83	175

Zone 1	1129	▪ SIN 711-11
Zone 2	1157	
Zone 3	1185	

74A

Ganging Kit to attach 7424 Connector Table



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
10" W x 3" D x .125" H	N/A	0.2	3	70

Zone 1	35
Zone 2	36
Zone 3	37

74B

Ganging Kit to attach 7425
Wedge Table



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3.5" W x 3" D x 0.38" H	N/A	0.2	2	70

Zone 1	35
Zone 2	36
Zone 3	37

74C

Ganging Kit to attach 7426
Corner Table



Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3.5" W x 3" D x .75" H	N/A	0.2	2	70

Zone 1	35
Zone 2	36
Zone 3	37



9100 Series

LOUNGE SEATING - SIN 711-16

Luxurious Comfort

9100 Lounge Seating provides luxurious comfort with a unique, compound curved wood accent. Flare arm design, contoured lumbar support and generous scale create comfortable proportion and relaxed seating. Seat cushions feature extra thick, multi-density foam for support and are removable for easy cleaning.

Product Details

- Exposed handcrafted carved hardwood flared arms with upholstered inserts wrap to front legs
- Weltd design lines on arms with soft pleats on sides of back
- Removable seat/back cushions provides comfort, support and easy cleaning
- Flexolater wire seat suspension
- 11-gauge sinuous wire back suspension
- Wood finish arms and legs with non-marring floor glides

- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame with reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Arms are custom fabricated and wrapped with foam and fiber for comfort
- Metal-to-metal connection of arms, seat and back ensures long-term durability
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name
- 4 Options

Finished Example

9131/MAH/2 Culp High Cotton Cordovan/SF

Options	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam - Chair	SF	19
Softer Seat Foam - Loveseat	SF	35
Softer Seat Foam - Sofa	SF	53

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC



Cheetah

SWIVEL/TASK CHAIR - SIN 711-18

Go Fast with Cheetah

With a free-floating back pivot that adjusts to your every move throughout the day, Cheetah offers high-value ergonomic, comfortable seating for conventional or standing height desks. The extended height Cheetah chair features a 10" vertical adjustment - both seat and footring - which is ideal for tellers, draftspersons, engineers and more! Seat height 24" - 34" range. Upgraded extra-wide base for stability. Glides as well as multiple caster options available.

Product Details

- Thick, padded contour molded foam in seat and back
- Resin back and seat pan
- Black nylon, five-prong base with dual wheel carpet casters
- 360° Swivel seat with waterfall front edge
- One touch pneumatic seat height adjustment

- Adjustable back depth, 2" range with free float back angle
- Available with "T" arm, 3" adjustable width (1.5" per arm)
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1** Model number
- 2** Fabric grade & name for back
- 3** Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4** Options

Options	Code	Price
Assembly	A	52
Braking Casters	B	32
Glides	GL	N/C
Hard Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

Finished Example

500/3 Momentum Odyssey Cruise/GL

500

Armless task chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 24" D x 32-37" H		20" W x 18" D x 18-23" H										1	11	36	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	475	536	600	617	657	699	715	740	764	794	824	853	883	913	942
Zone 2	487	549	615	632	673	716	733	759	783	814	845	874	905	936	966
Zone 3	499	563	630	648	690	734	751	777	802	834	865	896	927	959	989

• 5" range seat height adjustment

50050AT

Task Chair

NOW



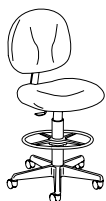
Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 24" D x 32-37" H		20" W x 18" D x 18-23" H										1	11	44	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	605	672	731	765	786	810	840	870	894	924	954	983	1013	1043	1072
Zone 2	620	689	749	784	806	830	861	892	916	947	978	1008	1038	1069	1099
Zone 3	635	706	768	803	825	851	882	914	939	970	1002	1032	1064	1095	1126

• 5" range seat height adjustment

590

Extended-height armless task chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 24" D x 40-50" H		20" W x 18" D x 24.5-34.5" H										1	11	49	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	694	762	827	847	874	899	928	958	983	1012	1042	1072	1101	1131	1161
Zone 2	711	781	848	868	896	921	951	982	1008	1037	1068	1099	1129	1159	1190
Zone 3	729	800	868	889	918	944	974	1006	1032	1063	1094	1126	1156	1188	1219

• Adjustable seat/back height

• 10" range seat height adjustment

• 18" diameter foot ring with manual 10" vertical height adjustment

59050AT

Extended-height task chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 24" D x 40-50" H		20" W x 18" D x 24.5-34.5" H										1	11	49	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	850	920	983	1003	1030	1055	1084	1114	1139	1168	1198	1228	1257	1287	1317
Zone 2	871	943	1008	1028	1056	1081	1111	1142	1167	1197	1228	1259	1288	1319	1350
Zone 3	893	966	1032	1053	1082	1108	1138	1170	1196	1226	1258	1289	1320	1351	1383

• Adjustable seat, back and arms

• 10" range seat height adjustment

• 18" diameter foot ring with manual 10" vertical height adjustment



Classic Collection

EXECUTIVE OFFICE SEATING - SIN 711-18

Classic Design and Functionality

With timeless styles and options, the HPFi Classic Collection is a winner in many office environments. The HPFi Classic Collection is comprised of several "former" series of seating previously identified as Scoop, Quick Silver and Traditional. Many offer a choice between wood and urethane arms and base. Options on many of these models include knee tilt controls, trim, nail heads, jury bases, glides and a variety of casters for various floor surfaces.

Product Details

- Thick, padded contour molded foam in seat and back
- Five-prong base with dual wheel carpet casters
- 360° Swivel seat with waterfall front edge
- One touch pneumatic seat height adjustment

- Standard swivel tilt mechanism
- Swivel chairs feature wood cap over steel or nylon reinforced polyurethane bases
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name
- 4 Options

Finished Example

4013/FM/2 Momentum Origin Sapphire/H

Options	Code	Price
Braking Casters	B	32
Edge Guard	E	18
Glides	GL	N/C
Hard Floor Casters	H	21
Jury Base	JB	342
Knee Tilt Control	K	109
No brass trim	NB	N/C
No tufting	NT	N/C
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Quick Silver Contemporary

1271

High back chair



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 28" D x 42-46" H	19.5" W x 18.75" D x 17-20.5" H	3	23	59	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1230	1349	1442	1505	1593	1628	1698	1769	1857	1934	2023	2097	2186	2275	2364
Zone 2	1261	1383	1478	1543	1633	1669	1740	1813	1903	1982	2074	2149	2241	2332	2423
Zone 3	1292	1416	1514	1580	1673	1709	1783	1857	1950	2031	2124	2202	2295	2389	2482

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps

1277

Mid-back chair



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 26" D x 34-38" H	19.5" W x 18.75" D x 17-20.5" H	2.5	23	51	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1178	1266	1349	1390	1457	1484	1543	1594	1629	1691	1765	1839	1901	1975	2049
Zone 2	1207	1298	1383	1425	1493	1521	1582	1634	1670	1733	1809	1885	1949	2024	2100
Zone 3	1237	1329	1416	1460	1530	1558	1620	1674	1710	1776	1853	1931	1996	2074	2151

- Wood arms with upholstered arm caps

Quick Silver Traditional

4831

High back chair



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 28" D x 40-44" H	19.25" W x 18" D x 17.5-21.5" H	3	22.9	55	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1334	1452	1554	1610	1697	1733	1874	1961	2038	2127	2201	2290	2379	2468	2557
Zone 2	1367	1488	1593	1650	1739	1776	1921	2010	2089	2180	2256	2347	2438	2530	2621
Zone 3	1401	1525	1632	1691	1782	1820	1968	2059	2140	2233	2311	2405	2498	2591	2685

- Tufted back
- Brass nail head trim on arms

4833

Side/guest chair



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 26" D x 33" H	19.25" W x 18" D x 18.5" H	2.5	13.2	29	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1169	1264	1342	1395	1450	1475	1502	1552	1620	1682	1756	1830	1892	1966	2040
Zone 2	1198	1296	1376	1430	1486	1512	1540	1591	1661	1724	1800	1876	1939	2015	2091
Zone 3	1227	1327	1409	1465	1523	1549	1577	1630	1701	1766	1844	1922	1987	2064	2142

- Tufted back

4837

Mid-back chair



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 26" D x 32-36" H	19.25" W x 18" D x 17.5-21.5" H	2.5	19	51	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1278	1372	1450	1490	1556	1612	1661	1729	1791	1865	1939	2001	2075	2149	2223
Zone 2	1310	1406	1486	1527	1595	1652	1703	1772	1836	1912	1987	2051	2127	2203	2279
Zone 3	1342	1441	1523	1565	1634	1693	1744	1815	1881	1958	2036	2101	2179	2256	2334

- Tufted back
- Brass nail head trim on arms

Classic Collection

Scoop Contemporary

1001

High back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 28.5" D x 37-40" H		20" W x 19" D x 17-20.5" H										3	21	53	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1242	1350	1442	1497	1577	1609	1652	1701	1783	1857	1946	2035	2109	2198	2287
Zone 2	1273	1384	1478	1534	1616	1649	1693	1744	1828	1903	1995	2086	2162	2253	2344
Zone 3	1304	1418	1514	1572	1656	1689	1735	1786	1872	1950	2043	2137	2214	2308	2401

• Wood arms

1003

Side/guest chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 27" D x 33" H		20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H										2	15	31	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	700	774	837	869	922	943	977	1006	1061	1110	1169	1229	1278	1337	1397
Zone 2	718	793	858	891	945	967	1001	1031	1088	1138	1198	1260	1310	1370	1432
Zone 3	735	813	879	912	968	990	1026	1056	1114	1166	1227	1290	1342	1404	1467

• Wood arms and legs

1007

Mid-back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 27" D x 32-35" H		20" W x 19" D x 17-20.5" H										2	19	48	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1065	1136	1154	1193	1234	1289	1309	1332	1371	1426	1475	1534	1594	1643	1702
Zone 2	1092	1164	1183	1223	1265	1321	1342	1365	1405	1462	1512	1572	1634	1684	1745
Zone 3	1118	1193	1212	1253	1296	1353	1374	1399	1440	1497	1549	1611	1674	1725	1787

• Wood arms

1071

High back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.5" W x 28" D x 37-40" H		20" W x 19" D x 17-20.5" H										3	21	45	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1102	1163	1234	1296	1357	1389	1436	1503	1562	1643	1718	1806	1895	1969	2058
Zone 2	1130	1192	1265	1328	1391	1424	1472	1541	1601	1684	1761	1851	1942	2018	2109
Zone 3	1157	1221	1296	1361	1425	1458	1508	1578	1640	1725	1804	1896	1990	2067	2161

• Black urethane arms

1077

Mid-back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.5" W x 27" D x 32-35" H		20" W x 19" D x 17-20.5" H										2	19	43	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1025	1095	1160	1218	1248	1292	1332	1386	1436	1495	1554	1604	1663	1722	1781
Zone 2	1051	1122	1189	1248	1279	1324	1365	1421	1472	1532	1593	1644	1705	1765	1826
Zone 3	1076	1150	1218	1279	1310	1357	1399	1455	1508	1570	1632	1684	1746	1808	1870

• Black urethane arms

Scoop Traditional

4141

High back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
27" W x 31" D x 38.5-42" H		19.5" W x 19" D x 18-21.5" H										4.25	21	62	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1508	1697	1856	1933	2068	2121	2189	2274	2379	2505	2631	2736	2862	2988	3114
Zone 2	1546	1739	1902	1981	2120	2174	2244	2331	2438	2568	2697	2804	2934	3063	3192
Zone 3	1583	1782	1949	2030	2171	2227	2298	2388	2498	2630	2763	2873	3005	3137	3270

- Tufted seat and back
- Fully upholstered, flared arms

4147

Mid-back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
26" W x 27.5" D x 32-35" H		19.5" W x 19" D x 18-21.5" H										4	19	50	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1368	1552	1716	1791	1926	1978	2089	2188	2306	2425	2524	2642	2761	2879	2998
Zone 2	1402	1591	1759	1836	1974	2027	2141	2243	2364	2486	2587	2708	2830	2951	3073
Zone 3	1436	1630	1802	1881	2022	2077	2193	2297	2421	2546	2650	2774	2899	3023	3148

- Tufted seat and back
- Fully upholstered, flared arms

4161

High back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5" W x 31" D x 38-42" H		19.5" W x 19" D x 18-21.5" H										3.5	14.7	58	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1358	1496	1607	1674	1777	1818	1894	1989	2076	2180	2283	2370	2474	2577	2681
Zone 2	1392	1533	1647	1716	1821	1863	1941	2039	2128	2235	2340	2429	2536	2641	2748
Zone 3	1426	1571	1687	1758	1866	1909	1989	2088	2180	2289	2397	2489	2598	2706	2815

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded platform arms

4167

Mid-back chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25.5" W x 27.5" D x 32-35" H		19.5" W x 19" D x 18-21.5" H										3.25	17.1	55	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1290	1422	1538	1608	1708	1748	1876	1956	2052	2149	2229	2325	2422	2518	2614
Zone 2	1322	1458	1576	1648	1751	1792	1923	2005	2103	2203	2285	2383	2483	2581	2679
Zone 3	1355	1493	1615	1688	1793	1835	1970	2054	2155	2256	2340	2441	2543	2644	2745

- Tufted seat and back
- Padded platform arms

Traditional

2013

Captain's chair



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
25" W x 23" D x 30.5" H		20" W x 19" D x 19" H										2	11	31	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	750	818	878	919	971	994	1017	1056	1111	1160	1219	1278	1328	1387	1446
Zone 2	769	838	900	942	995	1019	1042	1082	1139	1189	1249	1310	1361	1422	1482
Zone 3	788	859	922	965	1020	1044	1068	1109	1167	1218	1280	1342	1394	1456	1518

- Brass nail head trim

Classic Collection

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2016	25" W x 23" D x 30.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H	2	13	27	250

Captain's chair on casters



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	823	896	959	992	1045	1089	1129	1183	1233	1292	1351	1401	1460	1519	1579
Zone 2	844	918	983	1017	1071	1116	1157	1213	1264	1324	1385	1436	1497	1557	1618
Zone 3	864	941	1007	1042	1097	1143	1185	1242	1295	1357	1419	1471	1533	1595	1658

- Brass nail head trim

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2177	27" W x 28.5" D x 40-43" H	18.25" W x 19" D x 20-23" H	3.5	21	70	250

High back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1343	1467	1579	1639	1735	1771	1810	1879	1974	2060	2164	2268	2354	2458	2562
Zone 2	1377	1504	1618	1680	1778	1815	1855	1926	2023	2112	2218	2325	2413	2519	2626
Zone 3	1410	1540	1658	1721	1822	1860	1901	1973	2073	2163	2272	2381	2472	2581	2690

- Brass nail head trim on seat
- Fully upholstered flared arms

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
2277	27" W x 28.5" D x 40-43" H	18.25" W x 19" D x 20-23" H	3.5	23	64	250

High back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1458	1583	1697	1757	1852	1887	1925	1994	2089	2176	2279	2383	2470	2573	2677
Zone 2	1494	1623	1739	1801	1898	1934	1973	2044	2141	2230	2336	2443	2532	2637	2744
Zone 3	1531	1662	1782	1845	1945	1981	2021	2094	2193	2285	2393	2502	2594	2702	2811

- Tufted back
- Brass nail head trim on seat
- Fully upholstered flared arms

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3473	24" W x 27" D x 40" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 20" H	3	16.7	48	250

Martha Washington guest chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1186	1298	1399	1459	1548	1583	1645	1727	1801	1890	1979	2053	2142	2231	2319
Zone 2	1216	1330	1434	1495	1587	1623	1686	1770	1846	1937	2028	2104	2196	2287	2377
Zone 3	1245	1363	1469	1532	1625	1662	1727	1813	1891	1985	2078	2156	2249	2343	2435

- Upholstered arm caps

Option	Code	Price
Tufted Back	TB	55
Tufted Seat	TS	55
Tufted Seat and Back	TSB	110

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
3477	24" W x 27" D x 40-44" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19.75-23" H	3	16.7	59	175

Martha Washington mid-back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1361	1479	1578	1637	1724	1760	1821	1902	1976	2065	2154	2228	2317	2406	2495
Zone 2	1395	1516	1617	1678	1767	1804	1867	1950	2025	2117	2208	2284	2375	2466	2557
Zone 3	1429	1553	1657	1719	1810	1848	1912	1997	2075	2168	2262	2339	2433	2526	2620

- Upholstered arm caps

Option	Code	Price
Tufted Back	TB	55
Tufted Seat	TS	55
Tufted Seat and Back	TSB	110

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4013	27" W x 25" D x 30" H	22" W x 20.5" D x 19" H	2	13	30	250

Captain's chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1013	1083	1145	1184	1238	1280	1319	1374	1423	1482	1542	1591	1650	1710	1769
Zone 2	1038	1110	1174	1214	1269	1312	1352	1408	1459	1519	1581	1631	1691	1753	1813
Zone 3	1064	1137	1202	1243	1300	1344	1385	1443	1494	1556	1619	1671	1733	1796	1857

- Brass nail heads on back, arms and seat

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4016	27" W x 25" D x 29.5" H	22" W x 20.5" D x 19" H	2	13	30	250

Captain's chair on casters



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1110	1177	1241	1278	1331	1354	1376	1416	1470	1520	1579	1638	1688	1747	1806
Zone 2	1138	1206	1272	1310	1364	1388	1410	1451	1507	1558	1618	1679	1730	1791	1851
Zone 3	1166	1236	1303	1342	1398	1422	1445	1487	1544	1596	1658	1720	1772	1834	1896

- Brass nail heads on back, arms and seat

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4077	25" W x 29" D x 42-46" H	19.5F/16B" W x 18.25" D x 18-21" H	4	21	74	250

Wing back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1633	1792	1930	2014	2135	2183	2245	2354	2453	2572	2690	2789	2908	3026	3145
Zone 2	1674	1837	1978	2064	2188	2238	2301	2413	2514	2636	2757	2859	2981	3102	3224
Zone 3	1715	1882	2027	2115	2242	2292	2357	2472	2576	2701	2825	2928	3053	3177	3302

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4078	29" W x 30" D x 41-45" H	22.5F/18B" W x 19" D x 19-22.5" H	4.5	26	77	250

Wing back executive chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1972	2174	2356	2461	2616	2675	2783	2895	3028	3161	3272	3406	3539	3673	3806
Zone 2	2021	2228	2415	2523	2681	2742	2853	2967	3104	3240	3354	3491	3627	3765	3901
Zone 3	2071	2283	2474	2584	2747	2809	2922	3040	3179	3319	3436	3576	3716	3857	3996

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4178	29" W x 32" D x 42-46" H	23F/18.5B" W x 19.75" D x 19-23" H	4.75	27	80	250

Judge's high back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2092	2304	2494	2580	2735	2796	2820	2949	3066	3207	3348	3465	3606	3747	3888
Zone 2	2144	2362	2556	2645	2803	2866	2891	3023	3143	3287	3432	3552	3696	3841	3985
Zone 3	2197	2419	2619	2709	2872	2936	2961	3096	3219	3367	3515	3638	3786	3934	4082

- Brass nail head trim

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
4277	28" W x 31" D x 48-52" H	18" W x 18" D x 19.5-23.5" H	4.5	27	83	250

High back chair



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2011	2198	2363	2438	2512	2612	2701	2823	2934	3067	3201	3312	3445	3579	3712
Zone 2	2061	2253	2422	2499	2575	2677	2769	2894	3007	3144	3281	3395	3531	3668	3805
Zone 3	2112	2308	2481	2560	2638	2743	2836	2964	3081	3220	3361	3478	3617	3758	3898

- Tufted seat and back
- Brass nail head trim



Nexstep

OFFICE/TRAINING SEATING - SIN 711-18

Take Your Next Step

The Nexstep collection of seating features the latest in seating materials and contemporary office styles. Featuring a polypropylene mesh back material and breathable fabrics to help you keep your cool, Nexstep seating includes swivel, guest and nesting chairs. 700 Series guest chairs on page 294 are perfect companions to Nexstep chairs.

Product Details

- Engineered wood seat pan and dense foam
- Enhanced quality mesh back with lumbar design
- Dual-bar tubular metal seat/back frame connection
- Black powder coat finish on steel frames

- Waterfall seat front edge
- Polyurethane arm pads on all models
- "G" Models ship fully assembled
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1** Model number
- 2** Fabric grade & name
- 3** Options

Options	Code	Price
Assembly	A	52
Braking Casters	B	32
Glides	GL	N/C
Hard Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

Finished Example

752G/3 Momentum Tradition Malbec/N/A

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
752	26.5" W x 26.5" D x 38-42" H	20" W x 20" D x 18.5-22.5" H	N/A	6	40	125
			Assembled	22	49	125

Mesh mid-back chair;
Black knit fabric seat

NOW



Zone 1	776
Zone 2	795
Zone 3	815

• 360° Swivel seat
• Height adjustable arms

• Black nylon, five-prong base with dual wheel carpet casters

• One touch pneumatic seat height adjustment with 4" range

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
752G	26.5" W x 26.5" D x 38-42" H	20" W x 20" D x 18.5-22.5" H	1	22	49	250

Mesh mid-back chair;
Upholstered seat

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	873	891	913	938	959	987	995	1038	1066	1098	1107	1137	1162	1191	1221
Zone 2	895	913	936	961	983	1012	1020	1064	1093	1125	1135	1165	1191	1221	1252
Zone 3	917	936	959	985	1007	1036	1045	1090	1119	1153	1162	1194	1220	1251	1282

• 360° Swivel seat

• Black nylon, five-prong base with dual wheel carpet casters

• One touch pneumatic seat height adjustment with 4" range

• Height adjustable arms

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
757B	24" W x 24.5" D x 36.5" H	18" W x 19" D x 19.25" H	N/A	12	33	250

Mesh back training chair;
Black knit fabric seat

NOW



Zone 1	510
Zone 2	523
Zone 3	536

• Fixed height arms

• Nesting

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
757	24" W x 24.5" D x 36.5" H	18" W x 19" D x 19.25" H	1	12	33	250

Mesh back training chair;
Upholstered seat

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	574	593	610	632	652	675	700	725	750	780	816	839	866	893	921
Zone 2	588	608	625	648	668	692	718	743	769	800	836	860	888	915	944
Zone 3	603	623	641	664	685	709	735	761	788	819	857	881	909	938	967

• Fixed height arms

• Nesting

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
759	26.5" W x 26.5" D x 37.25" H	20" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	N/A	6	38	100
			Assembled	15	40	125

Mesh back guest chair;
Black fabric seat

NOW



Zone 1	591
Zone 2	606
Zone 3	621

• Fixed height arms

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
759G	26.5" W x 26.5" D x 37.25" H	20" W x 20" D x 19.5" H	1	15	40	250

Mesh back guest chair;
Upholstered seat

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	634	657	674	700	\$ 720	747	757	800	828	862	899	923	953	983	1012
Zone 2	650	673	691	718	\$ 738	766	776	820	849	884	921	946	977	1008	1037
Zone 3	666	690	708	735	\$ 756	784	795	840	869	905	944	969	1001	1032	1063

• Fixed height arms



Orbit

MEETING/COLLABORATIVE SEATING - SIN 711-18

Out of This World Comfort

The classic design of Orbit fits the modern day demands of the collaborative work or learning environments. Its one-piece, molded plywood construction offers a fixed back angle selected for optimum comfort. The non-tilting seat mechanism offers a full 360 degree swivel. Adjustable floor glides ensure smooth, level operation on any floor surface. Enhance collaboration with the "orbiting" tablet that travels up and down with the seat and swivels 360 degrees for ambidextrous use.

Product Details

- Fully upholstered
- Pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Molded plywood frame construction
- 360° Swivel seat with waterfall front edge

- Five-star chrome-plated base
- Adjustable floor glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name

Finished Example

5607/2 Mayer Fabrics Fedora Tangelo/N/A

The upholstery selection is crucial due to the curvaceous design of the Orbit chair. The following fabric patterns have been successfully tested for use on Orbit:

Tested Fabrics

Culp Dorset (Grade 1)

Mayer Fedora (Grade 2)

Stinson Blip (Grade 4)

Momentum Faux Felt (Grade 6)

Stinson Haven (Grade 9)

Contact your HPFi representative for specific upholstery options.

5607

Armless swivel chair on glides

NOW

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	22.5" W x 26" D x 33.5-38.5" H		22.5" W x 17.5" D x 16.5-21.5" H										2	20	41	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1,099	1,129	1,168	1,198	1,227	1,272	1,311	1,356	1,395	1,445	1,504	1,563	1,623	1,682	1,741	
Zone 2	1,126	1,157	1,197	1,228	1,258	1,304	1,344	1,390	1,430	1,481	1,542	1,602	1,664	1,724	1,785	
Zone 3	1,154	1,185	1,226	1,258	1,288	1,336	1,377	1,424	1,465	1,517	1,579	1,641	1,704	1,766	1,828	

5607TAArmless swivel chair on glides;
Orbiting tablet arm**NOW**

	Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
	22.5" W x 26" D x 33.5-38.5" H		22.5" W x 17.5" D x 16.5-21.5" H										2	20	60	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	1,448	1,478	1,517	1,547	1,576	1,621	1,660	1,705	1,744	1,794	1,853	1,912	1,972	2,031	2,090	
Zone 2	1,484	1,515	1,555	1,586	1,615	1,662	1,702	1,748	1,788	1,839	1,899	1,960	2,021	2,082	2,142	
Zone 3	1,520	1,552	1,593	1,624	1,655	1,702	1,743	1,790	1,831	1,884	1,946	2,008	2,071	2,133	2,195	

•18" x 12" tablet in black



Axxess

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-17 / SIN 71-317

Solid Comfort

The Axxess collection features a clean and stylish wood arm design. A steel cross brace construction provides 350 lb. capacity in standard chairs. Available in 3 chair widths - 20", 30" and 40". Ganged versions of Axxess chairs are available in 2-, 3- and 4-seat options with choice of armless, arms between each seat or arms only on the ends.

Product Details

- Solid wood frame
- Steel reinforced seat frame
- Separate seats & backs for easy clean out
- Seats and backs are field replaceable
- Wall-saver leg design

- Chair weight capacity 350 lb.
- Two-color combinations available
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Option

Options	Code	Price
2 polyurethane arm caps	PC	185
3 polyurethane arm caps	PC3	278
4 polyurethane arm caps	PC4	370
5 polyurethane arm caps	PC5	463
2 solid surface arm caps	SA	225
3 solid surface arm caps	SA3	338
4 solid surface arm caps	SA4	450
5 solid surface arm caps	SA5	563

Tablet & Arm Cap Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

984/FM/4 Momentum Lens Navy/4 Stinson Laredo Flint/SA

980

Wood armless guest chair

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											2	15	34	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	936	965	1005	1034	1063	1107	1145	1190	1228	1277	1335	1394	1453	1511	1569
Zone 2	959	989	1030	1060	1090	1135	1174	1220	1259	1309	1368	1429	1489	1549	1608
Zone 3	983	1013	1055	1086	1116	1162	1202	1250	1289	1341	1402	1464	1526	1587	1647

980-2

Two ganged wood armless guest chairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43.75" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											4	36	80	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1763	1821	1899	1957	2017	2104	2182	2269	2347	2445	2562	2679	2796	2913	3030
Zone 2	1807	1867	1946	2006	2067	2157	2237	2326	2406	2506	2626	2746	2866	2986	3106
Zone 3	1851	1912	1994	2055	2118	2209	2291	2382	2464	2567	2690	2813	2936	3059	3182

980-3

Three ganged wood armless guest chairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
65" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											6	58	102	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2652	2739	2857	2944	3032	3164	3280	3412	3529	3675	3851	4026	4202	4377	4552
Zone 2	2718	2807	2928	3018	3108	3243	3362	3497	3617	3767	3947	4127	4307	4486	4666
Zone 3	2785	2876	3000	3091	3184	3322	3444	3583	3705	3859	4044	4227	4412	4596	4780

980-4

Four ganged wood armless guest chairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
86.25" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											8	75	135	400
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3541	3658	3814	3931	4048	4223	4379	4555	4710	4906	5140	5374	5608	5841	6075
Zone 2	3630	3749	3909	4029	4149	4329	4488	4669	4828	5029	5269	5508	5748	5987	6227
Zone 3	3718	3841	4005	4128	4250	4434	4598	4783	4946	5151	5397	5643	5888	6133	6379

982

Bariatric wood arm chair, 30" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33.25" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	30" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											2.5	36	70	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1430	1466	1515	1552	1588	1643	1692	1747	1795	1856	1929	2003	2076	2149	2221
Zone 2	1466	1503	1553	1591	1628	1684	1734	1791	1840	1902	1977	2053	2128	2203	2277
Zone 3	1502	1539	1591	1630	1667	1725	1777	1834	1885	1949	2025	2103	2180	2256	2332

•SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

Axxess

983

Bariatric wood arm chair,
40" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43.25" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	40" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											2.5	36	81	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1559	1595	1644	1681	1717	1772	1821	1876	1924	1985	2058	2132	2205	2278	2350
Zone 2	1598	1635	1685	1723	1760	1816	1867	1923	1972	2035	2109	2185	2260	2335	2409
Zone 3	1637	1675	1726	1765	1803	1861	1912	1970	2020	2084	2161	2239	2315	2392	2468

•SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

984

Wood arm guest chair

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											2	15	36	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	972	1002	1041	1070	1099	1143	1181	1226	1265	1314	1372	1430	1489	1548	1606
Zone 2	996	1027	1067	1097	1126	1172	1211	1257	1297	1347	1406	1466	1526	1587	1646
Zone 3	1021	1052	1093	1124	1154	1200	1240	1287	1328	1380	1441	1502	1563	1625	1686

984-2

Two ganged wood arm
guest chairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43.75" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											4	36	84	300

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1817	1875	1953	2011	2071	2158	2236	2323	2401	2499	2616	2733	2850	2967	3084
Zone 2	1862	1922	2002	2061	2123	2212	2292	2381	2461	2561	2681	2801	2921	3041	3161
Zone 3	1908	1969	2051	2112	2175	2266	2348	2439	2521	2624	2747	2870	2993	3115	3238

984-20

Two ganged wood guest chairs;
Arms on each end

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43.75" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											4	36	82	300

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1799	1857	1935	1994	2053	2140	2218	2306	2384	2481	2598	2715	2832	2949	3066
Zone 2	1844	1903	1983	2044	2104	2194	2273	2364	2444	2543	2663	2783	2903	3023	3143
Zone 3	1889	1950	2032	2094	2156	2247	2329	2421	2503	2605	2728	2851	2974	3096	3219

984-3

Three ganged wood arm
guest chairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
65" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H	20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H											6	56	106	300

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2725	2812	2930	3017	3104	3236	3353	3485	3602	3748	3924	4099	4274	4450	4625
Zone 2	2793	2882	3003	3092	3182	3317	3437	3572	3692	3842	4022	4201	4381	4561	4741
Zone 3	2861	2953	3077	3168	3259	3398	3521	3659	3782	3935	4120	4304	4488	4673	4856

984-30

Three ganged wood guest chairs; Arms on each end

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
65" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H		20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H										6	56	108	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2688	2776	2893	2981	3068	3200	3317	3449	3565	3712	3888	4062	4238	4414	4588
Zone 2	2755	2845	2965	3056	3145	3280	3400	3535	3654	3805	3985	4164	4344	4524	4703
Zone 3	2822	2915	3038	3130	3221	3360	3483	3621	3743	3898	4082	4265	4450	4635	4817

984-4

Four ganged wood arm guest chairs

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
86.25" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H		20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H										8	75	142	400
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3632	3748	3904	4022	4138	4314	4470	4646	4801	4996	5230	5464	5698	5931	6165
Zone 2	3723	3842	4002	4123	4241	4422	4582	4762	4921	5121	5361	5601	5840	6079	6319
Zone 3	3814	3935	4099	4223	4345	4530	4694	4878	5041	5246	5492	5737	5983	6228	6473

984-40

Four ganged wood guest chairs; Arms on each end

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
86.25" W x 24.75" D x 34.5" H		20" W x 19" D x 18.5" H										8	77	123	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3579	3695	3851	3969	4085	4261	4417	4593	4748	4943	5177	5411	5645	5878	6112
Zone 2	3668	3787	3947	4068	4187	4368	4527	4708	4867	5067	5306	5546	5786	6025	6265
Zone 3	3758	3880	4044	4167	4289	4474	4638	4823	4985	5190	5436	5682	5927	6172	6418



Contempo

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-18

Elegant Design

Contempo presents elegant wood guest seating with extensive design flexibility. Solid hardwood frames offer the unique characteristics of wood. Select from six precision cut, multiple-layer hardwood plywood back designs: Partially Upholstered, Fully Upholstered, Hourglass, Fan, Ladder and Puzzle back. Available in armless or three arm designs - curvilinear, sloped and scalloped.

Product Details

- Commercial-grade engineered hardwood frame
- Frame components are double-doweled, glued, stapled and screwed
- Reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Non-marring floor glides

- Seat and back Sytex web suspension
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Option

Finished Example

9500/FM/4 Momentum Lineup Baltic/C

Options	Code	Price
Casters	C	54

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Contempo

9413

Wood guest chair;
Curvilinear arms; Fan back

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H		18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H										1	15	32	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

9414

Wood guest chair;
Sloped arms; Fan back

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H		18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H										1	15	32	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

9415

Wood guest chair;
Scalloped arms; Fan back

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H		18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H										1	15	32	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

9420

Armless wood guest chair;
Wood ladder back

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H		18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H										1	15	31	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	937	983	1021	1045	1080	1093	1120	1149	1185	1227	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	960	1008	1047	1071	1107	1120	1148	1178	1215	1258	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	984	1032	1072	1097	1134	1148	1176	1206	1244	1288	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

9423

Wood guest chair; Curvilinear
arms; Ladder back design

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H		18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H										1	15	32	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

Contempo

9435

Wood guest chair;
Scalloped arms; Puzzle back

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H	1	15	32	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1488	1548	1607	1670	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1525	1587	1647	1712	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1562	1625	1687	1754	1806

94CTC

Chair-to-Chair Ganging Bracket

NOW

Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
10" W x 3.5" D x 1.225" H	N/A	0.2	0.5	70

Zone 1	34
Zone 2	35
Zone 3	36

• SIN 711-17

9500

Armless wood guest chair;
Fully upholstered back

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H	1.5	15	35	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1005	1049	1090	1136	1177	1231	1253	1343	1399	1467	1484	1524	1565	1606	1720
Zone 2	1030	1075	1117	1164	1206	1262	1284	1377	1434	1504	1521	1562	1604	1646	1763
Zone 3	1055	1101	1145	1193	1236	1293	1316	1410	1469	1540	1558	1600	1643	1686	1806

9503

Wood guest chair; Curvilinear
arms; Fully upholstered back

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H	1.5	15	32	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1090	1162	1225	1263	1319	1338	1383	1427	1483	1552	1610	1650	1691	1732	1881
Zone 2	1117	1191	1256	1295	1352	1371	1418	1463	1520	1591	1650	1691	1733	1775	1928
Zone 3	1145	1220	1286	1326	1385	1405	1452	1498	1557	1630	1691	1733	1776	1819	1975

9504

Wood guest chair; Sloped arms;
Fully upholstered back

NOW



Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 22" D x 34" H	18.75" W x 18.75" D x 19" H	1.5	15	35	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1090	1162	1225	1263	1319	1338	1383	1427	1483	1552	1610	1650	1691	1732	1881
Zone 2	1117	1191	1256	1295	1352	1371	1418	1463	1520	1591	1650	1691	1733	1775	1928
Zone 3	1145	1220	1286	1326	1385	1405	1452	1498	1557	1630	1691	1733	1776	1819	1975



Trados

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-17 & SIN 71-317

Solid Comfort, Unique Design

The Trados wood collection features a striking triarc arm design and solid frame. Steel cross brace construction provides 350 lb. capacity. Bariatric seating also includes steel cross braces in the back and offers a standard weight capacity of 500 lb. with 750 lb. and 1,000 lb. options. All seating units, corner and connecting tables can be ganged in a virtually unlimited number of combinations.

Product Details

- Tri-arc arm design
- Solid wood frame with steel reinforced seat
- Separate seats & backs for easy clean out
- Seats and backs are field replaceable

- Chair weight capacity 350 lb., bariatric chair rated to 500 lbs.
- Two-color combinations available, priced at higher grade
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Options

Options	Price	Code
2 polyurethane arm caps	PC	185
3 polyurethane arm caps	PC3	278
4 polyurethane arm caps	PC4	370
5 polyurethane arm caps	PC5	463

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Finished Example

914/FM/6 Momentum Faux Felt Stone/8 Momentum Waver Bisque/PC

912

Bariatric wood triarc arm chair,
30" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 25" D x 35" H	30" W x 19" D x 18" H											2.5	36	65	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1162	1200	1251	1289	1327	1384	1435	1493	1543	1608	1632	1699	1767	1824	1968
Zone 2	1191	1230	1282	1321	1360	1419	1471	1530	1582	1648	1673	1741	1811	1870	2017
Zone 3	1220	1260	1314	1353	1393	1453	1507	1568	1620	1688	1714	1784	1855	1915	2066

• SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

913

Bariatric wood triarc arm chair,
40" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43" W x 25" D x 35" H	40" W x 19" D x 18" H											3	36	81	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1307	1353	1414	1460	1506	1575	1636	1705	1766	1842	1871	1953	2034	2102	2278
Zone 2	1340	1387	1449	1497	1544	1614	1677	1748	1810	1888	1918	2002	2085	2155	2335
Zone 3	1372	1421	1485	1533	1581	1654	1718	1790	1854	1934	1965	2051	2136	2207	2392

• SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

914

Triarc wood armchair

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.5" W x 25" D x 35" H	30" W x 19" D x 18" H											2	15	37	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	908	989	1066	1085	1138	1213	1288	1360	1434	1528	1601	1655	1710	1764	2038
Zone 2	931	1014	1093	1112	1166	1243	1320	1394	1470	1566	1641	1696	1753	1808	2089
Zone 3	953	1038	1119	1139	1195	1274	1352	1428	1506	1604	1681	1738	1796	1852	2140

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	54

914-2

Two ganged wood triarc
armchairs

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
44.5" W x 25" D x 35" H	20" W x 19" D x 18" H											5	36	78	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1742	1783	1821	1900	1970	2076	2180	2321	2461	2602	2682	2818	2954	3067	3203
Zone 2	1786	1828	1867	1948	2019	2128	2235	2379	2523	2667	2749	2888	3028	3144	3283
Zone 3	1829	1872	1912	1995	2069	2180	2289	2437	2584	2732	2816	2959	3102	3220	3363

Trados

914-3

Three ganged wood triarc armchairs

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
66.5" W x 25" D x 35" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										7	55	108	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2614	2654	2692	2772	2956	3115	3271	3482	3692	3902	3929	4026	4119	4310	4376
Zone 2	2679	2720	2759	2841	3030	3193	3353	3569	3784	4000	4027	4127	4222	4418	4485
Zone 3	2745	2787	2827	2911	3104	3271	3435	3656	3877	4097	4125	4227	4325	4526	4595

914-4

Four ganged wood triarc armchairs

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
88" W x 25" D x 35" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										9	75	142	400
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3484	3524	3564	3695	3940	4151	4362	4642	4922	5201	5332	5420	5483	5665	5869
Zone 2	3571	3612	3653	3787	4039	4255	4471	4758	5045	5331	5465	5556	5620	5807	6016
Zone 3	3658	3700	3742	3880	4137	4359	4580	4874	5168	5461	5599	5691	5757	5948	6162

915

High back patient/guest wood triarc arm chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.75" W x 25" D x 46" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										3	24	43	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1017	1068	1126	1224	1291	1378	1465	1552	1640	1750	1812	1834	1893	1975	2107
Zone 2	1042	1095	1154	1255	1323	1412	1502	1591	1681	1794	1857	1880	1940	2024	2160
Zone 3	1068	1121	1182	1285	1356	1447	1538	1630	1722	1838	1903	1926	1988	2074	2212

Option	Code	Price
Casters	C	54

916

Wood triarc arm two-seat settee

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
48" W x 25" D x 35" H		45" W x 19" D x 18" H										3.24	37	64	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1455	1505	1571	1620	1670	1744	1811	1886	1952	2034	2096	2154	2242	2316	2505
Zone 2	1491	1543	1610	1661	1712	1788	1856	1933	2001	2085	2148	2208	2298	2374	2568
Zone 3	1528	1580	1650	1701	1754	1831	1902	1980	2050	2136	2201	2262	2354	2432	2630



Trados Metal

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-17 & SIN 71-317

Solid Comfort, Modern Appeal

The Trados Metal guest seating collection features a triarc arm design enhanced by a smooth, silver finish, rugged steel frame. This elegant yet sturdy chair can be further enhanced by the addition of optional wood arm caps in a variety of finishes or in an anti-microbial urethane arm cap. The steel cross brace and heavy gauge steel frame construction provide a 350 lb. capacity in the guest and patient chairs, the settee and bench. Bariatric seating offers a standard weight capacity of 500 lb. with 750 lb. and 1,000 lb. options.

Product Details

- Tri-arc arm design
- Rugged all steel frame construction
- Separate seats & backs for easy clean out
- Seats and backs are field replaceable

- Chair weight capacity 350 lb., bariatric chair rated to 500 lbs.
- Two-color combinations available, priced at higher grade
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4 Options

Options	Code	Price
2 polyurethane arm caps	PC	185
3 polyurethane arm caps	PC3	278
4 polyurethane arm caps	PC4	370
5 polyurethane arm caps	PC5	463
2 finished wood arm caps	WA	87
3 finished wood arm caps	WA3	131
4 finished wood arm caps	WA4	175
5 finished wood arm caps	WA5	218

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

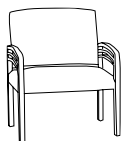
Finished Example

914MET/FM/5 Momentum Riddle Chalkboard/5 Douglass Symphony Classic Black/WA

912MET

Bariatric steel triarc arm chair,
30" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 25" D x 35" H	30" W x 19" D x 18" H											2.5	36	72	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1331	1370	1421	1458	1497	1554	1605	1663	1713	1777	1801	1869	1937	1994	2131
Zone 2	1364	1404	1457	1494	1534	1593	1645	1705	1756	1821	1846	1916	1985	2044	2184
Zone 3	1398	1439	1492	1531	1572	1632	1685	1746	1799	1866	1891	1962	2034	2094	2238

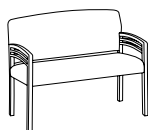
• SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

913MET

Bariatric steel triarc arm chair,
40" wide seat

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
43" W x 25" D x 35" H	40" W x 19" D x 18" H											3	36	89	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1498	1543	1604	1650	1696	1765	1826	1894	1956	2032	2061	2143	2225	2374	2461
Zone 2	1535	1582	1644	1691	1738	1809	1872	1941	2005	2083	2113	2197	2281	2433	2523
Zone 3	1573	1620	1684	1733	1781	1853	1917	1989	2054	2134	2164	2250	2336	2493	2584

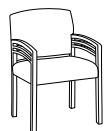
• SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

914MET

Steel triarc armchair

NOW

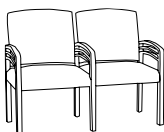


Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22.5" W x 25" D x 35" H	20" W x 19" D x 18" H											2	15	46	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1038	1094	1162	1206	1258	1328	1399	1467	1539	1627	1622	1677	1792	1894	2104
Zone 2	1064	1121	1191	1236	1289	1361	1434	1504	1577	1668	1663	1719	1837	1941	2157
Zone 3	1090	1149	1220	1266	1321	1394	1469	1540	1616	1708	1703	1761	1882	1989	2209

914MET-2

Two ganged steel triarc
armchairs

NOW

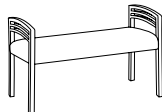


Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
44.5" W x 25" D x 35" H	30" W x 19" D x 18" H											5	38	95	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1996	2109	2242	2328	2434	2574	2713	2855	2994	3170	3320	3456	3592	3864	4127
Zone 2	2046	2162	2298	2386	2495	2638	2781	2926	3069	3249	3403	3542	3682	3961	4230
Zone 3	2096	2214	2354	2444	2556	2703	2849	2998	3144	3329	3486	3629	3772	4057	4333

918MET

Steel triarc arm bench

NOW



Overall				Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
48" W x 22" D x 25.5" H				45" W x 19" D x 18" H								2	37	74	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1290	1345	1413	1456	1508	1578	1648	1718	1790	1876	1928	2034	2091	2146	2345
Zone 2	1322	1379	1448	1492	1546	1617	1689	1761	1835	1923	1976	2085	2143	2200	2404
Zone 3	1355	1412	1484	1529	1583	1657	1730	1804	1880	1970	2024	2136	2196	2253	2462

919

Trados Corner Table

NOW



Overall				St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
28.5" W x 38.5" D x 15.5." H				N/A	4	35	100

Zone 1	967	▪ Includes leg for read corner and attachment hardware ▪ SIN 711-11
Zone 2	991	
Zone 3	1015	



Unos

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-18

Solid Comfort, Transitional Style

The Unos collection is constructed with extra-sturdy frames. Transitional style scalloped arms/legs are 1.75" thick solid hardwood. Steel cross braces provide solid construction with a weight capacity of 350 lb. per unit. Bariatric width chairs also include steel cross braces in the back and offer a standard weight capacity of 500 lbs. with 750 lb and 1,000 lb options. The 904 armchair can be (ordered) ganged up to four seats with one arm between seats. Wood veneer top corner and inline connecting tables expand configuration options.

Product Details

- Extra wide arms with scalloped design
- Solid wood frame with steel reinforced seat
- Separate seats & backs for easy clean out (except 905 Patient Chair)
- Seats and backs are field replaceable
- Wall-saver leg design (except 905 Patient Chair)

- Standard armchair weight capacity 350 lb.
- Two-color combinations available, priced at higher grade
- Adjustable glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Wood finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for back
- 4 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 5 Options

Finished Example

904/BW/1 Culp Dillon Buff/5 Mayer Orbit Obsidian/PC

Options	Code	Price
2 polyurethane arm caps	PC	185
3 polyurethane arm caps	PC3	278
4 polyurethane arm caps	PC4	370
5 polyurethane arm caps	PC5	463

Wood Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

902

Bariatric wood arm chair,
30" wide seat

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
35" W x 25.5" D x 35" H	30" W x 19" D x 18" H											2.5	36	70	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1519	1557	1609	1646	1685	1742	1793	1851	1901	1965	1989	2057	2125	2182	2312
Zone 2	1557	1596	1649	1687	1727	1786	1838	1897	1949	2014	2039	2108	2178	2237	2370
Zone 3	1595	1635	1689	1728	1769	1829	1883	1944	1996	2063	2088	2160	2231	2291	2428

•SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

903

Bariatric wood triarc arm chair,
40" wide seat

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
45" W x 25.5" D x 35" H	40" W x 19" D x 18" H											3	36	81	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1676	1722	1784	1830	1876	1945	2005	2074	2135	2212	2302	2394	2471	2553	2633
Zone 2	1718	1765	1829	1876	1923	1994	2055	2126	2188	2267	2360	2454	2533	2617	2699
Zone 3	1760	1808	1873	1922	1970	2042	2105	2178	2242	2323	2417	2514	2595	2681	2765

•SIN 71-317

Option	Code	Price
750 lb. Bariatric Rating	HB	141
1,000 lb. Bariatric Rating	XB	271

904

Wood scalloped armchair

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.75" W x 25.5" D x 35" H	20" W x 19" D x 18" H											2	15	37	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1052	1102	1161	1218	1272	1340	1410	1481	1551	1638	1720	1789	1854	1908	2115
Zone 2	1078	1130	1190	1248	1304	1374	1445	1518	1590	1679	1763	1834	1900	1956	2168
Zone 3	1105	1157	1219	1279	1336	1407	1481	1555	1629	1720	1806	1878	1947	2003	2221

904-2

Two ganged wood scalloped
armchairs

NOW

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
47.5" W x 25.5" D x 35" H	20" W x 19" D x 18" H											5	37	84	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1899	2000	2120	2231	2336	2477	2616	2757	2897	3073	3242	3372	3591	3835	4080
Zone 2	1946	2050	2173	2287	2394	2539	2681	2826	2969	3150	3323	3456	3681	3931	4182
Zone 3	1994	2100	2226	2343	2453	2601	2747	2895	3042	3227	3404	3541	3771	4027	4284

Unos

904-3

Three ganged wood scalloped armchairs

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
70.5" W x 25.5" D x 35" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										7	55	115	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2848	2998	3178	3349	3504	3716	3924	4135	4347	4609	4853	5058	5273	5463	6050
Zone 2	2919	3073	3257	3433	3592	3809	4022	4238	4456	4724	4974	5184	5405	5600	6201
Zone 3	2990	3148	3337	3516	3679	3902	4120	4342	4564	4839	5096	5311	5537	5736	6353

904-4

Four ganged wood scalloped armchairs

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
70.5" W x 25.5" D x 35" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										9	75	158	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3795	3999	4236	4462	4671	4954	5234	5514	5793	6144	6485	6744	7058	7372	8066
Zone 2	3890	4099	4342	4574	4788	5078	5365	5652	5938	6298	6647	6913	7234	7556	8268
Zone 3	3985	4199	4448	4685	4905	5202	5496	5790	6083	6451	6809	7081	7411	7741	8469

905

High back patient/guest wood scalloped arm chair

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 25.5" D x 46" H		20" W x 19" D x 18" H										3	23	46	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1136	1200	1274	1344	1410	1498	1585	1671	1761	1870	1931	2012	2175	2257	2472
Zone 2	1164	1230	1306	1378	1445	1535	1625	1713	1805	1917	1979	2062	2229	2313	2534
Zone 3	1193	1260	1338	1411	1481	1573	1664	1755	1849	1964	2028	2113	2284	2370	2596

906

Wood scalloped arm two-seat settee

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
50" W x 25.5" D x 35" H		45" W x 19" D x 18" H										3.25	36	88	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1627	1676	1743	1792	1842	1916	1982	2057	2124	2206	2313	2406	2488	2576	2670
Zone 2	1668	1718	1787	1837	1888	1964	2032	2108	2177	2261	2371	2466	2550	2640	2737
Zone 3	1708	1760	1830	1882	1934	2012	2081	2160	2230	2316	2429	2526	2612	2705	2804

907

Unos Ganging/Connecting Table

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
20" W x 21.5" D x 15.5" H												N/A	3	22	125
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	550														
Zone 2	564														
Zone 3	578														

• Includes attachment hardware

• SIN 711-11

908

Wood scalloped arm bench

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
50" W x 25.5" D x 25.5" H		45" W x 19" D x 18" H										2.	36	68	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1189	1240	1298	1356	1408	1478	1548	1617	1690	1776	1827	1882	1936	1990	2247
Zone 2	1219	1271	1330	1390	1443	1515	1587	1657	1732	1820	1873	1929	1984	2040	2303
Zone 3	1248	1302	1363	1424	1478	1552	1625	1698	1775	1865	1918	1976	2033	2090	2359

909

Unos Corner Table

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
28.5" W x 38.5" D x 15.5" H												N/A	4	35	100
Zone 1	967	• Includes leg for read corner and attachment hardware • SIN 711-11													
Zone 2	991														
Zone 3	1015														

910

Sloped, upholstered ottoman

NOW

Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
18.5" W x 19" D x 11.5" H		N/A" W x N/A" D x N/A" H										2.5	36	70	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	800	818	837	858	874	898	920	943	967	996	1015	1046	1065	1092	1138
Zone 2	820	838	858	879	896	920	943	967	991	1021	1040	1072	1092	1119	1166
Zone 3	840	859	879	901	918	943	966	990	1015	1046	1066	1098	1118	1147	1195



700 Series

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-18 / 711-19

Upholstered Stack Chairs

700 Series seating is available in any upholstery, providing style, comfort and value. Coordinates perfectly with your Nexstep swivel chair on page 269 in any office environment. Frames and outside of seat backs only available in black.

Product Details

- Black metal frame
- Black urethane arms
- 733 stacks to 8 high and ships two chairs to carton
- 734 features easy-slide sled base with four plastic glides

- Waterfall edge at front of seat
- Two-color combinations available, priced at higher grade
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4 Options

Options	Code	Price
Casters (733 only)	C	22

Finished Example

733/2 Mayer Fabrics Fedora Tangelo / Culp Punch Card Halo/C

700 Series

733

4-leg metal guest stack chair

NOW



Overall	Seat										Qty	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.5" W x 24" D x 32" H	18" W x 19" D x 19" H										2 pack	1	15	45	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	477	501	522	535	551	574	598	622	645	673	720	768	797	824	851
Zone 2	489	514	535	548	565	588	613	638	661	690	738	787	817	845	872
Zone 3	501	526	548	562	579	603	628	653	677	707	756	806	837	865	894

• SIN 711-19

734

Sled base metal guest chair

NOW



Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24.5" W x 24" D x 32" H	18" W x 19" D x 19" H											1	15	29	300
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	477	501	522	535	551	574	598	622	645	673	720	768	797	824	851
Zone 2	489	514	535	548	565	588	613	638	661	690	738	787	817	845	872
Zone 3	501	526	548	562	579	603	628	653	677	707	756	806	837	865	894

• SIN 711-18

715-CART

Cart for 733 stacking chairs

NOW



Overall										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
24" W x 24" D x 6" H										N/A	4	19	85

Zone 1	375	• Holds up to eight 733 chairs	• SIN 711-19
Zone 2	384		
Zone 3	394		

• Holds up to eight 733 chairs

• SIN 711-19



9100 Series

GUEST SEATING - SIN 711-18

Classic Style, Great Value

Versatile and popular, the 9100 Series chairs offer extensive capability for a wide range of environments and applications. Hardwood frames and proven-quality construction are backed by the HPFi Limited Lifetime Warranty. Select open arm (9118) or upholstered arm panel (9128) designs. Complement your offices with extensive finish and upholstery options.

Product Details

- Chair-to-chair ganging maximizes seating capacity
- Ideal for lobbies, lounges & waiting areas, office guest & conference areas
- Two-color combinations available, priced at higher grade
- Ganging bracket connects multiple chairs in a row to meet local fire codes
- Frame of 1" thick solid hardwood
- Non-marring floor glides
- Frame components are double-doweled, glued and screwed
- Reinforcing corner blocks are glued and stapled
- Seat and back Sytex web suspension
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1** Model number
- 2** Wood finish
- 3** Fabric grade & name for back
- 4** Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)

Finished Example

9118/FM/2 Momentum Fuse Pristine

Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

9100 Series

9118

Wood arm chair; Upholstered seat and back

NOW



Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 25.5" D x 33" H		20.5" W x 17.25" D x 19" H										2	15	26	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	773	846	912	937	990	1059	1086	1197	1265	1352	1357	1466	1573	1629	1831
Zone 2	792	867	935	960	1015	1085	1113	1227	1297	1386	1391	1503	1612	1670	1877
Zone 3	812	888	958	984	1040	1112	1140	1257	1328	1420	1425	1539	1652	1710	1923

9128

Wood arm chair; Upholstered seat, back and arm panel

NOW

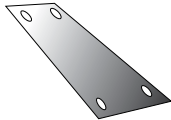


Overall		Seat										St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 25.5" D x 33" H		20.5" W x 17.25" D x 19" H										2.5	15	29	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	901	992	1071	1118	1187	1213	1325	1394	1479	1580	1631	1699	1767	1835	2076
Zone 2	924	1017	1098	1146	1217	1243	1358	1429	1516	1620	1672	1741	1811	1881	2128
Zone 3	946	1042	1125	1174	1246	1274	1391	1464	1553	1659	1713	1784	1855	1927	2180

9193CTC

9118/9128 Ganging Bracket

NOW



Overall		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
10" W x 3.5" D x .125" H		N/A	0.2	0.5	70
Zone 1	33	• SIN 711-17			
Zone 2	34				
Zone 3	35				



Flex Stools

BAR STOOLS - SIN 711-16

Bar Height Comfort

Flex Stools provide optimum comfort at a Matrix touchdown table, behind an Eve banquette with shelf or Flex Wall with shelf. Silver finish base, column and foot ring coordinate with each of these complimentary products. Swivel seat and foot ring make arrival sitting or departure painless.

Product Details

- 16" diameter upholstered seat swivels 360°
- Brushed aluminum powder coat finish with urethane topcoat
- .25" thick, 18" Diameter disc base
- .875" thick, 16" Diameter foot ring, 13.25" height from floor

- 2" diameter column
- Adjustable floor glides
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat

Finished Example

290/4 Stinson Citadel Lapis

290
Counter height stool
with footrest

NOW



Overall				Seat								St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
18" W x 18" D x 30" H				18" W x 18" D x 30" H								1.5	14.0	51	250
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	1488	1512	1544	1568	1592	1629	1661	1697	1730	1769	1818	1866	1915	1962	2011
Zone 2	1525	1550	1583	1607	1632	1670	1703	1739	1773	1813	1863	1913	1963	2011	2061
Zone 3	1562	1588	1621	1646	1672	1710	1744	1782	1817	1857	1909	1959	2011	2060	2112



Milan

BREAKROOM SEATING - SIN 711-18

Bistro Style

Milan offers an ideal solution for "third spaces" such as break rooms, cafeterias, dining areas and anywhere that you need a place to meet. Milan seating features a durable black metal frame and solid wood seat in dark Mahogany finish. Three distinct models available - 18" seat height chairs are designed for use with standard dining height tables, 30" seat height stools are perfect for bar height tables and are available with a fixed or swivel seat and back. Each version is available with ladder, porthole or solid back styles.

Product Details

- Mahogany finish on .625" commercial grade hardwood seat and back
- Welded metal frame
- 1.125" square tubing with .75" support rails
- Non-marring floor glides

- Available with 1" upholstered seat for increased comfort
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam in upholstered seats
- Solid backs can be special ordered with custom logo etching (set-up charge is required, which varies depending on the size and complexity of the logo)

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat
- 3 Options

Options	Code	Price
Custom Logo Etching	QT	50

Finished Example

217/5 Douglass Symphony Classic Doe/QT

HPFi

300 Milan - Breakroom Seating

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
213	16.75" W x 21" D x 32" H	16" W x 16.5" D x 17.25" H	N/A	11	38	250

Milan Chair with wood ladder back



Zone 1	330
Zone 2	338
Zone 3	347

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
213U	16.75" W x 21" D x 32" H	16.5" W x 17" D x 18.5" H	0.75	11	38	250

Milan Chair with wood ladder back; upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	432	452	473	489	506	528	552	576	600	629	651	674	711	748	785
Zone 2	443	463	485	501	519	541	566	590	615	645	667	691	729	767	805
Zone 3	454	475	497	513	531	554	580	605	630	660	684	708	747	785	824

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
216	17" W x 20" D x 42" H	16" W x 16.5" D x 30" H	N/A	11	26	250

Milan Bistro Stool with wood ladder back



Zone 1	451
Zone 2	462
Zone 3	474

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
216U	17" W x 20" D x 42" H	16.25" W x 17" D x 31" H	0.75	11	26	250

Milan Bistro Stool with wood ladder back and upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	553	573	594	609	628	650	673	698	721	750	771	791	831	871	901
Zone 2	567	587	609	624	644	666	690	715	739	769	790	811	852	893	924
Zone 3	581	602	624	639	659	683	707	733	757	788	810	831	873	915	946

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
217	18" W x 20" D x 44.5" H	16" W x 16.5" D x 30.25" H	N.A	11	32	250

Milan Bistro Swivel Stool with wood ladder back



Zone 1	451
Zone 2	462
Zone 3	474

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
217U	18" W x 20" D x 44.5" H	16.25" W x 17" D x 31.25" H	0.75	11	32	250

Milan Bistro Swivel Stool with wood ladder back and upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	553	573	594	609	628	650	673	698	721	750	771	791	831	871	901
Zone 2	567	587	609	624	644	666	690	715	739	769	790	811	852	893	924
Zone 3	581	602	624	639	659	683	707	733	757	788	810	831	873	915	946

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
230	16.5" W x 21" D x 32.5" H	16.25" W x 16.5" D x 17.25" H	N/A	11	38	250

Milan Chair with solid wood back



Zone 1	330
Zone 2	338
Zone 3	347

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
230U	16.5" W x 21" D x 32.5" H	16.5" W x 17" D x 18.5" H	0.75	11	38	250

Milan Chair with solid wood back and upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	432	452	473	489	506	528	552	576	600	629	651	674	711	748	785
Zone 2	443	463	485	501	519	541	566	590	615	645	667	691	729	767	805
Zone 3	454	475	497	513	531	554	580	605	630	660	684	708	747	785	824

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
231	16.75" W x 20" D x 42.75" H	16" W x 16.5" D x 30" H	N/A	11	26	250

Milan Bistro Stool with solid back



Zone 1	451
Zone 2	462
Zone 3	474

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
231U	16.75" W x 20" D x 42.75" H	16.5" W x 17" D x 31.25" H	0.75	11	26	250

Milan Bistro Stool with solid wood back and upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	553	573	594	609	628	650	673	698	721	750	771	791	831	871	901
Zone 2	567	587	609	624	644	666	690	715	739	769	790	811	852	893	924
Zone 3	581	602	624	639	659	683	707	733	757	788	810	831	873	915	946

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
232	17.75" W x 18.75" D x 45.75" H	16" W x 16.5" D x 30.5" H	N/A	11	32	250

Milan Bistro Swivel Stool with solid wood back



Zone 1	451
Zone 2	462
Zone 3	474

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
232U	17.75" W x 18.75" D x 45.75" H	16.5" W x 17" D x 30.5" H	0.75	11	32	250

Milan Bistro Swivel Stool with solid wood back and upholstered seat



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	553	573	594	609	628	650	673	698	721	750	771	791	831	871	901
Zone 2	567	587	609	624	644	666	690	715	739	769	790	811	852	893	924
Zone 3	581	602	624	639	659	683	707	733	757	788	810	831	873	915	946



Stax

BAR STOOLS - SIN 711-19

A Study in Simplicity

Stax guest chairs are a study in simplicity – in waiting areas, cafeterias or any other high-traffic area. Durable polypropylene seat and back integrated with rigid steel legs and support structure. Available with either chrome or black finish frames. Seat and back can be upholstered in a wide variety of fabrics to match any décor. Connectors makes for easy ganging to meet local fire codes. The rolling stack cart can hold up to 24 non-upholstered Stax chairs for transport and storage.

Product Details

- Black powder-coat painted or chrome plated frame, .400 solid wire
- Black polypropylene seat and back
- Oval hand-hold cut-out for easy transport
- Non-marring floor glides
- Ganging clips available to connect in rows

- Optional upholstered seat, back or both - choose any HPFI upholstery
- Stacks up to 24 high on Model 720Cart
- Ships 4 chairs per carton
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4 Options

Finished Example

723/4 Stinson Blip Red Hot/BCC

Options	Code	Price
Broken Carton Charge (2-pack)	BCC	83

HPFi

304 Stax - Breakroom Seating

	Overall	Seat	Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
723	20.5" W x 21.5" D x 31.5" H	18" W x 16.5" D x 18.5" H	4 pack	N/A	11	55	175
			2 pack	N/A	14.6	33	250
			1 pack	N/A	10	19	400

NOW



Zone 1	173
Zone 2	177
Zone 3	182

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
723SBC	20.5" W x 21.5" D x 31.5" H	18" W x 16.5" D x 18.5" H	0.75	11	55	175

Wire stack chair, Black frame; upholstered pads

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	304	314	324	343	378	400	424	448	472	501	511	521	532	545	554
Zone 2	312	322	332	352	387	410	435	459	484	514	524	534	545	559	568
Zone 3	319	330	340	360	397	420	445	470	496	526	537	547	559	572	582

	Overall	Seat	Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
724	20.5" W x 21.5" D x 31.5" H	18" W x 16.5" D x 18.5" H	4 pack	N/A	11	55	175
			2 pack	N/A	14.6	33	250
			1 pack	N/A	10	19	400

NOW



Zone 1	173
Zone 2	177
Zone 3	182

	Overall	Seat	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
724SBC	20.5" W x 21.5" D x 31.5" H	18" W x 16.5" D x 18.5" H	0.75	11	55	175

Wire stack chair; Chrome finish frame; upholstered pads

NOW



	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	304	314	324	343	378	400	424	448	472	501	511	521	532	545	554
Zone 2	312	322	332	352	387	410	435	459	484	514	524	534	545	559	568
Zone 3	319	330	340	360	397	420	445	470	496	526	537	547	559	572	582

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
720-GC	24" W x 22" D x 20.5" H	N/A	6.0	16	150

Bag of 50 connectors to gang stack chairs

NOW

Zone 1	100
Zone 2	103
Zone 3	105

	Overall	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
720-CART	24" W x 22" D x 20.5" H	N/A	6.0	16	85

Stacking Cart on casters, Holds 24

NOW



Zone 1	305
Zone 2	313
Zone 3	320



Timbre

BREAKROOM SEATING - SIN 711-17

Clean, Contemporary Casual Seating

Timbre seating features polypropylene seats and backs engineered for comfort. The open design of the back not only is aesthetically pleasing, but offers a cool, breathable back surface. The two-piece clam shell construction of the seat also ensures a comfortable respite for longer-than-expected conversations. Timbre stools are a perfect complement to a Matrix touchdown table. Timbre leg chairs make a perfect break room chair with Clique tables. The caster version of the chair is also ideal for use in training rooms with Duality or Clique training tables.

Product Details

- Polypropylene seat and back with light texture
- Clamshell seat construction for comfort
- .75" diameter, chrome-plated tubular steel frame
- .50" diameter chrome-plated tubular steel foot rest

- Non-marring floor glides
- Available with upholstered seat pad
- Ships 4 chairs per carton
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam in upholstered seat pads

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Finish
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat
- 4 Options

Options	Code	Price
Broken Carton Charge (2-pack)	BCC	83

Back/Seat Color	Code
Black	B
Gray	G
Claret	R

Finished Example

283/B/5 Momentum Cover Cloth Zest/BCC

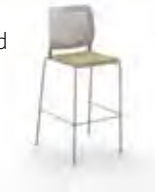
Bar Height Stools

280

Bar Height Stool

NOW

Overall	Seat	Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
21" W x 25.5" D x 45" H	17" W x 17.75" D x 29.75" H	4 pack	N/A	19.8	78	250
		2 pack	N/A	14.1	43	250
Zone 1	485					
Zone 2	497					
Zone 3	509					

280_Bar Height Stool
with upholstered
seat pad**NOW**

Overall	Seat									Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	
21" W x 25.5" D x 45" H	17" W x 17.75" D x 29.75" H									4 pack	0.5	17.1	82	175	
										2 pack	0.5	14.1	47	250	
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	585	596	610	620	631	646	661	676	690	708	729	750	771	792	813
Zone 2	600	611	625	636	647	662	678	693	707	726	747	769	790	812	833
Zone 3	614	626	641	651	663	678	694	710	725	743	765	788	810	832	854

Leg Chair

283

4-Leg Chair

NOW

Overall	Seat	Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
19.75" W x 21" D x 33.25" H	17" W x 17.75" D x 18.25" H	4 pack	N/A	15.9	59	250
		2 pack	N/A	9.4	35	250
Zone 1	249					
Zone 2	255					
Zone 3	261					

283_4-Leg Chair with
upholstered seat
pad**NOW**

Overall	Seat										Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
19.75" W x 21" D x 33.25" H											4 pack	0.5	15.9	67	175
											2 pack	0.5	9.4	39	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	349	356	367	374	381	391	402	412	422	435	446	460	474	486	500
Zone 2	358	365	376	383	391	401	412	422	433	446	457	472	486	498	513
Zone 3	366	374	385	393	400	411	422	433	443	457	468	483	498	510	525

2864-Leg Chair
with casters**NOW**

Overall	Seat	Qty.	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
19.75" W x 21" D x 33.25" H	17" W x 17.75" D x 18.25" H	4 pack	N/A	14.2	59	175
		2 pack	N/A	9.4	35	250
Zone 1	289					
Zone 2	296					
Zone 3	303					

286_4-Leg chair on
casters with
upholstered seat
pad**NOW**

Overall	Seat											St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.	
19.75" W x 21" D x 33.25" H	17" W x 17.75" D x 18.25" H											4 pack	0.5	14.2	67	175
												2 pack	0.5	9.4	39	175
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL	
Zone 1	389	396	407	414	421	431	442	452	462	475	486	500	514	526	540	
Zone 2	399	406	417	424	432	442	453	463	474	487	498	513	527	539	554	
Zone 3	408	416	427	435	442	453	464	475	485	499	510	525	540	552	567	



Healthcare





Haley

PATIENT ROOM RECLINER - SIN 71-317

Comfort and Versatility

Comfort and versatility have been designed into the Haley recliner from the ground up. Comfort is provided through a body activated recliner mechanism housed in a streamlined frame. A multitude of options provide the versatility to make Haley at home in a wide variety of settings from lobbies and lounges to patient rooms.

Product Details

- Sinuous wire spring suspension and high density foam for durability and patient comfort
- Full width foot rest provides support to patient's entire leg
- Fully upholstered with double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce sewing
- Two-color combinations available

- Standard width models rated to 350 lbs.
- Bariatric width models rated to 500 lbs.
- Pillow back models include a repositionable pillow
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam
- Warranty: Limited lifetime on seating components, and three years on wearable parts (recliner mechanism and casters)

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 4 Options
- 5 Option finish(s)

Finished Example

845/9 Stinson Tangram/4 Spradling Silvertex/WC

Options	Code	Price
Moisture Barrier	MB	77
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	SF	19
Aluminum Push Bar	PB	332
Black Push Bar	BB	178
Double Pivot Tablet	DPS	701
Pivoting Tablet	LPT	523
Folding Tablet	FT	319
Wood Arm Cap	WA	252
Black Arm Cap	PA	192
IV Pole /Holder	PL	381
Foley/Accessory Hook	FH	112

Tablet & Arm Cap Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

810

Recliner



(Line art shows remote control for **optional** motor assist)

Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29.75" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	6.75	42	165	150

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3432	3546	3682	3826	3953	4118	4285	4450	4618	4825	4901	5090	5068	5220	5439
Zone 2	3518	3635	3774	3922	4052	4221	4392	4561	4733	4946	5024	5217	5195	5351	5575
Zone 3	3604	3723	3866	4017	4151	4324	4499	4673	4849	5066	5146	5345	5321	5481	5711

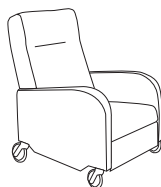
• Central braking casters standard

• Minimal assembly required

Option	Code	Price
A/C Motor Assist Mechanism	MT	448
Battery Powered Motor Asst.	MTB	783
Heat & Massage	HM	1530

813

Bariatric Recliner



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	7	45	189	150

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3694	3812	3947	4062	4180	4336	4491	4648	4802	4996	5110	5265	5390	5549	6002
Zone 2	3786	3907	4046	4164	4285	4444	4603	4764	4922	5121	5238	5397	5525	5688	6152
Zone 3	3879	4003	4144	4265	4389	4553	4716	4880	5042	5246	5366	5528	5660	5826	6302

• Central braking casters standard

• Minimal assembly required

Option	Code	Price
Heat & Massage	HM	1530

815

Recliner, Pillow Back



(Line art shows remote control for **optional** motor assist)

Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29.25" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	8.5	39	150	150

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3704	3830	3974	4129	4266	4444	4622	4802	4981	5202	5342	5533	5764	5967	6134
Zone 2	3797	3926	4073	4232	4373	4555	4738	4922	5106	5332	5476	5671	5908	6116	6287
Zone 3	3889	4022	4173	4335	4479	4666	4853	5042	5230	5462	5609	5810	6052	6265	6441

• Central braking casters standard

• Minimal assembly required

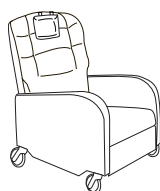
• Includes repositionable pillow

Option	Code	Price
A/C Motor Assist Mechanism	MT	448
Battery Powered Motor Asst.	MTB	783

Haley

817

Bariatric Recliner,
Pillow Back



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	8.5	45	180	150

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4127	4294	4488	4654	4819	5042	5262	5484	5702	5982	6124	6256	6386	6579	7453
Zone 2	4230	4401	4600	4770	4939	5168	5394	5621	5845	6132	6277	6412	6546	6743	7639
Zone 3	4333	4509	4712	4887	5060	5294	5525	5758	5987	6281	6430	6569	6705	6908	7826

- Central braking casters standard
- Includes repositionable pillow
- Minimal assembly required

840

Recliner



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	6.5	42	150	150

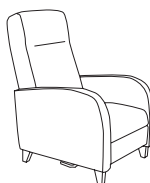
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2493	2602	2711	2826	2931	3071	3212	3353	3492	3667	3715	3891	4068	4215	4604
Zone 2	2555	2667	2779	2897	3004	3148	3292	3437	3579	3759	3808	3988	4170	4320	4719
Zone 3	2618	2732	2847	2967	3078	3225	3373	3521	3667	3850	3901	4086	4271	4426	4834

- Hardwood legs standard
- Minimal assembly required
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters

Option	Code	Price
3" Casters	C	286
A/C Motor Assist Mechanism	MT	448
Battery Powered Motor Asst.	MTB	783
Heat & Massage	HM	1530

841

Recliner, Trendelenburg



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29.25" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H	350	6.5	39	150	150

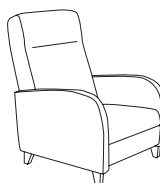
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2804	2906	3025	3156	3268	3414	3564	3711	3858	4044	4126	4202	4379	4526	4703
Zone 2	2874	2979	3101	3235	3350	3499	3653	3804	3954	4145	4229	4307	4488	4639	4821
Zone 3	2944	3051	3176	3314	3431	3585	3742	3897	4051	4246	4332	4412	4598	4752	4938

- Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch
- Minimal assembly required
- Hardwood legs standard
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters

Option	Code	Price
3" Casters	C	286
Heat & Massage	HM	1530

843

Bariatric Recliner



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	24.5" W x 20" D x 20" H	500	7	48	162	150

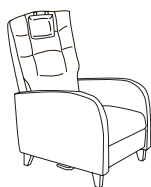
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2661	2775	2906	3050	3172	3335	3500	3664	3826	4031	4099	4167	4357	4516	5134
Zone 2	2728	2844	2979	3126	3251	3418	3588	3756	3922	4132	4201	4271	4466	4629	5262
Zone 3	2794	2914	3051	3203	3331	3502	3675	3847	4017	4233	4304	4375	4575	4742	5391

- Hardwood legs standard
- Minimal assembly required
- Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters

Option	Code	Price
3" Casters	C	286
Heat & Massage	HM	1530

844

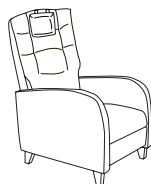
Recliner, Trendelenburg,
Pillow Back



Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29.25" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H										350	7.25	39	150	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3028	3140	3268	3410	3530	3691	3850	4010	4170	4370	4491	4588	4785	4949	5146
Zone 2	3104	3219	3350	3495	3618	3783	3946	4110	4274	4479	4603	4703	4905	5073	5275
Zone 3	3179	3297	3431	3581	3707	3876	4043	4211	4379	4589	4716	4817	5024	5196	5403
- Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch - Includes repositionable pillow - Minimal assembly required - Hardwood legs standard - Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters												Option		Code	Price
												3" Casters		C	286

845

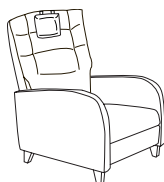
Recliner, Pillow Back



Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
29" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H										350	8.5	39	142	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2689	2793	2915	3049	3164	3316	3467	3620	3771	3960	4137	4200	4749	4941	5177
Zone 2	2756	2863	2988	3125	3243	3399	3554	3711	3865	4059	4240	4305	4868	5065	5306
Zone 3	2823	2933	3061	3201	3322	3482	3640	3801	3960	4158	4344	4410	4986	5188	5436
- Includes repositionable pillow - Minimal assembly required - Hardwood legs standard - Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters												Option		Code	Price
												3" Casters		C	286
												A/C Motor Assist Mech		MT	448
												Battery Powered Motor Asst.		MTB	783

847

Bariatric Recliner,
Pillow Back



Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 37.5" D x 46.75" H	20.75" W x 20" D x 20" H										500	9.25	45	175	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	2929	3043	3173	3347	3478	3654	3826	4003	4179	4397	4477	4567	5170	5379	5631
Zone 2	3002	3119	3252	3431	3565	3745	3922	4103	4283	4507	4589	4681	5299	5513	5772
Zone 3	3075	3195	3332	3514	3652	3837	4017	4203	4388	4617	4701	4795	5429	5648	5913
- Includes repositionable pillow - Minimal assembly required - Hardwood legs standard - Push bar option should only be ordered if ordering optional 3" casters												Option		Code	Price
												3" Casters		C	286

Haley

Accessories & Options

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PB	3	332

Aluminum Push Bar



Overall
20/24" W x 4.5" D x 1" H

- Brushed aluminum with black textured grip for easy patient relocation
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
BB	3	178

Black Push Bar



Overall
20/24" W x 4.5" D x 1" H

- Black powder coated steel for easy patient relocation
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
DPS	7	701

Double Pivoting Tablet Arm



Overall
24" W x 7" D x 7.25" H

- Cobra mounted tablet arm
- Black, unless finish specified
- Brushed aluminum double articulating mechanism
- Located on outside of arm, left facing standard
- Tension adjustment for pivot
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
LPT	6	523

Large Pivoting Tablet Arm with Cobra Mount



Overall
27" W x 9.5" D x 7.25" H

- Cobra mounted tablet arm
- Black, unless finish specified
- Brushed aluminum single pivot mechanism
- Located on outside of arm, left facing standard
- Tension adjustment for pivot
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
FT	6	319

Folding Side Table for Recliner/Treatment Chair



Overall
11.75" W x 21.5" D x 8.5" H

- Black, unless finish specified
- Easily locks in place
- Folds down flat
- Located on outside of arm, right side facing standard
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
WA	2	252

Wood Arm Caps for Recliners



Overall
23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PA	4	192

Black Polyurethane Arm Caps



Overall
23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
MT	11	448

AC Powered Motor Assist



- Motorized mechanism for a smooth recline and return
- Operated through wired remote control
- Specify MT at end of model number
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
MTB	18	783

Powered Motor Assist



- Motorized mechanism for a smooth recline and return
- Operated through battery powered remote control
- Specify MTB at end of model number
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
HM	N/A	1530

Heat & Massage



- AC powered heat and massage
- Control located on inside of right arm facing, standard
- Will not overheat
- Waterproof
- Not available on pillow back models
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
C	11	286

3" Casters



Overall

3" W x 3" D x 3" H

- 3" non-marking twin wheel casters
- Front casters lock
- Mounted with metal plate
- Add C at the end of any Haley recliner model number
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PL	5	381

IV Pole with Pole Holder



Overall

11" W x 2.75" D x 55.5 - 90.5" H

- Two prong IV pole
- Chrome plated steel
- Adjustable height 55.5" x 90.5"
- Locking collar prevents accidental collapse
- Brushed aluminum cobra-mount pole holder located on outside bottom rear of chair arm, right side facing standard
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
FH	1	112

Foley/Accessory Hook



Overall

2.25" W x .25" D x 2.5" H

- Accessory hook located outside right arm facing standard
- Provides convenient placement for drainage bags
- Useful in securing restraints
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
MB	N/A	77

Moisture Barrier

- Moisture barrier between seat-foam and fabric
- 70 Denier/210 thread count nylon with polyurethane coating
- Anti bacterial, antifungal inhibition 99+%
- Must be factory installed



Hannah

PATIENT TREATMENT CHAIR - SIN 71-317

Recovery Has Never Felt So Good

Comfort, form and function are the essential building blocks for any HPFli product. Nowhere is this more critical than in a healthcare setting where patient comfort is essential to maximize relaxation and recovery while simultaneously providing caregivers with equipment that looks great and performs flawlessly.

Product Details

- Lay-flat mechanism allows for administering a wide variety of treatments without use of a bed or gurney
- Independently operated back and foot rest
- Pneumatically controlled, infinite adjustment back rest
- Sinuous wire spring suspension and high density foam for durability and patient comfort
- Full width foot rest provides support to patient's entire leg
- Pull-out foot tray for easy patient transfer on Trendelenburg models
- Pneumatically controlled back release located outside right arm facing offers infinite adjustments and can be located inside or outside of either arm

- Swivel casters (front) and locking swivel casters (rear) offer zero-turning radius for maximum maneuverability
- Standard width models rated to 500 lbs.
- Bariatric width models rated to 750 lbs.
- Pillow back models include repositionable pillow
- Warranty: limited lifetime on seating components, three years on wearable parts (recliner mechanism and casters)
- 73" Depth when reclined to lay flat position
- Footrest operated by black lever on left arm facing

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for back & seat
- 3 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 4 Options
- 5 Option finish(es)

Finished Example

830/9 Stinson Tangram/4 Spradling Silvertex/WC

Options	Code	Price
Moisture Barrier	MB	77
Softer Seat Foam-Chair	SF	19
Aluminum Lever	RA	241
Double Pivot Tablet	DPS	701
Pivoting Tablet	LPT	523
Folding Tablet	FT	319
Wood Arm Cap	WA	252
Black Arm Cap	PA	192
IV Pole /Holder	PL	381
Foley/Accessory Hook	FH	112

Tablet & Arm Cap Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

HPFi

316 Hannah - Patient Treatment Chair

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
801	32" W x 39" D x 44" H				23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		6.5	39	190	150
Patient Treatment Chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4351	4462	4592	4701	4813	4959	5108	5256	5402	5587	5673	5750	5926	6074	6250
Zone 2	4460	4574	4707	4819	4933	5083	5236	5387	5537	5727	5815	5894	6074	6226	6406
Zone 3	4569	4685	4822	4936	5054	5207	5363	5519	5672	5866	5957	6038	6222	6378	6563
• Back release operated by finger pull • Central braking casters										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
803	37" W x 39" D x 44" H				28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					750		8.25	45	205	150
Bariatric Treatment Chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4585	4720	4878	5013	5146	5326	5506	5685	5864	6087	6136	6360	6584	6771	7235
Zone 2	4700	4838	5000	5138	5275	5459	5644	5827	6011	6239	6289	6519	6749	6940	7416
Zone 3	4814	4956	5122	5264	5403	5592	5781	5969	6157	6391	6443	6678	6913	7110	7597
• Back release operated by finger pull • Central braking casters										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
805	32" W x 39" D x 46" H				23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		8.25	39	178	150
Pillow Back Treatment Chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4569	4711	4874	5015	5153	5341	5529	5717	5903	6138	6219	6344	6568	6755	7042
Zone 2	4683	4829	4996	5140	5282	5475	5667	5860	6051	6291	6374	6503	6732	6924	7218
Zone 3	4797	4947	5118	5266	5411	5608	5805	6003	6198	6445	6530	6661	6896	7093	7394
• Back release operated by finger pull • Includes repositionable pillow										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
807	37" W x 39" D x 46" H				28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					750		8.25	45	200	150
Bariatric Treatment Chair, Pillow Back															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4779	4948	5147	5318	5488	5716	5943	6171	6397	6682	6729	6944	7078	7165	7389
Zone 2	4898	5072	5276	5451	5625	5859	6092	6325	6557	6849	6897	7118	7255	7344	7574
Zone 3	5018	5195	5404	5584	5762	6002	6240	6480	6717	7016	7065	7291	7432	7523	7758
• Back release operated by finger pull • Includes repositionable pillow										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
830	33" W x 39" D x 44" H				23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		6.5	42	221	150
Patient Treatment Chair															
															
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3857	3975	4086	4217	4332	4484	4635	4787	4941	5128	5205	5313	5432	5580	6102
Zone 2	3953	4074	4188	4322	4440	4596	4751	4907	5065	5256	5335	5446	5568	5720	6255
Zone 3	4050	4174	4290	4428	4549	4708	4867	5026	5188	5384	5465	5579	5704	5859	6407
• Back release operated by finger pull • Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch • Pull-out foot tray										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

Hannah

831

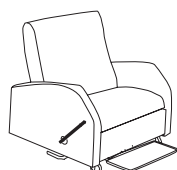
Patient Treatment Chair



Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 39" D x 44" H	23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H										500	6.5	39	180	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3256	3371	3483	3617	3730	3882	4034	4186	4338	4529	4628	4813	4931	5078	5524
Zone 2	3337	3455	3570	3707	3823	3979	4135	4291	4446	4642	4744	4933	5054	5205	5662
Zone 3	3419	3540	3657	3798	3917	4076	4236	4395	4555	4755	4859	5054	5178	5332	5800
• Back release operated by finger pull • Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

832

Bariatric Treatment Chair



Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 39" D x 44" H	28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H										500	7.5	45	238	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4630	4760	4912	5047	5178	5355	5529	5702	5878	6098	6140	6269	6447	6617	7213
Zone 2	4746	4879	5035	5173	5307	5489	5667	5845	6025	6250	6294	6426	6608	6782	7393
Zone 3	4862	4998	5158	5299	5437	5623	5805	5987	6172	6403	6447	6582	6769	6948	7574
• Back release operated by finger pull • Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch • Pull-out foot tray										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

833

Bariatric Treatment Chair



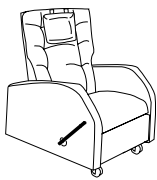
Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
37" W x 39" D x 44" H	28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H										750	7.5	45	203	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3902	4036	4195	4340	4479	4663	4851	5034	5219	5451	5552	5623	5719	5889	6663
Zone 2	4000	4137	4300	4449	4591	4780	4972	5160	5349	5587	5691	5764	5862	6036	6830
Zone 3	4097	4238	4405	4557	4703	4896	5094	5286	5480	5724	5830	5904	6005	6183	6996
• Back release operated by finger pull • Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

834

Patient Treatment Chair, Pillow Back

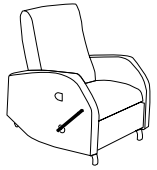


Overall	Seat										Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
33" W x 39" D x 46" H	23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H										750	8.25	39	206	150
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4015	4126	4257	4402	4526	4689	4853	5018	5181	5386	5425	5629	5833	6003	6435
Zone 2	4115	4229	4363	4512	4639	4806	4974	5143	5311	5521	5561	5770	5979	6153	6596
Zone 3	4216	4332	4470	4622	4752	4923	5096	5269	5440	5655	5696	5910	6125	6303	6757
• Back release operated by finger pull • Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch • Pull-out foot tray										Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
835	33" W x 39" D x 46" H				23.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		8.25	39	165	150
Patient Treatment Chair, Pillow Back	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
	Zone 1	3430	3541	3672	3819	3941	4105	4268	4432	4596	4800	4901	5067	5429	5616 5874
	Zone 2	3516	3630	3764	3914	4040	4208	4375	4543	4711	4920	5024	5194	5565	5756 6021
	Zone 3	3602	3718	3856	4010	4138	4310	4481	4654	4826	5040	5146	5320	5700	5897 6168
	•Pillow back with extra repositionable pillow				•Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking					Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
836	37" W x 39" D x 46" H				28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					750		9.5	45	233	175
Bariatric Pillow Back Patient Treatment Chair	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
	Zone 1	4282	4413	4565	4727	4867	5053	5241	5428	5614	5849	6037	6172	6653	6868 7126
	Zone 2	4389	4523	4679	4845	4989	5179	5372	5564	5754	5995	6188	6326	6819	7040 7304
	Zone 3	4496	4634	4793	4963	5110	5306	5503	5699	5895	6141	6339	6481	6986	7211 7482
	•Back release operated by finger pull •Includes Trendelenburg which permits 3° negative pitch •Pull-out foot tray				•Includes repositionable pillow •Four 3" twin wheel non-marking swivel casters, rear locking					Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
837	37" W x 39" D x 46" H				28.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					750		9.5	45	186	150
Bariatric Treatment Chair, Pillow Back	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
	Zone 1	3697	3827	3982	4143	4282	4468	4656	4843	5028	5264	5483	5709	5999	6214 6499
	Zone 2	3789	3923	4082	4247	4389	4580	4772	4964	5154	5396	5620	5852	6149	6369 6661
	Zone 3	3882	4018	4181	4350	4496	4691	4889	5085	5279	5527	5757	5994	6299	6525 6824
	•Back release operated by finger pull •Includes repositionable pillow				•Includes two fixed casters on front, two locking swivel casters on back					Option		Code		Price	
										Aluminum Push Bar		PB		332	
										Black Push Bar		BB		178	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
838	32" W x 39" D x 44" H				22.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		6.5	39	190	150
Rocker/Glider Recliner	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
	Zone 1	4055	4171	4308	4424	4541	4696	4852	5008	5164	5358	5477	5553	5630	5777 6347
	Zone 2	4156	4275	4416	4535	4655	4813	4973	5133	5293	5492	5614	5692	5771	5921 6506
	Zone 3	4258	4380	4523	4645	4768	4931	5095	5258	5422	5626	5751	5831	5912	6066 6664
	•Back release operated by finger pull •Body activated rocking glider motion operated on curved rail				•Reclining mechanism locks out rocking glider •Tubular metal legs with glides on front, 2" casters on back					Option		Code		Price	
										Heat & Massage		HM		1530	

	Overall				Seat					Wt. Capacity		St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
839	32" W x 39" D x 46" H				22.5" W x 20" D x 20" H					500		8.25	39	187	150
Rocker/Glider Recliner, Pillow Back	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
	Zone 1	4257	4405	4578	4727	4876	5072	5269	5466	5663	5911	6007	6135	6256	6443 6667
	Zone 2	4363	4515	4692	4845	4998	5199	5401	5603	5805	6059	6157	6288	6412	6604 6834
	Zone 3	4470	4625	4807	4963	5120	5326	5532	5739	5946	6207	6307	6442	6569	6765 7000
	•Back release operated by finger pull •Body activated rocking glider motion operated on curved rail				•Reclining mechanism locks out rocking glider •Includes repositionable pillow					•Tubular metal legs with glides on front, 2" casters on back					

Accessories & Options

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PB	3	332

Aluminum Push Bar



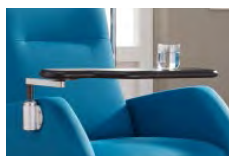
Overall

20/24" W x 4.5" D x 1" H

- Brushed aluminum with black textured grip for easy patient relocation
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
DPS	7	701

Double Pivoting Tablet Arm



Overall

24" W x 7" D x 7.25" H

- Cobra mounted tablet arm
- Black, unless finish specified
- Brushed aluminum double articulating mechanism
- Located on outside of arm, left facing standard
- Tension adjustment for pivot
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
FT	6	319

Folding Side Table for Recliner/Treatment Chair



Overall

11.75" W x 21.5" D x 8.5" H

- Black, unless finish specified
- Easily locks in place
- Folds down flat
- Located on outside of arm, right side facing standard
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
WA	2	252

Wood Arm Caps for Recliners



Overall

23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Finish must be specified
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
BB	3	178

Black Push Bar



Overall

20/24" W x 4.5" D x 1" H

- Black powder coated steel for easy patient relocation
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
LPT	6	523

Large Pivoting Tablet Arm with Cobra Mount



Overall

27" W x 9.5" D x 7.25" H

- Cobra mounted tablet arm
- Black, unless finish indicated
- Brushed aluminum single pivot mechanism
- Located on outside of arm, left facing standard
- Tension adjustment for pivot
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
RA	6	241

Brushed Aluminum Footrest Lever



Overall

13" W x 1.5" D x 1" H

- Optional brushed aluminum footrest lever with black textured grip
- Replaces standard black lever on Hannah recliners

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PA	4	192

Black Polyurethane Arm Caps



Overall

23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
HM	N/A	1530

Heat & Massage for Recliner



- AC powered heat and massage
- Control located on inside of right arm facing, standard
- Will not overheat
- Waterproof
- Not available on pillow back models
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
FH	1	112

Foley/Accessory Hook



Overall
2.25" W x .25" D x 2.5" H

- Accessory hook located outside right arm facing standard
- Provides convenient placement for collection bag
- Useful in securing restraints
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
PL	5	381

IV Pole with Pole Holder



Overall
11" W x 2.75" D x 55.5 - 90.5" H

- Two prong IV pole
- Chrome plated steel
- Adjustable height 55.5" x 90.5"
- Locking collar prevents accidental collapse
- Brushed aluminum cobra-mount pole holder located on outside bottom rear of chair arm, right side facing standard
- Must be factory installed

	Shp. Wt.	Price
MB	N/A	77

Moisture Barrier

- Moisture barrier between seat-foam and fabric
- 70 Denier/210 thread count nylon with polyurethane coating
- Anti bacterial, anti-fungal inhibition 99+%
- Must be factory installed



Harmony

HEALTHCARE DAYBEDS/SLEEPERS - SIN 71-317

Overnight Comfort

Harmony is the ideal answer for an overnight, comfortable stay in a patient room. Day Beds are available in three widths to accommodate most rooms. The full size version of Harmony provides an adequate sleeping space with room for two adults. The Sleeper Chair seat extends with a pop-up "ottoman" from underneath the seat. The back cushion flips down to provide a pillow/extended sleep surface. Also a great solution for teacher's and employee lounges where a temporary sleep surface is required.

Day Bed Product Details

- Wall-saver design
- Seat lifts to unlock pull-out base to convert to a 78" bed
- Lift chair back and roll forward to return unit back to a chair
- Platform rail on glides for stability
- Ample storage under seat for linens and blankets
- Double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce seams
- Two-color combinations available

Sleeper Chair Product Details

- Wall-saver design - grasp handle and pull for stored "pop-up ottoman"
- Swivel casters (rear) and locking casters (front) for ease of mobility
- Club chair converts to chaise with pull-out pop-up ottoman
- 86" total sleep surface when fully extended and back folded down
- Double-needle trim on seat, back and arms to reinforce seams
- Two-color combinations available
- Mechanism rated to 500 lbs.

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for seat & back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for arms (if different)
- 4 Options
- 5 Option finish(s)

Finished Example

823/9 Stinson Tangram/4 Spradling Silvertex/WAWC

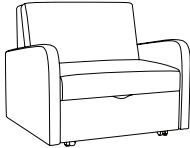
Options	Code	Price
Moisture Barrier	MB	77
Black Polyurethane Arm Caps	PA	192
Soft Foam Seat (821, 826)	SF	19
Soft Foam Seat (822)	SF	35
Soft Foam Seat (823)	SF	53
Wood Arm Caps	WA	252

Arm Cap Finishes	Code
Black	BLK
Boardwalk	BW
Driftwood	DW
Espresso	ESP
Mahogany	MAH
Moab	MOB
Monticello Maple	MM
Natural Maple	FM
Shoreline	SL
Windsor Cherry	WC

Day Bed

821

Single Convertible Seat/
Day Bed



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
38.5" W x 39-78" D x 35" H	30.75" W x 22.5" D x 18" H	500	7.5	52	215	250

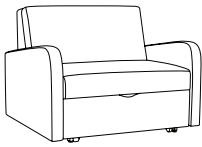
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3244	3379	3535	3685	3821	4005	4191	4376	4561	4790	4857	4990	5061	5231	5630
Zone 2	3325	3463	3623	3777	3917	4105	4296	4485	4675	4910	4978	5115	5188	5362	5771
Zone 3	3406	3548	3712	3869	4012	4205	4401	4595	4789	5030	5100	5240	5314	5493	5912

• Club chair easily converts to single size bed

Option	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam	SF	19
Black Arm Cap	PA	192
Wood Arm Cap	WA	252

822

Twin Size Convertible Seat/
Day Bed



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
46.5" W x 39-78" D x 35" H	38.5" W x 22.5" D x 18" H	750	8.5	66	219	250

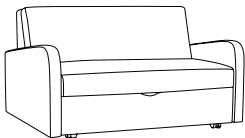
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3722	3865	4031	4218	4376	4585	4793	5003	5214	5477	5571	5794	5872	5974	6277
Zone 2	3815	3962	4132	4323	4485	4700	4913	5128	5344	5614	5710	5939	6019	6123	6434
Zone 3	3908	4058	4233	4429	4595	4814	5033	5253	5475	5751	5850	6084	6166	6273	6591

• Loveseat easily converts to twin size bed

Option	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam	SF	35
Black Arm Cap	PA	192
Wood Arm Cap	WA	252

823

Full Convertible Seat/
Day Bed



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
55" W x 39-78" D x 35" H	47.25" W x 22.5" D x 18" H	1000	9.5	76	251	250

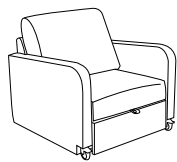
	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	4346	4505	4694	4900	5077	5310	5545	5779	6014	6306	6390	6424	6648	6853	7468
Zone 2	4455	4618	4811	5023	5204	5443	5684	5923	6164	6464	6550	6585	6814	7024	7655
Zone 3	4563	4730	4929	5145	5331	5576	5822	6068	6315	6621	6710	6745	6980	7196	7841

• Sofa easily converts to full size bed

Option	Code	Price
Softer Seat Foam	SF	53
Black Arm Cap	PA	192
Wood Arm Cap	WA	252

Sleeper Chair

826
Harmony Sleeper Chair

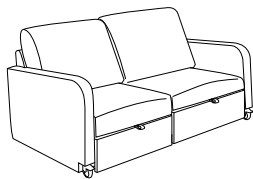


Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
35.75" W x 37-86" D x 35" H	27" W x 20" D x 17" H	500	9.25	50	179	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	3340	3500	3684	3883	4055	4282	4512	4738	4965	5250	5379	5498	5582	5791	6083
Zone 2	3424	3588	3776	3980	4156	4389	4625	4856	5089	5381	5513	5635	5722	5936	6235
Zone 3	3507	3675	3868	4077	4258	4496	4738	4975	5213	5513	5648	5773	5861	6081	6387

• Chair by day and sleeper by night	• 4 heavy-duty casters for easy mobility (front 2 lock)	Option	Code	Price
		Softer Seat Foam	SF	19
		Black Arm Cap	PA	192
		Wood Arm Cap	WA	252

826-2
Tandem Sleeper Chair



Overall	Seat (each)	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
64.75" W x 37-86" D x 35" H	27" W x 20" D x 17" H	500	18.5	82	282	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	6685	6997	7363	7681	8109	8564	9022	9478	9932	10100	10162	10798	11168	11587	13604
Zone 2	6852	7172	7547	7873	8312	8778	9248	9715	10180	10353	10416	11068	11447	11877	13944
Zone 3	7019	7347	7731	8065	8514	8992	9473	9952	10429	10605	10670	11338	11726	12166	14284

• Dual sleeper chairs	• Heavy-duty casters for mobility	Option	Code	Price
• Each seat operates independently	• Front casters lock	Softer Seat Foam	SF	35
		Black Arm Cap	PA	192
		Wood Arm Cap	WA	252

Accessories & Options

WA

Wood Arm Caps for Recliners

Shp. Wt.

2

Price

252



Overall

23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Specify WA at end of model number and indicate finish
- Must be factory installed

PA

Black Polyurethane Arm Caps

Shp. Wt.

4

Price

192



Overall

23.25" W x 2.75" D x 1" H

- Set of two arm caps for treatment chairs or recliners
- Specify PA at end of model number
- Must be factory installed



Helix

DOCTOR STOOLS - SIN 71-317

Comfort for Physicians

Helix stools provide a full range of adjustable height seating for physician's offices, examination rooms and other areas of care. Models with a foot activated ring in the base provide a hands-free height adjustment. Braking casters ensure that the stool does not roll away when vacant. Both of these features allow the user to keep hands clean and sterile.

580 / 581 Product Details

- 11" diameter foot ring for hands-free height adjustment
- Dual-wheel compression braking casters inhibit movement when stool is vacant
- Cast steel base
- 23" Base - Black powder coat or chrome plated steel
- Matching finish pneumatic cylinder travels 7.5" H
- 3" thick, 16" diameter upholstered seats
- Hybrid soy-based, CFC-free foam

582 Product Details

- Conventional hand-operated one-touch pneumatic seat height adjustment
- Black dual-wheel carpet casters
- Black nylon base is 22" diameter
- 2" thick, 14" diameter molded urethane seat

How to Specify:

- 1 Model number
- 2 Fabric grade & name for lumbar support / back
- 3 Fabric grade & name for seat (if different)
- 4 Options

Finished Example

580/9 Stinson Tangram/H

580/581 Options	Code	Price
Hard Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

582 Options	Code	Price
Braking Casters	B	32
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

580

Helix Dr. Stool, Black Base



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W X 23" D X 22.5-29.75" H	16" Diameter, 22.5 - 29.75" H	350	1.5	11	27	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	650	674	705	737	765	801	839	876	912	960	989	1029	1047	1088	1206
Zone 2	666	691	723	755	784	821	860	898	935	984	1014	1055	1073	1115	1236
Zone 3	683	708	740	774	803	841	881	920	958	1008	1038	1080	1099	1142	1266

- Black base
- Upholstered seat

- Ships fully assembled

Option	Code	Price
Hard-Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

580CB

Helix Dr. Stool, Chrome Base



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W X 23" D X 22.5-29.75" H	16" Diameter, 22.5 - 29.75" H	350	1.5	11	27	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	690	714	746	776	804	840	877	915	952	997	1012	1067	1087	1128	1244
Zone 2	707	732	765	795	824	861	899	938	976	1022	1037	1094	1114	1156	1275
Zone 3	725	750	783	815	844	882	921	961	1000	1047	1063	1120	1141	1184	1306

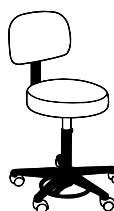
- Chrome base
- Upholstered seat

- Ships fully assembled

Option	Code	Price
Hard-Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

581

Helix Dr. Stool, Black



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 23" D x 37-44" H	16" Diameter, 22.5 - 29.75" H	350	1.5	11	33	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	798	824	855	886	913	951	989	1025	1062	1108	1131	1176	1220	1295	1349
Zone 2	818	845	876	908	936	975	1014	1051	1089	1136	1159	1205	1251	1327	1383
Zone 3	838	865	898	930	959	999	1038	1076	1115	1163	1188	1235	1281	1360	1416

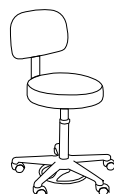
- Black base
- Upholstered seat and lumbar support

- Simple assembly by attaching back

Option	Code	Price
Hard-Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

581CB

Helix Dr. Stool, Chrome



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
23" W x 23" D x 37-44" H	16" Diameter, 22.5 - 29.75" H	350	1.5	11	33	250

	1	2/COM	3/COL	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12/L	13	14	15/LL
Zone 1	841	868	900	929	959	994	1032	1068	1106	1152	1213	1274	1305	1329	1448
Zone 2	862	890	923	952	983	1019	1058	1095	1134	1181	1243	1306	1338	1362	1484
Zone 3	883	911	945	975	1007	1044	1084	1121	1161	1210	1274	1338	1370	1395	1520

- Chrome base
- Upholstered seat and lumbar support

- Simple assembly by attaching back

Option	Code	Price
Hard-Floor Casters	H	21
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

582

Helix Dr. Stool,
Urethane Seat



Overall	Seat	Wt. Capacity	St. Ydg.	Cu. Ft.	Shp. Wt.	Fr. Cls.
22" W x 22" D x 14.5-20" H	14" Diameter, 14.5 - 20" H	250	N/A	11	20	300

Zone 1	239
Zone 2	245
Zone 3	251

- Ships fully assembled

Option	Code	Price
Breaking Casters	B	32
Self-Locking Casters	S	93

Model Number Index

Casegoods

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
A1_2442L	52	A1_651L2BF	43	A1_735L	48	A1_RS2430R	50
A1_2442LF	53	A1_651R	43	A1_735LRT	48	A1_RS2436	50
A1_2442R	52	A1_651R2BF	43	A1_735R	48	A1_RS2436L	50
A1_2442RF	53	A1_652D	43	A1_735RRT	48	A1_RS2436R	50
A1_3036	59	A1_65AV	60	A1_737	54	A1_RS2442	50
A1_335	55	A1_65DS	61	A1_738	54	A1_RS2442L	50
A1_336	54	A1_65DWD	61	A1_744	46	A1_RS2442R	50
A1_337	55	A1_65STOR	61	A1_744F	46	A1_RS2448	50
A1_338	54	A1_65WDL	61	A1_BK733L	46	A1_RS2448L	50
A1_346	59	A1_65WDR	61	A1_BK733R	46	A1_RS2448R	50
A1_426	60	A1_660	61	A1_315	56	A1_RS2460	50
A1_431L	43	A1_660F2BF	41	A1_316	56	A1_RS2460L	50
A1_431L2BF	43	A1_675	42	A1_317	56	A1_RS2460R	50
A1_431R	43	A1_676	54	A1_318	56	A1_RS2466	50
A1_431R2BF	43	A1_677	54	A1_319	59	A1_RS2466L	50
A1_451L	44	A1_678	54	A1_36	60	A1_RS2466R	50
A1_451L2BF	44	A1_700	54	A1_384	49	A1_RS2472	50
A1_451R	44	A1_700F2BF	41	A1_415	56	A1_RS2472L	50
A1_451R2BF	44	A1_700L	42	A1_416	56	A1_RS2472R	50
A1_452L	48	A1_700L2BF	43	A1_417	56	A1_RS3030	50
A1_452LF	48	A1_700R	43	A1_418	55	A1_RS3036	50
A1_452R	48	A1_700R2BF	43	A1_448	49	A1_RS3042	50
A1_452RF	49	A1_720	43	A1_449	49	A1_RS3048	50
A1_455	55	A1_720B	41	A1_449S	49	A1_RS3060	50
A1_456	54	A1_720BF2BF	41	A1_48	60	A1_RS3066	50
A1_462L	44	A1_720F2BF	41	A1_484	49	A1_RS3072	50
A1_462L2BF	45	A1_721L	42	A1_485	49	H_02101L	108
A1_462R	44	A1_721L2BF	43	A1_495L	49	H_02101R	108
A1_462R2BF	45	A1_721LB	43	A1_495R	49	H_02102L	108
A1_477	55	A1_721LB2BF	42	A1_496L	49	H_02102R	108
A1_478	54	A1_721R	42	A1_496R	49	H_02103L	108
A1_600	41	A1_721R2BF	43	A1_60	60	H_02103R	108
A1_600F2BF	42	A1_721RB	43	A1_611L	53	H_02104L	108
A1_615L	47	A1_721RB2BF	42	A1_611R	53	H_02104R	108
A1_615LF	47	A1_722L	42	A1_615	56	H_02105	108
A1_615R	47	A1_722LF	48	A1_616	55	H_02106	108
A1_615RF	47	A1_722R	48	A1_617	56	H_02107	108
A1_622L	48	A1_722RF	48	A1_618	55	H_02108	108
A1_622LF	48	A1_7230L	49	A1_65	60	H_02109	108
A1_622R	48	A1_7230L2BF	52	A1_710	53	H_02110	108
A1_622RF	49	A1_7230R	52	A1_717	56	H_02111	108
A1_625L	47	A1_7230R2BF	52	A1_718	55	H_02112	108
A1_625LF	47	A1_725L	52	A1_72	60	H_02113	108
A1_625R	47	A1_725LF	47	A1_797	45	H_02114	108
A1_625RF	47	A1_725R	47	A1_798	45	H_02115	108
A1_641L	43	A1_725RF	47	A1_799	45	H_02116	108
A1_641L2BF	43	A1_732	47	A1_84	60	H_02117	108
A1_641R	43	A1_733	59	A1_CB29	60	H_02118	108
A1_641R2BF	43	A1_733L	47	A1_CB65	60	H_02119	108
A1_644	46	A1_733R	47	A1_MMS	61	H_02120	108
A1_644F	46	A1_734	46	A1_RS2430	50	H_03101	109
A1_651L	46	A1_735	59	A1_RS2430L	50	H_03102	109

Casegoods (cont.)

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
H__03103	109	H__06107	110	H__10115	112	H__19207	113
H__03104	109	H__06108	110	H__10116	112	H__19208	113
H__03105	109	H__07105	110	H__10117	112	H__1D	106
H__03106	109	H__07106	110	H__10118	112	H__20	95
H__03107	109	H__07107	110	H__10119	112	H__20S	95
H__03108	109	H__07108	110	H__10120	112	H__212BF	95
H__03109	109	H__07109	110	H__11105	112	H__21F	95
H__03110	109	H__07110	110	H__11106	112	H__2442L	87
H__03111	109	H__07111	110	H__11107	112	H__2442LF	87
H__03112	109	H__07112	110	H__11108	112	H__2442R	87
H__03113	109	H__08105	111	H__11109	112	H__2442RF	87
H__03114	109	H__08106	111	H__11110	112	H__2D	106
H__03115	109	H__08107	111	H__11111	112	H__2DLF	96
H__03116	109	H__08108	111	H__11112	112	H__3036	95
H__04101	109	H__08109	111	H__11113	112	H__30WMS	101
H__04102	109	H__08110	111	H__11114	112	H__326	95
H__04103	109	H__08111	111	H__11115	112	H__335	90
H__04104	109	H__08112	111	H__11116	112	H__336	89
H__04105	109	H__08113	111	H__11117	112	H__337	90
H__04106	109	H__08114	111	H__11118	112	H__338	89
H__04107	109	H__08115	111	H__11119	112	H__346	95
H__04108	109	H__08116	111	H__11120	112	H__36B-PD	96
H__04109	109	H__08117	111	H__15201	112	H__36B-PDD	96
H__04110	109	H__08118	111	H__15202	112	H__36B-PDFD	96
H__04111	109	H__08119	111	H__15203	112	H__36WMS	101
H__04112	109	H__08120	111	H__15204	112	H__3D	106
H__04113	109	H__09105	111	H__15205	112	H__426	95
H__04114	109	H__09106	111	H__15206	112	H__42WMS	101
H__04115	109	H__09107	111	H__15207	112	H__431L	75
H__04116	109	H__09108	111	H__15208	112	H__431L2BF	75
H__05101L	110	H__09109	111	H__16201	113	H__431R	75
H__05101R	110	H__09110	111	H__16202	113	H__431R2BF	76
H__05102L	110	H__09111	111	H__16203	113	H__451L	76
H__05102R	110	H__09112	111	H__16204	113	H__451L2BF	77
H__05103L	110	H__09113	111	H__16205	113	H__451R	76
H__05103R	110	H__09114	111	H__16206	113	H__451R2BF	77
H__05104L	110	H__09115	111	H__16207	113	H__452L	82
H__05104R	110	H__09116	111	H__16208	113	H__452LF	83
H__05105	110	H__09117	111	H__18201	113	H__452R	82
H__05106	110	H__09118	111	H__18202	113	H__452RF	83
H__05107	110	H__09119	111	H__18203	113	H__455	90
H__05108	110	H__09120	111	H__18204	113	H__456	89
H__05109	110	H__10105	112	H__18205	113	H__462L	77
H__05110	110	H__10106	112	H__18206	113	H__462L2BF	77
H__05111	110	H__10107	112	H__18207	113	H__462R	77
H__05112	110	H__10108	112	H__18208	113	H__462R2BF	77
H__05113	110	H__10109	112	H__19201	113	H__477	90
H__05114	110	H__10110	112	H__19202	113	H__478	89
H__05115	110	H__10111	112	H__19203	113	H__48WMSL	101
H__05116	110	H__10112	112	H__19204	113	H__48WMSR	101
H__06105	110	H__10113	112	H__19205	113	H__537	89
H__06106	110	H__10114	112	H__19206	113	H__538	89

Model Number Index

Casegoods (cont.)

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
H__54WMSL	101	H__676	89	H__735R	81	H_17205	113
H__54WMSR	101	H__677	89	H__735RRT	81	H_17206	113
H__600	74	H__678	89	H__737	87	H_17207	113
H__600F2BF	75	H__700	74	H__738	89	H_17208	113
H__60WMS	101	H__700F2BF	75	H__744	80	H_1L	106
H__615L	80	H__700L	75	H__744F	80	H_2-1	103
H__615LF	80	H__700L2BF	75	H__762L	82	H_2-2	103
H__615R	80	H__700R	75	H__762LF	83	H_2-3	103
H__615RF	81	H__700R2BF	76	H__762R	82	H_2L	106
H__622L	82	H__701BF2BF	73	H__762RF	83	H_2S	106
H__622LF	83	H__701F2BF	75	H__BK733L	79	H_30WWM	100
H__622R	82	H__701L2BF	76	H__BK733R	79	H_30WMS	100
H__622RF	83	H__701LB2BF	74	H__CH6636L	91	H_3-1	106
H__625L	80	H__701R2BF	76	H__CH6636R	92	H_3-2	104
H__625LF	80	H__701RB2BF	74	H__CH7236L	91	H_3-3	104
H__625R	80	H__720	74	H__CH7236R	92	H_36WWM	100
H__625RF	81	H__720B	73	H__CH7272	91	H_36WMS	100
H__633L	81	H__720BF2BF	73	H__ULF	51	H_3L	106
H__633R	81	H__720F2BF	75		86	H_4-1	104
H__634L	81	H__721L	75	H__UP	51	H_4-2	104
H__634R	81	H__721L2BF	75		86	H_42WWM	100
H__641L	75	H__721LB	73	H__UP2BF	51	H_42WMS	100
H__641L2BF	75	H__721LB2BF	74		86	H_48WWM	100
H__641R	75	H__721R	75	H__UPF	51	H_48WMSL	100
H__641R2BF	76	H__721R2BF	76		86	H_48WMSR	100
H__644	80	H__721RB	74	H_01101	107	H_54WWM	100
H__644F	80	H__721RB2BF	74	H_01102	107	H_54WMSL	100
H__651L	75	H__722L	82	H_01103	107	H_54WMSR	100
H__651L2BF	75	H__722LF	83	H_01104	107	H_60WWM	100
H__651R	75	H__722R	82	H_01105	107	H_60WMS	101
H__651R2BF	76	H__722RF	83	H_01106	107	H_66WWM	100
H__652D	97	H__7230L	86	H_01107	107	H_66WMS	101
H__65AV	98	H__7230L2BF	87	H_01108	107	H_72WWM	100
H__65DS	99	H__7230R	86	H_01109	107	H_72WMS	101
H__65DWD	99	H__7230R2BF	87	H_01110	107	H36	96
H__65PTL	98	H__725L	80	H_01111	107	HW_315	91
H__65PTL2BF	98	H__725LF	80	H_01112	107	HW_316	90
H__65PTL2BFS	99	H__725R	80	H_01113	107	HW_317	91
H__65PTLS	99	H__725RF	81	H_01114	107	HW_318	90
H__65PTR	99	H__72WMS	101	H_01115	107	HW_319	91
H__65PTR2BF	99	H__732	88	H_01116	107	HW_36	97
H__65PTR2BFS	99	H__733	79	H_01117	107	HW_36B-O	96
H__65PTRS	99	H__733L	81	H_01118	107	HW_384	83
H__65STOR	98	H__733LRT	82	H_01119	107	HW_415	91
H__65TL	98	H__733R	81	H_01120	107	HW_416	90
H__65TR	98	H__733RRT	82	H_1-1	103	HW_417	91
H__65WDL	98	H__734	80	H_1-2	103	HW_418	90
H__65WDR	98	H__734L	81	H_1-3	103	HW_448	84
H__660	74	H__734R	81	H_17201	113	HW_449	84
H__660F2BF	75	H__735	95	H_17202	113	HW_44930L	84
H__66WMS	101	H__735L	81	H_17203	113	HW_44930R	84
H__675	89	H__735LRT	82	H_17204	113	HW_449S	84

Casegoods (cont.)

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
HW_48	97	HW_CHO7236L	92	HWTB1460	58	TR_3064	64
HW_4818	90	HW_CHO7236R	92		93	TR_3064L	65
HW_484	83	HW_CHO7272	92	HWTB1466	57	TR_3064R	65
HW_485	83	HW_K21	51		93	TR_3066	68
HW_495L	83		88	HWTB1472	57	TR_3068	68
HW_495R	83	HW_K25	51		93	TR_3071	68
HW_496L	83		88	HWTB1478	93	TR_3072	64
HW_496R	83	HW_K29	51	HWTB760	57	TR_30721LB	63
HW_517	91		88		93	TR_30721RB	63
HW_518	90	HW_MMS	98	HWTB766	57	TR_3074	64
HW_60	97	HW_RS2430	85		92	TR_3075L	65
HW_610	88	HW_RS2430L	85	HWTB772	56	TR_3075R	65
HW_611L	88	HW_RS2430R	85		93	TR_3076L	65
HW_611R	88	HW_RS2436	85	MDWM	51	TR_3076R	65
HW_615	91	HW_RS2436L	85		71	TR_3077	68
HW_616	90	HW_RS2436R	85		88	TR_3096	71
HW_617	91	HW_RS2442	85		129	TR_32	71
HW_618	90	HW_RS2442L	85		137	TR_3452L	67
HW_65	97	HW_RS2442R	85	PKMP36_	137	TR_3452R	67
HW_710	88	HW_RS2448	85	PKP25_	137	TR_362D	69
HW_717	91	HW_RS2448L	85	PKP35_	137	TR_4026DF	68
HW_718	90	HW_RS2448R	85	TBBF70	69	TR_733	66
HW_72	97	HW_RS2454	85	TBBP62	69	TR_734	66
HW_737AD	89	HW_RS2454L	85	TL2P	51	TR_734BC	66
HW_738AD	89	HW_RS2454R	85		69	TR_762D	70
HW_7817	91	HW_RS2460	85	TR_29	71	TR_76DS	70
HW_7818	90	HW_RS2460L	85	TR_30	71	TR_76DWD	70
HW_797	78	HW_RS2460R	85	TR_3009	71	TR_B36	69
HW_798	78	HW_RS2466	85	TR_3010	71	TR_B52	69
HW_799	78	HW_RS2466L	85	TR_3011L	71	TR_B76	69
HW_84	97	HW_RS2466R	85	TR_3011R	71	TR_CPL744	64
HW_897L	79	HW_RS2472	85	TR_3020	63	TR_CPR744	65
HW_897R	79	HW_RS2472L	85	TR_3025	63	TR_W72	70
HW_898L	78	HW_RS2472R	85	TR_3026DF	67	TR_W722D	70
HW_898R	79	HW_RS3030	84	TR_302DF	67	TR_W722DNH	70
HW_899L	78	HW_RS3036	84	TR_3030	63	TR_W72NH	70
HW_899R	78	HW_RS3042	84	TR_3030B	63	UWSC_3630	107
HW_CB29	97	HW_RS3048	84	TR_3032DF	68	UWSC_3630A	107
HW_CB2930	97	HW_RS3060	84	TR_3033L	66	V_21	134
HW_CB65	97	HW_RS3066	84	TR_3033R	66	V_22	137
HW_CD19	51	HW_RS3072	84	TR_3036DF	68	V_28	137
	88	HW_ST48	83	TR_3040	67	V_326	134
HW_CD25	51	HW_ST60	83	TR_3040BLH	67	V_336	135
	88	HWTB1430	58	TR_3040BRH	67	V_34	137
HW_CD32	51		94	TR_3041	67	V_346	134
	88	HWTB1436	58	TR_3042	65	V_426	135
HW_CD38	51		94	TR_3045ALH	64	V_604F	132
	88	HWTB1442	58	TR_3045ARH	64	V_610	137
HW_CHO3636	92		94	TR_3048ALH	64	V_611L	137
HW_CHO4242	92	HWTB1448	58	TR_3048ARH	64	V_611R	137
HW_CHO6636L	92		94	TR_3048BLH	67	V_614F	132
HW_CHO6636R	92	HWTB1454	94	TR_3048BRH	67	V_625LF	133

Model Number Index

Casegoods (cont.)

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
V__625RF	133	VC_4820OPP	127	VC_6630TL	119	VC_72UL42	116
V__633L	133	VC_4820POP	127	VC_6630TL3	118	VC_72UL42H	117
V__633R	133	VC_4820PPPO	127	VC_6630TR	119	VC_72UL48	116
V__651L2BF	132	VC_4820PPP	127	VC_6630TR3	119	VC_72UL48H	117
V__651R2BF	132	VC_6020-4	121	VC_66LL42	115	VC_72UR42	117
V__652D	135	VC_6020-4S	122	VC_66LL42H	116	VC_72UR42H	117
V__6602BF	131	VC_6020L2	121	VC_66LL48	115	VC_72UR48	117
V__677	136	VC_6020L3	121	VC_66LL48H	116	VC_72UR48H	117
V__704F	132	VC_6020LF	123	VC_66LR42	115	VC_798	128
V__714F	132	VC_6020LS	123	VC_66LR42H	116	VC_BK3672	128
V__7202BF	131	VC_6020R2	121	VC_66LR48	115	VC_MDS3648	128
V__720B2BF	131	VC_6020R3	122	VC_66LR48H	116	VC_MTB	128
V__721L2BF	132	VC_6020RF	123	VC_66UL42	116	VC_OH6020	124
V__721LB2BF	131	VC_6020RS	123	VC_66UL42H	117	VC_OH6020L	125
V__721R2BF	132	VC_6024TL	119	VC_66UL48	116	VC_OH6020R	125
V__721RB2BF	131	VC_6024TR	119	VC_66UL48H	117	VC_OH6620	124
V__722LF	134	VC_6030T	119	VC_66UR42	117	VC_OH6620L	125
V__722RF	134	VC_6030TL	119	VC_66UR42H	117	VC_OH6620R	125
V__725LF	133	VC_6030TL3	118	VC_66UR48	117	VC_OH7220	124
V__725RF	133	VC_6030TR	119	VC_66UR48H	117	VC_OH7220L	125
V__733	133	VC_6030TR3	119	VC_7220-4	121	VC_OH7220R	125
V__733L	133	VC_60LL42	115	VC_7220-4S	122	XD1618SC	126
V__733R	133	VC_60LL42H	116	VC_7220DLF	122	XD1620SC	126
V__737	136	VC_60LL48	115	VC_7220DS	122		127
V_129	135	VC_60LL48H	116	VC_7220L2	121	XD2019	105
V_36	135	VC_60LR42	115	VC_7220L3	121	XD2020SC	126
V_3610SDW	128	VC_60LR42H	116	VC_7220LF	123	XD2037	105
V_48	135	VC_60LR48	115	VC_7220LFS	122	XD2055	105
V_485	134	VC_60LR48H	116	VC_7220LS	123	XDAS36	129
V_65	135	VC_60UL42	116	VC_7220R2	121	XDAS42	129
V_72	135	VC_60UL42H	117	VC_7220R3	122	XDAS48	129
V_799	132	VC_60UL48	116	VC_7220RF	123	XDECCA	129
V_84	135	VC_60UL48H	117	VC_7220RS	123	XDECD20	129
VC_1620P	126	VC_60UR42	117	VC_7224TL	119	XDEK20	129
VC_20	126	VC_60UR42H	117	VC_7224TR	119	XDSC36	53
VC_2020	126	VC_60UR48	117	VC_7230DL3	118	XDSC42	53
VC_2042	120	VC_60UR48H	117	VC_7230DR3	118	XDSC48	53
VC_2042L2	120	VC_6620-4	121	VC_7230L3	118	XDTB2023	124
VC_2042L3	120	VC_6620-4S	122	VC_7230R3	118	XDTB2029	124
VC_2042R2	120	VC_6620L2	121	VC_7230T	119	XDTB2035	124
VC_2042R3	120	VC_6620L3	121	VC_7230TL	119	XDTB2036	125
VC_2048	120	VC_6620LF	123	VC_7230TL3	118	XDTB2042	125
VC_2048L2	120	VC_6620LS	123	VC_7230TR	119	XDTB2048	125
VC_2048L3	120	VC_6620R2	121	VC_7230TR3	119		
VC_2048R2	120	VC_6620R3	122	VC_72LL42	115		
VC_2048R3	120	VC_6620RF	123	VC_72LL42H	116		
VC_3220-4	127	VC_6620RS	123	VC_72LL48	115		
VC_3220OP	127	VC_6624TL	119	VC_72LL48H	116		
VC_3220PO	127	VC_6624TR	119	VC_72LR42	115		
VC_3220PP	127	VC_6630DL3	118	VC_72LR42H	116		
VC_3620LF	127	VC_6630DR3	118	VC_72LR48	115		
VC_3620S	127	VC_6630T	119	VC_72LR48H	116		

Tables

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
1528	170	CT_6020T	163	H_6518SR	157	HW_TR36	147
5600	173	CT_6024T	163	H_717-O	157	HW_TR42	147
5828	170	CT_6030H	164	H_754	157	HW_TR48	147
6720	176	CT_6030T	163	H_MB	156	M_RB624	151
6723	176	CT_6030Z	164	H_R36T	181	M_RB624P	152
6730	176	CT_6620T	163	H_R42T	181	M_RB630	151
6733	176	CT_6624T	163	HA_3624C_	159	M_RB630P	152
9120	177	CT_6630T	163	HA_3624T_	159	M_RB824	151
9123	177	CT_7220T	163	HA_3630C_	159	M_RB824P	152
5720_	175	CT_7224T	163	HA_3630T_	159	M_RB830	151
5720MET	174	CT_7230T	163	HA_4224C_	159	M_RB830P	152
5723_	175	CT_R30T	163	HA_4224T_	159	M_RC624	151
5723MET	174	CT_R36T	163	HA_4230C_	159	M_RC624P	152
5727_	175	CT_R42T	163	HA_4230T_	159	M_RC630	151
5727MET	175	CT_R48T	163	HA_4824C_	159	M_RC630P	152
5920_	173	CT_S30T	163	HA_4824T_	159	M_RC824	151
5920MET	172	CT_S36T	163	HA_4830C_	159	M_RC824P	152
5923_	172	CT_S42T	163	HA_4830T_	159	M_RC830	151
5923MET	172	DA_3624C_	161	HA_5424C_	159	M_RC830P	152
5927_	173	DA_3624T_	160	HA_5424T_	159	M_TB636	152
5927MET	172	DA_3630C_	161	HA_5430C_	159	M_TB636P	153
A1_R36T	181	DA_3630T_	160	HA_5430T_	159	M_TB642	152
A1_R42T	181	DA_4224C_	161	HA_6024C_	159	M_TB642P	153
A1_RT12048	141	DA_4224T_	160	HA_6024T_	159	M_TB836	152
A1_RT14448	141	DA_4230C_	161	HA_6030C_	159	M_TB836P	153
A1_RT7236	141	DA_4230T_	160	HA_6030T_	159	M_TB842	152
A1_RT9648	141	DA_4824C_	161	HA_6624C_	159	M_TB842P	153
A1_T7236	141	DA_4824T_	160	HA_6624T_	159	M_TC636	152
A1_T9648	141	DA_4830C_	161	HA_6630C_	159	M_TC636P	153
A1_TR36	141	DA_4830T_	160	HA_6630T_	159	M_TC642	152
A1_TR42	141	DA_5424C_	161	HA_7224C_	159	M_TC642P	153
A1_TR48	141	DA_5424T_	160	HA_7224T_	159	M_TC836	152
BTR534TB	181	DA_5430C_	161	HA_7230C_	159	M_TC836P	153
BTR536TB	181	DA_5430T_	160	HA_7230T_	159	M_TC842	152
CT_20S60T	164	DA_6024C_	161	HW_BT12048	148	M_TC842P	153
CT_20S90T	164	DA_6024T_	160	HW_BT14448	148	MLB1C	165
CT_24S60T	164	DA_6030C_	161	HW_BT7236	148	MLB1L	165
CT_24S90T	164	DA_6030T_	160	HW_BT9648	148	MLB2C2L	165
CT_3620C	164	DA_6624C_	161	HW_CT20	171	MLB4C	165
CT_3620T	163	DA_6624T_	160	HW_CT48	171	MLB4L	165
CT_3620Z	164	DA_6630C_	161	HW_ET18	171	MP_48	167
CT_3624T	163	DA_6630T_	160	HW_ET23	171	MP_60	167
CT_3630T	163	DA_7224C_	161	HW_LS18	157	MP_72	167
CT_4020H	164	DA_7224T_	160	HW_LS46C	156	PROJECTSCREEN	156
CT_4220C	164	DA_7230C_	161	HW_MTB	157	TD_4824FS	167
CT_4820T	163	DA_7230T_	160	HW_MTBTB	157	TD_4830FS	167
CT_4824C	164	E_BT4896	148	HW_RT12048	149	TD_6024FS	167
CT_4824H	164	E_T4848A	148	HW_RT14448	149	TD_6030FS	167
CT_4824T	163	H_2224	156	HW_RT7236	149	TD_7224FS	167
CT_4824Z	164	H_2248	156	HW_RT9648	149	TD_7230FS	167
CT_4830C	164	H_4D4SBC	157	HW_T7236	147	TE_T4848A	145
CT_4830T	163	H_6518SL	157	HW_T9648	147	TE_T4896	145

Model Number Index

Tables (cont.)

Model	Page
TR_4020	169
TR_4023	169
TR_MB	156
TR_T120	145
TR_T120P4	144
TR_T120SQ	144
TR_T144	145
TR_T144P4	144
TR_T144SQ	144
TR_T72	145
TR_T72P4	144
TR_T72SQ	144
TR_T96	145
TR_T96P4	144
TR_T96SQ	144
TR_TOCT48	143
TR_TR36	143
TR_TR42	143
TR_TR48	143
V_T120	155
V_T120CYL	155
V_T144	155
V_T144CYL	155
V_T72	155
V_T72CYL	155
V_T96	155
V_T96CYL	155
V_TR36C	155
V_TR42C	155
V_TR42X	155
V_TR48C	155
V_TR48X	155
XDAMP36	164
XDAMP42	164
XDAMP48	164

Seating

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
58B	206	720-GC	305	983	273
74A	257	723	305	984	274
74B	257	723SBC	305	984-2	274
74C	257	724	305	984-20	274
94CTC	280	724SBC	305	984-3	274
143	237	733	295	984-30	275
144	237	734	295	984-4	275
151	237	752	269	984-40	275
151MET	239	752G	269	1001	264
152	237	757	269	1003	264
152MET	239	757B	269	1007	264
153	237	759	269	1071	264
153MET	239	759G	269	1077	264
154	238	902	291	1271	263
154MET	239	903	291	1277	263
155	238	904	294	1501	217
155MET	239	904-2	291	15012	219
156	238	904-3	292	1502	217
156MET	239	904-4	292	15022	219
157	238	905	292	1503	217
158	238	906	292	1504	217
213	301	907	292		221
213U	301	908	293	1505	217
216	301	909	293		221
216U	301	910	293	1506	217
217	301	912	283		221
217U	301	912MET	287	1507	218
222	302	913	283	15072	219
222U	302	913MET	287	1508	218
223	302	914	283	1509	218
223U	302	914MET	287	1510	221
226	302	914-2	283	1517	221
226U	302	914-3	284	1520	222
230	303	914-4	284	1523	222
230U	303	914MET-2	287	1524	222
231	303	914MET-3	288	1532	222
231U	303	914MET-4	288	1533	222
232	303	915	284	1534	223
232U	303	915MET	288	1535	223
280	307	916	284	1536	223
280_	307	916MET	288	1537	223
283	307	917	284	1538	223
283_	307		288	1539	218
286	307	918	284	1554	218
286_	307	918MET	289		224
290	299	919	284	1555	224
500	261		289	1559	218
50050AT	261	980	273	1572	224
590	261	980-2	273	1573	224
59050AT	261	980-3	273	1577	224
715-CART	295	980-4	273	1578	225
720-CART	305	982	273	1583	225

Seating (cont.)

Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page	Model	Page
1584	225	4167	265	5838-IF	213	5914MET	191
1590	219	4178	265	5843	203	5921MET	191
1595-IF	219	4277	267	5844	203	5922MET	191
1595-OF	219	4301	195	5848	203	5924	187
1727	233	4302	195	5853	204	5924MET	192
1727D	233	4303	195	5860	204	5925	187
1737	233	4831	263	5865-IF	204	5925MET	192
1737D	233	4833	263	5865-OF	204	5926MET	192
1747	234	4837	263	5868-IF	213	5935-IF	188
1757	234	5301	197	5874	213	5935MET-IF	192
1818	227	5302	197	5875	204	5935MET-OF	192
2002	227	5303	197	5875-IF	205	5935-OF	188
2002-IF	227	5321	197	5875L	205	5936MET	193
2002-OF	227	5322	197	5875R	205	5948	188
2003	227	5326	197	5875UAH	205	5948MET	193
2013	265	5336	197	5876	205	5965-IF	188
2016	266	5607	271	5876UAH	205	5965MET-IF	193
2032-IF	228	5607A	271	5877	209	5965MET-OF	193
2032-OF	228	5801	199	5878	209	5965-OF	188
2033-IF	228	5802	199	5879	209	6101	243
2033-OF	228	5803	199	5881	214	6102	243
2072	228	5804	199	5882	214	6103	243
2073	229	5805	199	5883	214	6201	245
2082	229	5806	199	5884	215	6202	245
2083	229	5807	200	5886	215	6203	245
2091	229	5809	200	5890	206	6301	247
2092	230	5811	211	5895	206	6302	247
2102	230	5812	211	5901	185	6303	247
2172	230	5813	211	5901MET	189	6401	241
2177	266	5814	211	5902	185	6402	241
2182	230	5815	211	5902MET	189	6403	241
2277	266	5816	211	5903	185	7301	255
2372-IF	231	5817	209	5903MET	189	7302	255
2372-OF	231	5818	209	5904	185	7303	255
2373-IF	231	5819	209	5904CL	190	7331	249
2373-OF	231	5820	200	5904CLR	190	7332	249
3473	266	5821	200	5904CR	190	7333	249
3477	266	5822	200	5904MET	189	7335	249
4013	267	5823	201	5904MET-CL	189	7339L	249
4016	267	5825	201	5904MET-CLR	190	7339R	249
4053	253	5826	201	5904MET-CR	190	7401	255
4072	253	5827	201	5905	186	7402	255
4073	253	5827UA	201	5905MET	190	7403	256
4074	253	5830	202	5906	186	7420	256
4075	253	5831	202	5906MET	190	7421	256
4076	253	5832	202	5911	186	7423	256
4077	267	5833	202		190	7424	256
4078	267	5834	213	5912	187	7425	257
4083	253	5835-IF	202	5912MET	191	7426	257
4141	265	5835-OF	202	5913	187	7431	250
4147	265	5836	203	5913MET	191	7432	250
4161	265	5837	203	5914	187	7433	250

Model Number Index

Seating (cont.)

Model	Page
7434	250
7435	251
7436	251
7441	251
7442	251
7443	251
9118	297
9128	297
9131	259
9132	259
9133	259
9138	259
9193CTC	297
9400	277
9403	277
9404	277
9405	277
9410	277
9413	278
9414	278
9415	278
9420	278
9423	278
9424	279
9425	279
9430	279
9433	279
9434	279
9435	280
9500	280
9503	280
9504	280
9505	281
9510	281
9513	281
9514	281
9515	281
BS	206
BS91	229
BS92	230
CH	235
DH	235
NH	235
TAL	207
TAR	207
UA	207
UAL	207
UAR	207
UG	219

Healthcare

Model	Page
580	327
580CB	327
581	327
581CB	327
582	327
801	317
803	317
805	317
807	317
810	311
813	311
815	311
817	312
821	323
822	323
823	323
826	324
826-2	324
830	317
831	318
832	318
833	318
834	318
835	319
836	319
837	319
838	319
839	319
840	312
841	312
843	312
844	313
845	313
847	313
BB	314
	320
C	315
DPS	314
	320
FH	315
	321
FT	314
	320
HM	315
LPT	321
	314
MB	320
	315
MT	321
MTB	315

Model	Page
PA	314
	320
	324
PB	314
	320
PL	315
	321
RA	320
WA	314
	320
	324

